

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

APRIL 1998



Break the 56K Barrier
New Modems Promise Higher-Speed Web Access



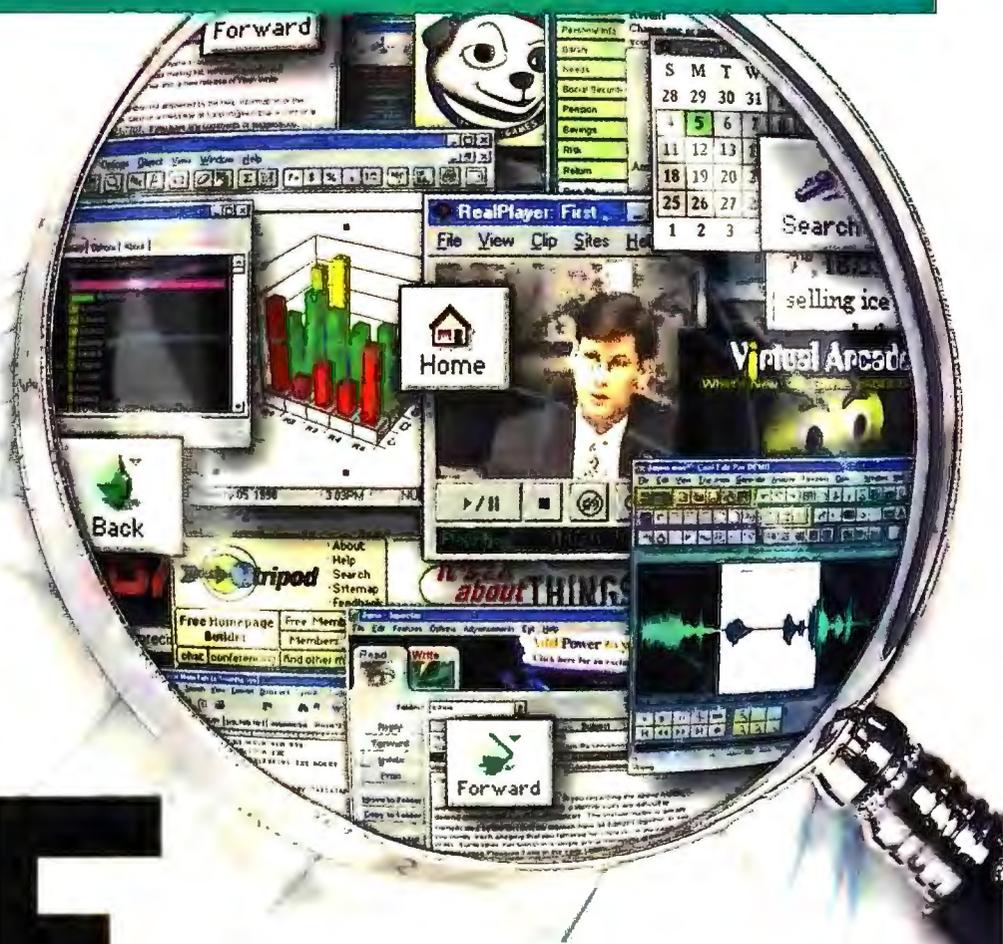
Best Big Monitors!
We Rate 27 Leading Models—Priced Right



Put Your Small Office on the Net
Best Connections for Lowest Cost

3RD ANNUAL

BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE



Plus: Tips for Smart Downloading
The Scoop on Online Discounts
How to Try Before You Buy

**GREAT FREWARE, SITES,
SHAREWARE, SERVICES—
AND WHERE TO FIND THEM**

\$3.95 • INTERNATIONAL • PRINTED IN USA



MultiSync E Series monitors.

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spread-



sheets? Momentous

presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series moni-

tors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike,

color saturated images and super high

resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your

critical business applications. And they do all this

with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies

can deliver. And they're qualities any busy busi-

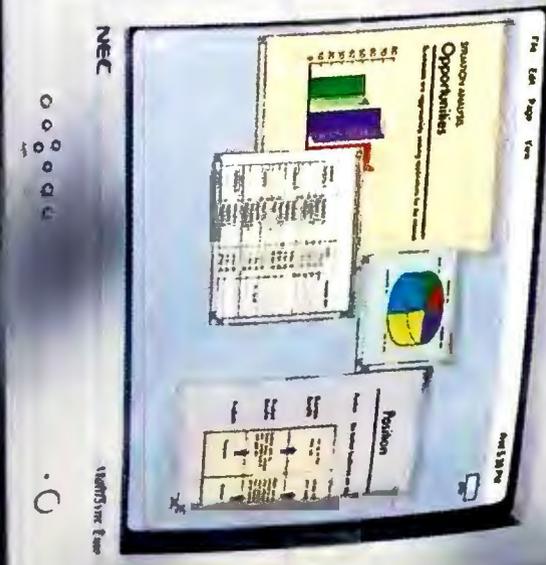
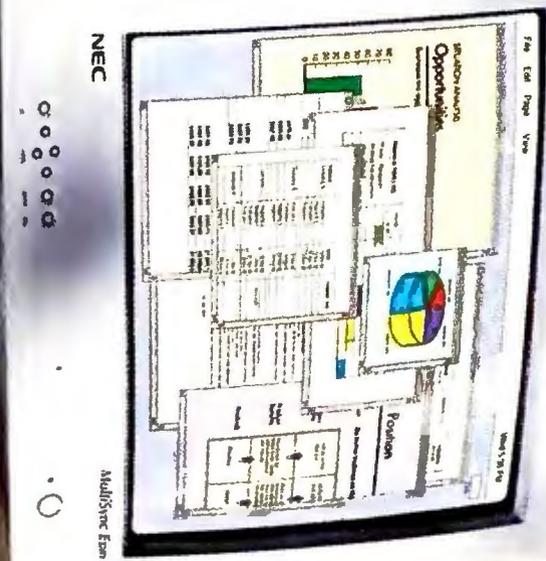
ness person can appreciate, no matter where you fit

within your company's organization chart.



• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •



Enhanced performance for

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

• VP •

• CHAIRMAN •



every stage of your career.

Circle 205 on reader service card



Only one printer takes color to this depth.

The Canon BJC-7004 Photo Color Bubble Jet™ printer. With our one-of-a-kind 7-Color Ink System. For color so rich and deep, it sets a new standard in photo-realistic color printing.

With our unique Plain-Paper Optimized Printing™ for true photo-quality that's 100% water-resistant. On ordinary plain paper.

And, with our exclusive 8-1/2" x 11" full-bleed Edge-to-Edge Printing*, the BJC-7004 Photo is like having an affordable print shop right on your own desktop. For around \$349†

To find out more, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or contact us at 1-800-848-4123. And prepare to be overwhelmed.

Even under water. **See what we mean.™**

Canon



Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 Paper, sold separately. *Requires optional LetterPlus Letterhead Paper †Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, contact us at 1-800-263-1121.



Award-winning *performance.*



The industry's fastest 2D performance!



Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CAD/Cam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- 250 MHz RAMDAC
- \$500 software value included

\$199* 4 MB AGP or PCI

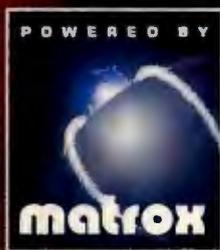
Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client

\$139* 4 MB PCI

matrox

1-800-362-9352 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>



At Matrox we understand the importance of delivering high performance solutions you can depend on. That's why our graphics and video accelerators go through rigorous testing at our in-house R&D facilities and OEM partners. With an award-winning Matrox accelerator powering your PC you won't have to worry about unstable drivers or compatibility issues. Our AGP and PCI products offer solid and reliable performance with optimal acceleration for Windows NT and Windows 95. In fact, Ziff Davis' new WinBench 98 confirms that Matrox is the leader in 2D performance by far. What's more, our products are fully upgradeable. You can add low cost memory, video and 3D upgrades to keep you at the cutting edge of technology. With over 20 years of experience and 300 international awards, Matrox is the company you can rely on. Choose the leaders in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

Solid and reliable *solutions.*



Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for home and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CDs
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts' Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!

\$139* 4 MB PCI

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- One video upgrade module for Mystique, and the Mystique 220 Series
- Separate upgrade for Millennium II
- Ideal for video capture and editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, and hardware MPEG video
- Includes Ulead's MediaStudio™ and iPhoto Xpress™, VDOnet's VDOPhone™, MPEG1 encoder, and more
- Only works with Matrox graphics boards

\$199* For Mystique 220 Series
\$229* For Millennium II

Matrox m3D

- 3D upgrade for fast game play
- 30 frames per second speed
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Extensive set of 3D image effects
- Includes Ultim@te Race™, Hexen II : Continent of Blackmarsh™, and over 20 3D game demos
- Works with your existing 2 MB (or more) PCI/AGP or Matrox graphics boards

\$99* 4 MB PCI

Circle 143 on reader service card

* Estimated Street Price. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. Windows 95 tests conducted on a Dell P2-300 with 512K cache and 64 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, ATI Xpress@Work, Diamond Viper V330, and 3TB Velocity 128 were tested using driver revisions 5.00, 5.00, 4.10.2270, 4.10.01.0015, and 4.10.01.0111 respectively. WinBench 98 High End tests were conducted at 1024x768@24-bit and 1280x1024@24-bit at 75 Hz using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



COVER STORY

104 BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

INTERNET As e-commerce takes hold and more Web sites begin charging for content that used to cost you nothing, good free stuff is getting harder and harder to find. For our third annual guide, we scoured the Internet, tossed aside the dreck, and found worthwhile downloads. Read on for the best of the Net—at the best possible price.

- 106 Best Free Windows Utilities
- 108 Best Freeware and Shareware Apps
- 109 Best Free Software Sites
- 110 Best Free Browser Plug-Ins
- 110 Best Free Web Services
- 112 Best Places to Find Drivers
- 112 Best Graphics and Sound Tools
- 114 Best Free Financial Information
- 116 Best Free Government Sites
- 116 Best Ways to Personalize Your PC
- 116 Best Free Gaming Sites

FEATURES

118 PC REPAIR RIP-OFF!

CONSUMER ISSUES

If your PC's on the fritz, where's the best place to get it repaired? *PC World* went undercover to see how well four big national computer chains diagnose and repair simple problems. We discovered a couple of standout stores—and a shocking degree of incompetence.

139 PAINLESS WEB PAGES

REVIEW Do you really need a

 complex new Web authoring application to build even simple pages? Or will the Web tools that come with Communicator, Internet Explorer, and word processors suffice? We tried them all and give one package the nod.



139



118

 Additional material available on PC World Online. www.pcworld.com

169 BIG SCREEN DEBUTS

REVIEW A large monitor is great  for working with gonzo graphics, sprawling spreadsheets, and crammed Windows desktops, but spending \$2000 for it is hard to justify. We found great 19-inch displays for well under \$1000—and 21-inchers for as little as \$1449.

SPECIAL REPORT

SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE

187 DO YOU HAVE ALL THE INTERNET YOU NEED?

 Does your Web access setup really fit your small-office needs? From ISPs to bandwidth options, here's how to choose your business's best solution for a little Internet access—or a lot.

COVER Digital composition by Jeff Berlin

54 HOW LOW CAN PC PRICES GO? \$799 AND SINKING

Sub-\$800 PCs from Acer, HP, and others have cheap parts, limited expandability, and (surprise!) no monitor. Still, these PCs deserve consideration—from some buyers.

59 INTEL INSIDE GRAPHICS BOARDS MAKES AGP ZOOM

Our test drive of Intel's first 2D/3D graphics chip demonstrates its impressive price and AGP performance.

60 MODEM DOUBLERS FALL FAR SHORT OF BOLD CLAIMS

Products from Boca Research and Interex don't come close to doubling 56K bandwidth.

66 LAN WIRING WORRIES? USE PHONE, AC LINES TO UNTANGLE

Small offices could benefit from networks without wires—if high-speed exchange of large files isn't an issue.

68 FLAWED PRIVACY AGREEMENT LETS IT ALL HANG OUT

A new agreement to protect consumer privacy won't stop the peddling of credit histories, social security numbers, and other sensitive information.

72 REACH OUT AND BROWSE SOMETHING

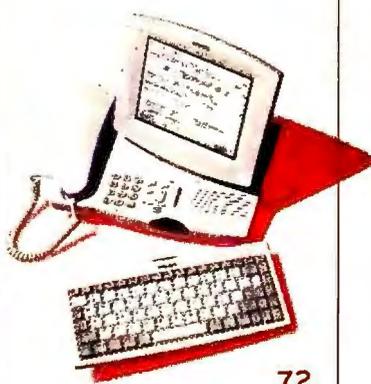
They look intriguing, but pricey LCD phones have limited Web functionality.

NEW PRODUCTS

- 82 Quantex QP6/333 M-4x, QP6/333 SM-4x SE desktop PCs
- 83 Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS monitor
- 88 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0 software suite
- 90 HP 620LX Palmtop PC, Casio Cassiopeia A-20, Sharp Mobilon HC-4100
- 94 Intel InBusiness Internet Station, Voice It Digital Voice Recorder
- 96 GoldMine 4.0, Quarterdeck Partition-It Extra-Strength
- 98 Iomega Jaz 2GB, Castlewood Orb drives
- 100 Diamond Monster Sound M80, Video-Logic SonicStorm audio cards



187



72

54



187



169



203 PENTIUM II-333s RAISE THE BAR

TOP 100 Systems from Dell and  NEC—the first based on Intel's 333-MHz Pentium II chip—debut as the fastest PCs yet, just as we expected. But the even faster PCs to come may keep you from jumping the gun on these powerhouses.

206 POWER DESKTOPS

TOP 20 This month's chart features some tempting 300-MHz-plus PCs, including NEC's new Direction SPL 333 and three PII-300s from Acma, CLR, and Racer.

216 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TOP 20 Pentium IIs surge onto the chart, with entries from Unicent and Midwest Micro. But PCs with alternative chips challenge, including a \$1349 Micro Express midtower based on AMD's K6-233.

226 NOTEBOOKS

TOP 10 The first PMMX-266 portable, Dell's Inspiron 3000 M266XT, was only a hair faster than the speediest PMMX-233 notebook we've tested. But its \$3299 price keeps the Inspiron on the chart.

232 HOME PCS

TOP 10 Sub-\$1000 systems hit the Home PCs chart, led by Big Blue's first ultra-cheap model, the Aptiva E16.

235 PERSONAL PRINTERS

TOP 10 New entries from Kyocera, Lexmark, and NEC fail to dislodge perennial chartmakers Canon, Epson, and HP.

239 19- AND 21-INCH MONITORS

TOP 10 With a superb picture and an \$899 price, Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 is our 19-inch Best Buy. Cornerstone's flawless Color 50/101sf tops the 21-inch chart.

241 GRAPHICS BOARDS

TOP 10 Number Nine's Revolution 3D SGRAM just misses the chart despite a tempting \$179 price tag.

243 MODEMS

TOP 10 Packed with features like voice mail and speakerphone, 3Com's new 56-kbps fax-modem is almost a Best Buy.

HERE'S HOW

266 ANSWER LINE

Automate Windows 95 using old-fashioned batch files; upgrade to FAT32 or not?

270 WINDOWS TIPS



Control Windows 95's stubborn Control Panel, create Windows 3.x shortcuts, clean up Norton's Desktop.

278 SPREADSHEETS



Chart expanding ranges in Excel, format superscripts and subscripts easily.

280 WORD PROCESSING

Create better address labels, recover corrupted files in Word, download WordPerfect fixes.

286 INTERNET TIPS



Reverse Internet Explorer's desktop modifications, post Web graphics in the right format, stay online with your ISP.

292 HARDWARE TIPS



Move monster files without a network, fix 'paper out' problems.

298 UPGRADE GUIDE

Installing a new sound card, step by step.



@HOME

245 @HOME PRODUCTS

Couch potato alert! How to get the most out of your television: WebTV versus fantasy home theater.

248 KEEPING UP

Web sites and services for consumers.

250 HOME OFFICE



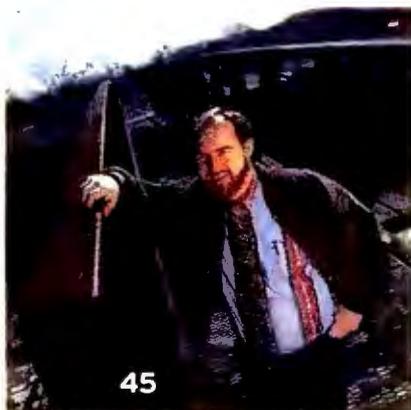
Steve Bass's favorite utilities for protecting data—and privacy.

RESOURCES

- 14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
- 300 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
- 323 READER SERVICE CARD
- 313 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
- 325 ADVERTISER INDEX
- 328 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX



23



45

245



33

250



DEPARTMENTS

19 **UP FRONT** Can anybody here fix PCs? Don't count on it.

23 **LETTERS** Readers weigh in on whether America Online and IBM are ISPs from hell.

26 **COMING UP**

33 **CONSUMER WATCH** Will more consumers wage battle against Microsoft?

41 **PCW ADVOCATE** ProGen's success overwhelms its customer service, AOL versus spammers, opening bundled software could mean you can't return it.

45 **GOT A PROBLEM?** Overwhelmed with junk e-mail? Here are one man's best ways to battle the spammers.

51 **BUGS AND FIXES** Triage on First Aid 98, plus the monthly bug rundown for the Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers.

332 **FULL DISCLOSURE** PC too fast? Finding the best apps to slow down your system.

PCW ONLINE

WEB AUTHORING PRIMER

HOW-TO So you think HTML is too technical? Our step-by-step guide to creating a Web page offers tips, tricks, and code you can use to build or renovate your site.

www.pcworld.com/apr98/webauthor

MANY HAPPY RETURNS

RESOURCE Tips and resources for preparing your income tax return online or with stand-alone software, including information on electronic filing.

www.pcworld.com/apr98/tax

DAILY DIGEST

NEWS No time to read through all the daily new stories we post? Here are the highlights of the day's news—from Intel's newest Pentium to Microsoft's latest legal strategy.

www.pcworld.com/news/digest

SO MANY SITES...

RESOURCE This is what bookmarks should be: thousands of Web sites—all reviewed, rated, and linked.

www.pcworld.com/theweb



PC WORLD ONLINE

www.pcworld.com

Imagine

a computer *now.*



Order a Micron™ computer today — and imagine the possibilities. With Micron's Computers Now!® program, you'll get an award-winning Micron system and same-day shipment.*

Imagine that. You can order a pre-configured Micron PC and have it in no time. Get an award-winning Micron Millennia® desktop — our MME models offer multimedia features and flexibility for an excellent price. Or, go places with our TransPort® VLx portable — featuring real style and flexibility at a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour support and some of the best limited warranties ever dreamed up. So call our Computers Now! program today — and imagine what you'll do tomorrow.



Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT); Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week; Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755; Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758; Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756; International Sales: 208-893-8970; International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

TRANSPORT VLx

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16X modular CD-ROM drive
- 56Kbps fax/modem
- Li-Ion battery
- 12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display

STANDARD FEATURES

- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- MPEG compatible
- Zoomed Video-ready
- Touchpad pointing device
- Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
- 2-way infrared port
- Modular floppy drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

\$1,999
Bus. Lease \$70/mo.

MILLENNIA Xku (SE)

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor (with MMX™ technology)
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp SVGA NI color monitor (13.7" display)

STANDARD FEATURES

- 512KB internal L2 secondary cache
- Phoenix Plug and Play Ready Flash 2MB BIOS
- 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- 32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 009 speakers
- 3Com/US Robotics 56Kbps x2 data/fax modem**
- Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video 4MB SGRAM & MPEG
- 104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 mouse
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year limited microprocessor and main memory warranty
- 3-year limited system warranty

\$1,599
Bus. Lease \$56/mo.

MILLENNIA Xku 233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor (with MMX technology)
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp SVGA NI color monitor (16" display)

STANDARD FEATURES

- 512KB internal L2 secondary cache
- Phoenix Plug and Play Ready Flash 2MB BIOS
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 270 speakers
- 3Com/US Robotics 56Kbps x2 data/fax modem**
- Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video 4MB SGRAM & MPEG
- 104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse™, USB connections
- Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Micron software bundle
- 5-year limited microprocessor and main memory warranty
- 3-year limited system warranty

\$1,999
Bus. Lease \$70/mo.

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

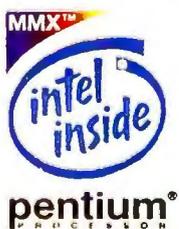
Call now to order.
800-776-4506
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™
Circle 145 on reader service card

Imagine

that there are no *boundaries*, only possibilities.



Run ahead. Drive on. Learn to fly. The Micron TransPort gives you wings.



Higher power.

The Micron™ TransPort XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It recently won the *Mobile Computing* Gold Medal Award, and the *Byte* Best award — with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace, powered by an Intel Pentium 233MHz or 266MHz processor with MMX technology, upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron still gives you the only portable that comes standard with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

Light and bright. With the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense workhorse portable. Recently named the *PC Computing* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets the standards for workhorse systems. It's flexible. It's lightweight. And featuring an Intel Pentium 166MHz processor with MMX technology — it's fast, too. You'll get it all for an unbeatable price — the TransPort VLX starts at \$1,799.

Take it easy. Picture this. An award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts helping you with anything you might need. Micron's sales representatives help you custom configure a system perfect for you, while our technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And, the TransPort portables are covered by an impressive warranty, so you can rest easy. Imagine the things you'll do. The places you'll go. Micron computers. Imagine that.

Call us or visit our Web site today.

TRANSPORT® VLX

Intel 166MHz Pentium[®] processor with MMX™ technology
24MB EDO RAM (144MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
56Kbps fax/data modem¹
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
Li-Ion battery

512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
128-bit graphic accelerator with 2MB DRAM
MPEG compatible
CardBus and Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port, S-Video, USB ports
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

\$1,999

Bus. Lease \$70/mo.

TRANSPORT XKE

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit graphic accelerator with 2MB DRAM
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/data modem¹
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
CardBus- and Zoomed Video
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game USB ports
Mobile Software Solutions
2 Modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office™97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

TRANSPORT XKE 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
3GB removable hard drive
32MB EDO RAM
20X CD-ROM drive
13.3" TFT SVGA display

\$3,299

Bus. Lease \$113/mo.

TRANSPORT XKE 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
3GB removable hard drive
32MB EDO RAM
24X CD-ROM drive
13.3" TFT SVGA display

\$3,499

Bus. Lease \$119/mo.

Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Call now to order.
800-245-3709
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Circle 160 on reader service card

Micron Sales Hours:
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm
Sat 7am-5pm,
Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support
Available 24 Hours A
Day-7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico:
95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada:
800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico:
800-708-1756

International Sales:
208-893-8970

International Fax:
208-893-7393

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 90-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 6 month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetRAM Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

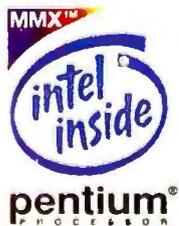
Imagine

that you can *manage* it all.

*It's
all
in
one*



Business



Micron makes your total management dream a reality.



Reach for the stars. Our network-ready ClientPro[®] desktops give you everything you've wanted in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. Custom built for your business, the ClientPro line runs the gamut, from no-nonsense desktops to the top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs, offers easy network integration and outstanding reliability. And with Micron's award-winning engineering, along with remote and local management features, the ClientPro is dressed for success.

Top management. Our award-winning design lets your users solve problems on the fly — and lets system administrators diagnose and remedy problems over the wire! We can add Intel's LANDesk Client Manager, and we've incorporated smart remote management features like Wake-On-LAN technology and the open DMI standard. So running a network is easier than ever.

Take the lead. Now, every Micron[™] ClientPro system comes standard with Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 — making multitasking easier than ever! With Windows NT, your network will be efficient. Reliable. Powerful. Secure. Network support's a snap. And you can be confident that security won't be compromised.

Your support group. A dedicated customer service team helps you custom configure the ideal system, while our award-winning technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And, our ClientPro desktops are covered by an impressive warranty, so you can rest easy. Imagine the power of one person. When you're the one. Micron computers. Imagine that.

ClientPro[®] MRE

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

512KB L2 pipeline burst cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology
S3 VIRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Intel LANDesk Client Manager Available
Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

\$1,549

Bus. Lease \$54/mo.

ClientPro 766Xi

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN Technology
4MB AGP 3D video
Creative Labs Sound Blaster[™] 16 sound card with speakers
Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

\$2,399

Bus. Lease \$84/mo.

ClientPro Vxe

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Price excludes monitor

starting at
\$1,149

Bus. Lease \$40/mo.

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours:
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm
Sat 7am-5pm,
Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support
Available 24 Hours A
Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico:
95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada:
800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico:
800-708-1756

International Sales:
208-893-8970

International Fax:
208-893-7393

Call now to order.
800-421-8942
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life[™]
Circle 149 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kaness
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Randy Ross, Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske
COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Steven Gray, Pat Soberanis
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff

ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATOR Julian Weatherby

PC WORLD ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR Alison Macondray
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Lisa Moskovitz, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCT MANAGER, GAMES.NET Marcale Wallace
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
PROJECT MANAGER Licia Slimon

PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Lisa Engelbert
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029

INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service

E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com

PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107

PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891

AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world

COMPUSERVE: go pcworld

WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We

reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays \$50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com

BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com

CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com

FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com

GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com;
415/978-3212; 415/442-1891
(fax, Attn: Got a Problem?)

HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com

HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com

INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com

LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com

PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com

SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com

UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com

WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com

WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

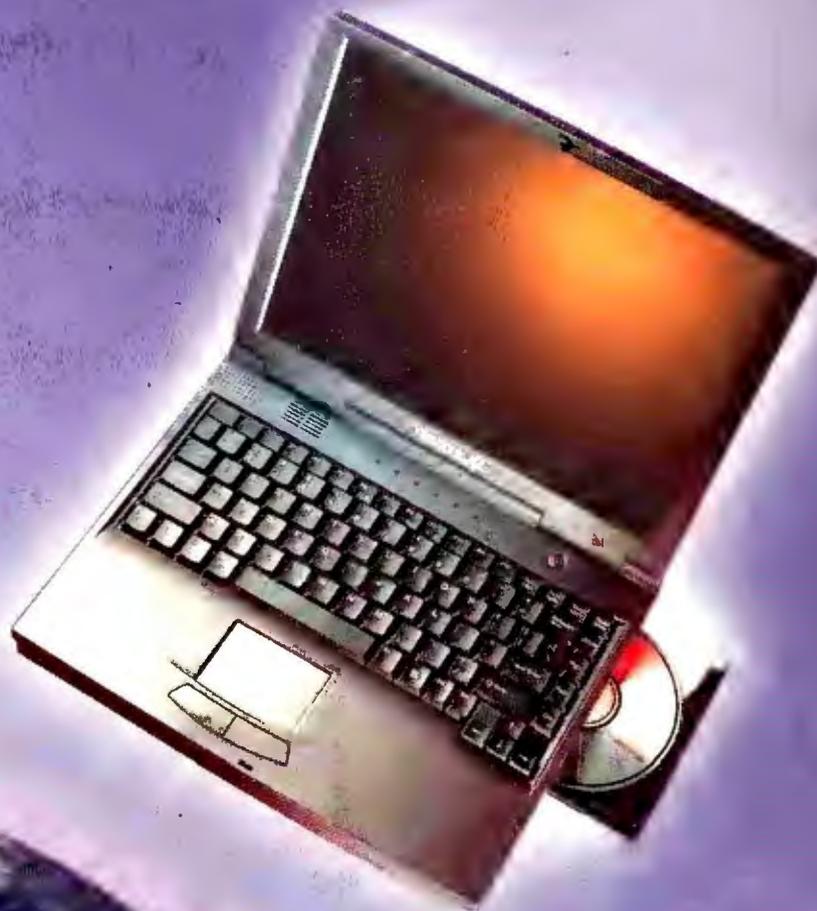
It's for those with
distinct tastes.

Asphalt,
for instance.

MONTE CARLO Z34
Genuine Chevrolet 

Tasmanian Devil TM & ©1998 Warner Bros. The Chevrolet Emblem, Monte Carlo and Z34
are registered trademarks of the GM Corp. ©1998 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!  www.chevrolet.com or 1-800-950-2438.

NEW PRICE BREAKTHROUGH



200 MHz MMX,
12.1" DISPLAY

\$1499

233 MHz Processor with MMX™ Technology 12.1" Active Matrix Display

\$1999

WinBook XL- 233 MHz Processor with MMX™ Technology

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- 2 GB removable Hard Drive
- Nickel Metal Hydride battery
- 256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Variable Speed CD-ROM both built-in, no need to swap drives
- Integrated Dual-Button Touchpad and Pointing Stick both active simultaneously
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)
- Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment
- One-year extendible warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed

\$1999

Upgrade to:

- 266 MHz Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Color Display
- 64 MB RAM
- 4 GB Ultra DMA Removable Hard Drive
- 4.5 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Microsoft Windows® 95, Works for Windows® 95, and Money 98 pre-installed

\$2999

200 MHz Processor with MMX™ Technology

All Specifications the same as \$1999 Model except.

- 200 MHz Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display
- Integrated dual-button touchpad

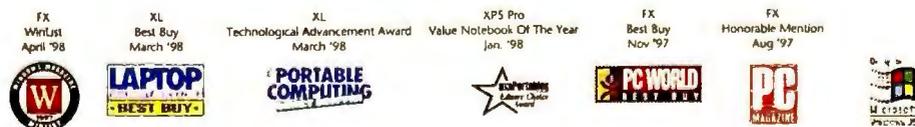
\$1499

Add \$159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add \$99 for a XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

800-867-9674

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.



Winner of over 140 industry awards

Circle 254 on reader service card



World-beating performance at down to earth WinBook prices.

This is the best time in history to buy a "Critically Proven" notebook computer from WinBook- just look at these sizzling prices. Why pay more when you can get a high-quality, full-featured portable for hundreds to thousands less.

If you need both a portable computer and a desktop system, now you can get all the power you need from one notebook. From an incredible \$1499 and up, there's a WinBook for you. Featuring a full array of features in fact, WinBook represents the best value in the industry. WinBook has won over 140 industry awards for innovation and value.

Call 800-867-9674 today or visit our website at www.winbook.com and don't forget to check our Net Specials page, with its hot daily bargains.

www.winbook.com 800-867-9674

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO WORK ON THE ROAD AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.

(AIRPLANE NOT INCLUDED.)



DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^o Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem
- ★ Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.

\$3199

Business Lease*: \$113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890327

THE POWERFUL, AFFORDABLE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK.

When you're looking at affordable notebooks, high-end features are probably the first thing to go. That is, unless you're looking at the Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 notebook. With blazing Intel processors (up to 266MHz¹¹) and tons of RAM (up to 144MB¹¹), these notebooks give your road warriors what they need to get the job done – and then some. Not to mention big, brilliant screens (13.3" XGA), 128-bit graphics accelerators and 3D Surround Sound with Yamaha



Software Wavetable for knock-out presentations. With the Dell Inspiron 3000, they'll have high performance in their notebooks, and because it's from Dell, you'll have money left over in your budget. Give us a call or stop by our website

pentium
PROCESSOR

today, and take advantage of everything we haven't left out.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-295-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03381

Prices not discountable. *For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. †Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an indirect entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. †24X Max/10X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in options bay. †Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †After initial purchase, in order to achieve the maximum capacity, the 16MB memory module provided with the system must be replaced with an optional 64MB memory module. Actual total may vary by configuration. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell and the Dell Logo are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Can't Anybody Here Fix PCs?

FOR DECADES NOW, MANY OF US have been unable to tell whether the mechanic in an automobile repair shop is telling us the truth about what our cars need. No doubt in the days of the horse-drawn carriage, many owners couldn't be sure if they were getting straight information from the livery stable folks about what their horses needed. Now we face the same problem with our PCs.

When the screen behaves strangely, is the graphics card at fault? Could the problem be a loose cable between the monitor and the card? Could it be the software driver? Is the card properly seated in the PCI slot? Is the system board talking correctly to the PCI slots? Is the BIOS configured the right way to handle graphics memory? Is Windows 95 getting along well with the BIOS, the driver, and the application that shows the screen disturbance? Many of us have learned through trial and error to reinstall drivers and to check cables and the seating of cards before trying anything else. But the people who can go further, wielding logic probes, oscilloscopes, and specialized diagnostic programs, are likelier to be computer designers than ordinary computer users.

THE DEATH OF A ROBOT

INTRACTABLE AND MYSTERIOUS malfunctions are the downside of the PC's "open" standard. This standard permits hundreds of different add-on cards and thousands of different applications to work together—much of the time. But when things go wrong and we can't get our work done, panic sets in. Is the culprit a hardware failure or something more ephemeral? Your workplace may employ specialists to diagnose and fix PCs. But many businesses must turn to outsiders for help, and almost everyone must do so when faced with a balky home PC.

How do we know when to seek professional help? Consider my plight when half a dozen five-year-old boys were left alone for hours with one of my PCs. No one ever managed to reconstruct precisely what happened in that room. My own theory is that some sort of battle raged between five gallant space warriors and an evil robot with a 90-MHz Pentium instead of a heart. The Pentium robot lost hands down; it wouldn't boot properly afterward.



We decided to try to find a national computer repair chain we could recommend to readers.

An attempt to boot from a start-up disk failed because the floppy drive had been stuffed with plastic coins. After I removed them, the PC booted from the floppy drive, but the hard disk was inaccessible. Even when plugged into two other machines, the hard disk was unreadable. When the drive started making a loud, sickly click-click-click sound, I threw in the towel.

Off to buy a new hard disk. Imagine my surprise when the new drive and reinstalled software revealed another problem: The CD-ROM drive, connected to the secondary channel of the system board's IDE connector, didn't work. It worked fine when plugged into the primary channel, but that slowed down the hard drive. The secondary channel refused to talk to various other IDE devices as well. Not even reinstalling the Flash BIOS could restore the secondary IDE channel to health.

Off to buy a new system board. After dismantling the system, installing the new board, and disconnecting and reconnecting dozens of devices and cables, I had a working PC again. The cost: several hundred dollars, plus the skin on my knuckles and every spare moment of personal time for two weeks.

RELUCTANCE TO SEEK HELP

WHY HADN'T I SIMPLY hauled the machine to a computer repair service in the first place? For one thing, no warranty should be expected to cover damage done by a pack of unsupervised young boys. But beyond that, I expected outside repair to be expensive and time-consuming, and I felt uncomfortable not knowing whether the outside diagnosis was correct and the remedy fairly priced. How could I have known that the hard drive and system board really needed replacement if I hadn't put in the time myself?

Armed with our own numerous horror stories, we at *PC World* decided to try to find a national computer repair chain we could recommend to readers. We dispatched editors with carefully rigged, easily fixable PCs to 20 stores representing four giant national chains. What we found was a shock. Though I want to commend CompUSA for outperforming the other chains, even its record is nothing to crow about (unless you're lucky enough to live near its Santa Clara, California, superstore). For the shocking facts about nationwide computer repair, read "PC Repair Rip-Off!"

We hope that articles like this and vigilant customers like you bring about improvements so that we can return to this topic someday and unhesitatingly recommend at least one national chain. Maybe next year.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World.

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:



SAVE THE WHALES.



SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's \$349¹ for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or \$699¹ for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at \$799¹, you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advance Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour shipment². FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today. Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.



DX700T



DX700T
10/96



DX15T
8 96
10 96
2 97



SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.



SAVE A BUNCH ON
TECHNITRON™ MONITORS.

MAG
INNOVISION



THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.™

MAG InnoVision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1997 MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. Technitron, MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are trademarks of
MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Technitron is a trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks
are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice.

*Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA Number, subject to
availability of replacement unit. Actual delivery time depends upon availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return
defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit
card for value of replacement unit, which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Circle 138 on reader service card



Dependable Computers. Since 1983.



pentium PROCESSOR



SK_y



SK_i



SK_{ate}

SOME VERY
BEAUTIFUL THINGS

BEGIN

WITH

AN

SK

The StepNote[®] SK

PRECISION AND POWER HAVE ALWAYS HELD PRECEDENCE IN GLOBAL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY.

At Everex, we put the power in your hands with the precision you'd expect from a top supplier of Notebook computers.

The StepNote[®] SK combines a brilliant 13.3" screen fed by a 128 bit PCI graphic VGA accelerator for blazing graphics performance. This combined with high end audio and a 20x CD-ROM harness the power of the 266MHz Intel Pentium[®] processor with MMX[™] technology to create an on-the-road, off-the-road, warrior you can depend on. Wrapped up in a package that weighs under six and a half pounds.



Come see us at Comdex Booth #2227

1-800-EVEREX-1

Visit our home page at www.everex.com.

Circle 86 on reader service card

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepNote are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. ©1997. Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

YOUR TAKE ON: Digital cameras not so cool? ♦ Big portables ♦ PC donations

THE MILLENNIUM BUG BITES

AS A SUBSCRIBER and banker, I wanted to let you know that the year 2000 problem is happening now ["Year 2000: Impending PC Disaster? Not If You Plan Ahead," *Top of the News*, January]. We are receiving calls from hundreds (soon to be thousands) of MasterCard/Visa card holders who say their card is being denied because it has an expiration date of 01/31/00 (or later) and is being rejected as expired.

Alan B. Brucks, Buffalo, New York

DIGICASH PREFERRED

AS A CONSUMER, I disagree that digital cash has no obvious benefits ["Digital Cash Gets Real: Good-Bye to Free Web Content?" *Top of the News*, January]. I don't like using my credit card on the Net; indeed, I only use it for emergencies. For me, digital dollars would represent a major convenience.

*Leslie Haltbakk
Merrimack, New Hampshire*

DIGITAL CAMERAS

YOU MISSED ONE POINT about the Sony Digital Mavica, your Best Buy digital camera ["Snap Judgments," February], although I like it too. At one camera shop in the Houston area, I was told that the Sony was not acceptable to them because of our climate, which is usually humid. One can see where moving the camera and floppy disks from a cool, dry, air-conditioned house to warm, moist outdoors can cause condensation to form on the camera and those delicate disk read/write parts, not to mention the lens.

Bill Maddrey, La Porte, Texas

YOUR REVIEW LEFT OUT the only model I found worth purchasing: the Olympus D-320L. This outstanding unit has the optical viewer absolutely necessary for correctly framing a scene, astounding high resolution, a camera body that feels like a camera and is easy to use, a powerful flash, storage capacity way beyond the others, and a nice LCD monitor for instant

checks. Too much money? Then jump to the D-220L, the next one down in the Olympus line.

I made my choice as someone with more than 25 years as a professional photographer. Most of the items you picked qualify as technical toys designed by some computer geek who put technology first and human design needs last.

Roger Stillwell, Washington, D.C.

PORTABLES VERSUS LAPTOPS

IN A SIDEBAR to your story on future PCs ["Mobile PCs: One Size Won't Fit All," January, page 140], Andrew Seybold warns that people don't want a bulky, briefcase-size portable computer with a 17-inch display. But Seybold, and the industry, are forgetting about a large, untapped market: power users. As a software engineer, I tend to dismiss laptops as toys. But show me a monster machine in a briefcase, and I'll plunk down my money. More than long battery life or light weight, I want the ability to shuttle my ▶

HOT BUTTON

Do AOL and IBM Spell ISP Hell?

THANKS FOR the article on Internet service providers ["ISPs You Can Count On," January]. I started on America Online but have weaned myself from it. Besides getting busy signals, I was continually bumped. During my year of "free" service, fees and charges were added to the area I frequented. When I asked "AOhell" how much time remained on my year of service, I received four different answers. I'm now surfing the Net with a more reliable ISP. I voted with my dollars. That's the best any consumer can do.

Lynn Conant, Internet

I CONTINUE TO BE amazed at how many users stay with AOL. When I ask my friends why, they always cite the ease of use and user-friendly content. But to me, that's akin to shopping at department store X because it has so much merchandise, even though it's closed

half the time, it has inconvenient hours, and sometimes the clerks stop your sale in the middle of the transaction.

*Laurence J. Lowy
Fairfield, Connecticut*



OTHER THAN those frustrating busy signals in January and February last year, I'm very pleased with AOL. I haven't encountered a busy signal in at least six months, and I receive timely e-mail, connect consistently at high speeds, and experience few freezes. My main complaint? Far too many advertisements for products I don't want or need.

George J. Kuta, South Bend, Indiana

I WAS APPALLED to see you found IBM Internet Connection the Best Overall ISP. With the IBM service, I typically experience

at least three disconnections per session. Web pages or file downloads frequently just stop midstream. An attempt to upgrade dialer software (at the suggestion of the company's tech support) was a nightmare. And its e-mail service, in my experience, has been unreliable: Its mail server reports that "mail has been delivered," but frequently my intended recipients say that they never received my messages.

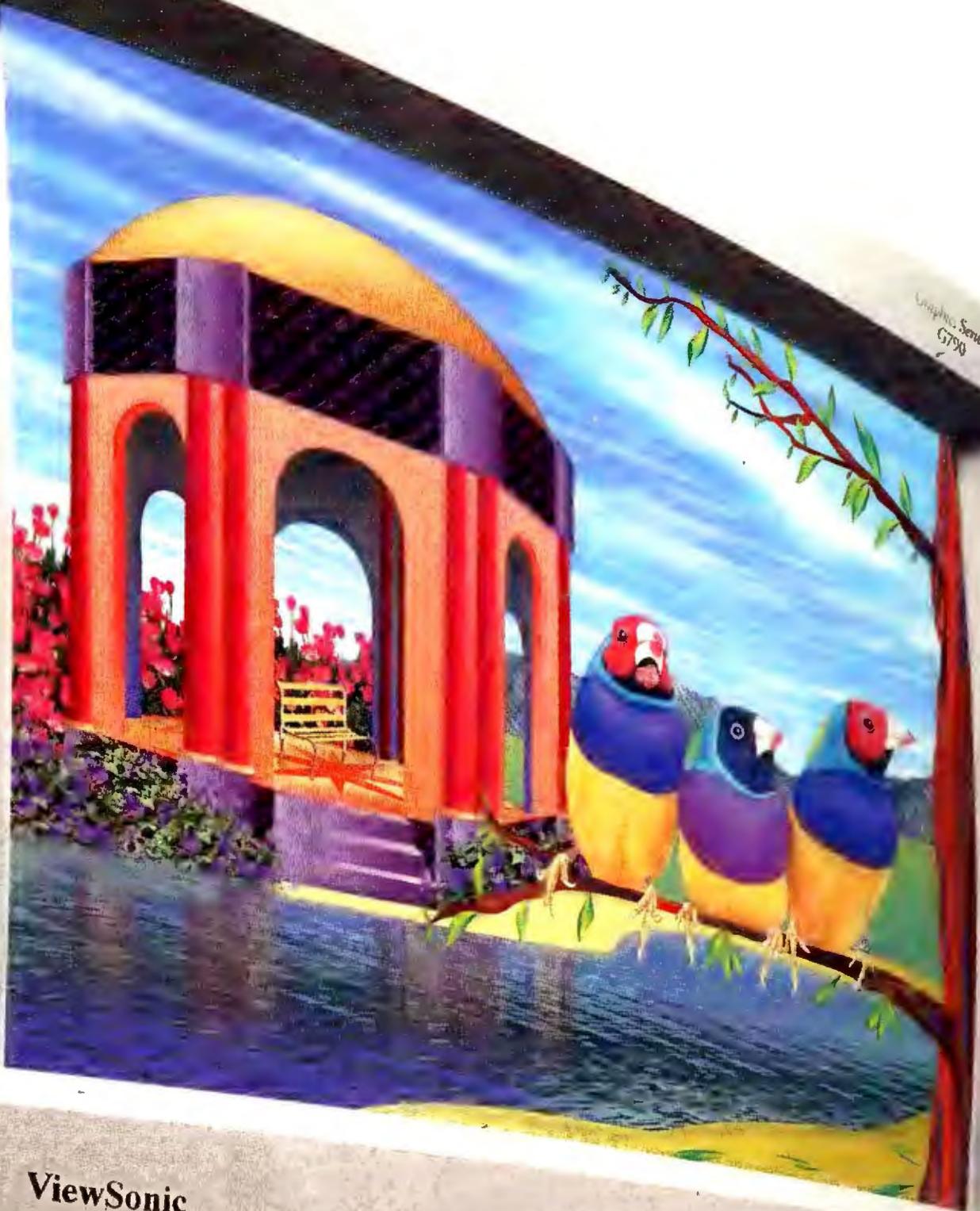
While it is true that every problem is acknowledged promptly (via e-mail), IBM's follow-up and the accuracy of its tech support have been very poor.

If you can give IBM's "service" a top rating, then AOL's much-publicized problems are only the tip of the iceberg of unacceptable ISP service.

Ronald L. Watkins, Littleton, Colorado
Editor's note: Recent rate increases by AOL and IBM have inspired readers to flood our Letters mailbox with additional complaints. See this month's *Just In* for the latest news.



Graphics Series
G790



ViewSonic



For people with 19-inch eyeballs

and a 17-inch work space.

Introducing our latest big idea.

The G790 is the latest innovation from ViewSonic, a company known for taking the lead. It's one of those rare "best-of-all-possible-worlds" solutions for those who need a larger display area but don't want to compromise either screen performance or desktop space. It's the first 19" display (18.0" viewable) made by ViewSonic, and while its screen size is big, its footprint is small, taking up about the same space as a typical 17" (various viewables) monitor.

No small-fry when it comes to performance.

For graphics users, web pros, business types and home surfers alike, the G790 is a big performer. It has a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch and flicker-free optimal resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 at an 88Hz refresh. In other words, it's razor sharp. And with a vertical scan rate of

ViewSonic G790

- 19" Display (18.0" Viewable)
- .26mm true dot pitch
- 1,280 x 1,024 optimal resolution at 88Hz
- TCO Compliance
- SuperContrast™ screen

180Hz, it even displays flawless 3D applications. Check out the G790 for yourself. It's a real eye-opener.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81176, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.



ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Circle 224 on reader service card

COMING UP

IN MAY

THE RIGHT PC FOR YOU

Have you ever bought a new PC, only to find out it was underpowered for your needs? Or loaded with pricey features you'd never use? We tested everything from \$799 economy models to \$6000 powerhouses to help you pick your sweet spot.

INVESTING VIA THE WEB

Make millions from home! Now anyone can plug into Wall Street and manage investments from a PC. From Web sites crammed with the data experts use to play the market, to stock-trading centers—it's all here, and it's free.

FIX BUGS AUTOMATICALLY?

Software has never been so buggy—but fixes are constantly being developed. Here's the scoop on Web-based services and self-updating software.

DON'T GET LOST...

Remember that panicky feeling the last time you lost your way to an important meeting? We hit the road for you in search of the top PC-based street atlases and trip planners.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

► **The PC World Top 100:** The top power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

► **Plug and Pray?** USB is the latest technology to promise no-hassle hookups between your peripherals and your PC. But recent tests found few successful connections. Et tu, USB?

► **Here's How:** *Answer Line* on buying brand-name or locally built PCs, *Internet Tips* on browser plug-ins, *Upgrade Guide* on installing a 56-kbps modem.

PC WORLD

computer between work and home.

Perhaps the proper term for what I'm seeking is *portable*, not *laptop*. The industry should recognize these two distinct categories. Marketing people need little computers that fit on airplanes. Engineers need big computers that can render 3D schematics of airplanes.

J. D. Wolf

Round Lake Beach, Illinois

THROW THAT OLD PC AWAY?

ACCORDING TO ROBERTA Furger's article ["Don't Throw That Old PC Away," *Consumer Watch*, January], the new tax law "allows qualifying businesses to deduct the full purchase price of any computer donated to a K-12 school within two years of purchase." This grossly exaggerates the law's benefit. The real situation is much more complicated.

First, the new law does *not* allow a deduction for the full purchase price of the computer. It allows a deduction for the *depreciated cost* of the computer, or, if fair market value is more than depreciated cost, then (see if you can follow this) a deduction for the computer's fair market value reduced by half the gain that would have been recognized if the computer had been sold for fair market value. So, if a corporation paid \$5000 for a computer and depreciated it 50 percent over two years, it would have a depreciated cost of \$2500. If the computer had a fair market value of \$1500 when it was donated (a likely scenario), the corporation would get a deduction of \$2500, not \$5000.

Second, Ms. Furger states the provision expires in four years (end of 2001). In fact, it expires in two years, at the end of 1999.

William D. Hughlett, Seattle

Author's response: The information as printed was taken directly from the office of Rep. Randy Cunningham (who introduced the bill) and, according to his legislative aide, was correct at the time. Details such as depreciation were added later in the process and dramatically reduced the usefulness of the final legislation. —Roberta Furger

THANKS TO ROBERTA FURGER for her article. A couple of years ago I was cleaning out our company's old computer

equipment. Most of it didn't work, but some of it was serviceable. Donate it? Goodwill Industries, St. Vincent De Paul, and the Salvation Army all either would not accept computers or would take only what was in working order. The computer training schools I called had similar restrictions.

I finally found a very small nonprofit organization here that was willing. They used our old parts to teach local residents how to build computers. Then they gave the computers to area families.

Pamala Leonard, Los Angeles

YOU'RE WELCOME

THANKS *PC World!* After reading "Store Wars" in your February issue, I followed your advice to pounce on price drops. I called Quantex and told them that my system was now cheaper, and they credited my card \$175, a whopping 10 percent off what I originally paid for the system!

Ben Marinic, Richmond, Virginia

PC World welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor. See page 14 for contact information. ■

CORRECTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS

- IN JANUARY'S "ISPs You Can Count On," the URL for MCI Internet was incorrectly printed; it is www.mci2000.com. We also said that for ISDN support, IBM Internet Connection charges \$6 per hour for 64 kilobits per second and \$12 per hour for 128 kbps. The actual rates are \$1 per channel-hour for 64 kbps and \$2 for 128 kbps (the service offers two channels).

- In "Too Much of a Good Thing?" (February), a number of typographical errors in the application scorecards caused minor changes in the final "Office Suites Report Card," so that Microsoft Office 97 Professional scored 8.1 out of a possible perfect 10, Lotus SmartSuite 97 scored 7.5, and Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional came in third with 6.6. After adjusting the scores in error and recalculating, we determined that the correct final scores are: Microsoft, 8.1; Lotus, 7.4; and Corel, 6.8.

- The March *Got a Problem?* omitted contributing editor James A. Martin's byline.

PC World regrets the errors.

SONY

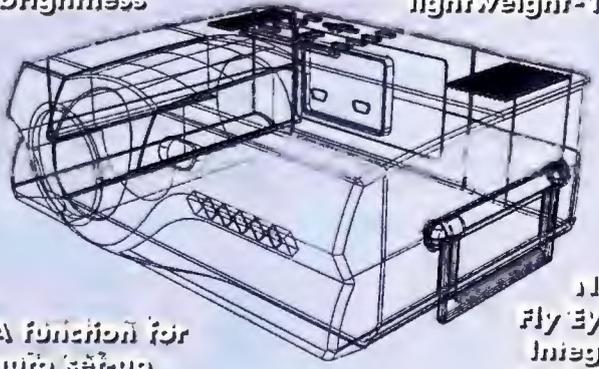
Okay, you can stop oogling at its sleek magnesium body.

We both know it's what's inside that counts.

True XGA resolution

600 ANSI Lumens of Brightness

Compact and lightweight-12.3 lbs.



APA function for auto set-up

New Fly Eye Light Integrators for enhanced uniformity



Just for a moment forget its lightweight, portable body. Instead, direct your attention to its heart and soul. The things that make the VPL-X600U remarkably clear and bright. Like true XGA resolution and 600 ANSI lumens. You can also take a look at the new VPL-S600U with true SVGA resolution and 650 ANSI lumens in the same sleek body. Then you'll see that after all, beauty isn't only skin deep. To get a closer look, go to www.sony.com/professional or call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.

For your FREE Interactive Guide to Effective Presentations CD-ROM, call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.



VPL-500/400 Series



VPL-800 Series



VPL-600 Series



SONY

Wouldn't it be nice if your work was *impossible* to

Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe Systems, Inc. is a registered provider of the Adobe logo and Adobe are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Standing out can be hard work. Making it happen in business is even harder. Unless you have Adobe® software. Suddenly ordinary communication will have more impact. Capture attention. Get results. All

ignore?



Adobe

with the help of Adobe Photoshop®, Illustrator®, PageMaker®, and PostScript®. See for yourself, today, with our free product sampler CD. Call 1-888-724-4503 ext. 42801. Or visit www.adobe.com/unforgettable.

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

Think

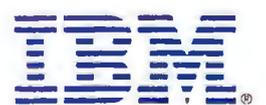
EXTREME POWER.



pentium®

*Model 1AU only. Other 770 models/features will vary. †Optional drive. ‡MHz refers to internal clock speed of the microprocessor only. Other factors may also affect application performance. †Optional DVD drive required. †GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. †M-F, 8 am-8 pm EST, excluding holidays. We direct you to an authorized IBM Business Partner. IBM, ThinkPad and Solutions for a small planet are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Dolby Digital is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other companies, products and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Introducing ThinkPad 770. The only notebook in the world with a huge 14.1" screen, DVD, a 233 MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, Dolby Digital audio and enough support for up to 10.2GB storage capacity. Not only is it the height of power, it's also PC Magazine's 1997 Editor's Choice. Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4954 or visit us at www.us.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad. A better place to think.



Solutions for a small planet™

Play your cards like an XPERT

and you'll win every time.

ATI – it's all in the cards.



ATI has the winning cards. Witness the industry's most recent awards from PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing and Boot, and ATI's partnership with the top ten OEMs. ATI's ace is our award-winning XPERT products available in both PCI or AGP. Gamers go berserk over XPERT@Play's 3D features and performance, TV-out and video playback. Not to be outdone, XPERT@Work delivers maximum levels of business productivity with industry leading 2D, 3D and video acceleration. And don't forget to add on ATI-TV, ATI's TV tuner card. Everyone loves a winner – and that's ATI.

ATI is setting the new standard in 2D and 3D performance. Now ATI is even faster with the latest ATI RAGE PRO drivers. Check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld for information about ATI's most recent awards.



2D Performance Comparison - ZD 2D Business Winbench '98

ATI XPERT@Work 4MB AGP	147
ATI XPERT@Work 8MB PCI	146
Matrox Millenium II PCI	143
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI	141
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro PCI	127
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 PCI	127
STB Velocity 128 PCI	117
DiamondStealth II S220 PCI	115
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster PCI	106

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 5 on reader service card



Microsoft vs. You

Will consumers add their powerful voice to the growing anti-Microsoft chorus?



RALPH NADER WANTS the Microsoft software monopoly stopped. So do Attorney General Janet Reno, Utah Senator Orrin Hatch, and the attorneys general in some of the largest and most powerful states, including California, Texas, and Florida.

And so does Ed Knight, a land use planner in Ignacio, Colorado.

Nader, Reno, Hatch, and their compatriots need no introduction—when they speak, they get headlines. Together, they wield enormous power and influence—which they are marshaling in their efforts to check Microsoft's push to control the Web browser market and to

move into Internet content and commerce.

But in the end, the real power broker may well be Ed Knight and the millions of consumers like him who rely on Microsoft's products at home and at work.

"I don't feel it's good for a single company to dominate the industry the way Microsoft does," says Knight. "Competition breeds quality and excellence in products," he adds, "and that's especially critical given the extent to which government, business, and home users depend on computers."

Ed isn't alone. He's part of an increasingly vocal group that is beginning to chafe at the ever-tighter hold Microsoft has over the world of personal computing. Although the dissatisfaction is by no means universal, the grumbling is getting louder, and for the first time, consumer groups are poised to rally their troops.

NEW VOICES HEARD

THE DEBATE OVER what to do about Microsoft is nothing new. For years Microsoft's competitors in the computer industry have bemoaned the company's uniquely powerful position as keeper of the main PC operating system. State and federal law enforcement agencies have investigated the company time and again. But until recently the call for action was never heard outside this fairly limited circle.

Then Nader, Hatch, and a handful of relatively small consumer groups stepped in, alarmed by Microsoft's no-holds-barred campaign to make Internet Explorer the number one Web browser. Nader sponsored an unprecedented conference entitled "Appraising Microsoft and Its Global Strategy." Hatch spearheaded the Senate Judiciary Committee's examination of Microsoft's business practices. And NetAction (www.netaction.com), a consumer group in San Francisco, began still-fledgling efforts to organize consumers against Microsoft's attempts to control the browser market and Web content.

Along the way, the Microsoft saga moved from the business page to the front page of newspapers from Washington, D.C., to Seattle, Washington. Bill Gates versus Janet Reno and Co. became national news.

WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL?

CHOICE—THE ABILITY to decide which browser you want to use and what Web sites you want to explore—is what the Microsoft-Justice Department battle is all about. Over ►

MORE PHOTOSHOP POWER FOR CREATIVE TYPES. PRICED FOR TIGHTWAD TYPES.



EXTENSIS POWERSUITE
FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
3 GREAT PRODUCTS!
ONE INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE!

TEXT EDITING, BUTTON BUILDING, EFFECTS GENERATING, IMAGE ENHANCING AND ORGANIZING TOOLS EVERY PHOTOSHOP USER'S JUST GOTTA HAVE!

The Extensis PowerSuite for Adobe® Photoshop®
Three essential productivity products for print, the Web and multimedia design every Photoshop user needs for one low price.

Extensis PhotoTools™ 2.0 — The new collection of seven productivity tools featuring *PhotoText* — the powerful WYSIWYG text editor for creating text blocks right in Photoshop. *PhotoButton* — Quickly construct beautifully-rendered buttons. *PhotoCastShadow* — The quick and versatile perspective shadow generator. And, create effects in seconds with *PhotoGlow*, *PhotoBevel* and *PhotoEmboss*.

Extensis Intellihance™ 3.0 — With a single click, Extensis Intellihance automatically and intelligently makes your images look their best. Six fine tune controls in one dialog eliminate up to 12 image adjustment steps in Photoshop.

Extensis Portfolio™ 3.0 — View, organize, share and use digital content like never before. Find any file anywhere — on your hard drive, CD-ROM, removable media and over networks. View all of your digital media as thumbnails or in a detailed list. Cross platform Portfolio works for workgroups. Multiple Windows and Mac users can create and share catalogs on a network at the same time.

The Extensis PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop — Three award-winning products every Photoshop user needs for one low price.



DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL VERSION

<http://www.extensis.com>

Extensis and the Extensis logo are registered trademarks, and PhotoTools and Portfolio are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Intellihance is a trademark of DPA Software. Adobe and Adobe Photoshop are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are for identification purposes only and are the property of their respective owners.



SAVE
\$130.00

\$199.95

EXTENSIS POWERSUITE
FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH

1.800.796.9798
Circle 83 on reader service card

SOURCE CODE 2113

Extensis Corporation 1800 SW First Avenue Suite 500 Portland, OR 97201 • Phone: 800.796.9798 • Fax: 503.241.1208
Extensis Europe The Netherlands • Phone: +31 90 24 75090 • Fax: +31 90 24 12098



the last several years Microsoft has tried to limit consumer choices: It began bundling Internet Explorer with Windows 95 and offering the software for free to anyone willing to take the time to download it; it beefed up Internet development efforts; and it launched an aggressive plan to topple browser market leader Netscape Navigator through the promotion of Web sites optimized for Internet Explorer. Though Microsoft's agreed to let PC vendors sell Windows 95 machines without Internet Explorer, it's only a temporary setback.

Of course, Microsoft has never hesitated when it saw a market it wanted to capture. Why should you care that it's poised to control yet another software category?

There is, of course, the legal issue of whether a company can use its market dominance in one area (namely operating systems) to gain market share in another (browsers). That may be reason enough for lawyers and economists, but if esoteric antitrust issues of "tying" and "leveraging" don't move you, consider this: The browser is the lens through which each of us—consumer and business users alike—will view the wealth of resources available online. It's how we'll check NASDAQ quotes or sports scores. It's how we'll buy books and cars or make travel reservations. It's how we get information.

Shouldn't consumers be able to choose how they perform these activities?

Even many consumers who prefer Internet Explorer believe Microsoft shouldn't impose its browser on consumers. Says Terry McClelland, a computer operator in Fontana, Kansas, "I use Internet Explorer, so I wouldn't be put out to have it included with a Windows package." But he adds, "I think there should be an option button [to remove it] for those who don't want it."

CONSUMER POWER

NETACTION IS TRYING to galvanize these consumers through a grassroots campaign, urging PC users to write Con-

gress and the Justice Department in support of their current investigations, as well as send letters to their local newspapers to raise public awareness of the issues. While recognizing that a boycott of Microsoft products is out of the question, NetAction is urging consumers to use non-Microsoft products "whenever possible."

Even many consumers who prefer Internet Explorer believe Microsoft shouldn't impose its browser on consumers.

But NetAction's efforts have gone largely unnoticed by consumers. As of this writing, at least, the group hadn't succeeded in launching a full-scale consumer movement.

Nader and his watchdog group, the Consumer Project on Technology (www.cptech.org), could play a critical role in spurring consumers to action, but instead it has focused its initial efforts on educating state and federal governments and policy makers on the intricacies of Microsoft's position in the industry.

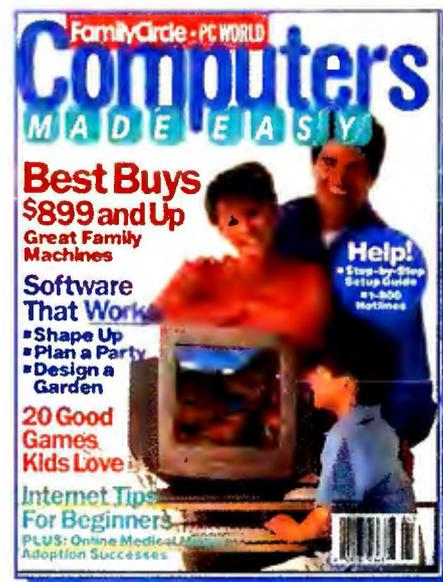
But CPT director Jamie Love isn't ruling out more direct consumer involvement, listing legislation, business conduct rules, government procurement strategies, and grassroots consumer campaigns as possible options. "We need to ask what [type of action] makes sense," says Love.

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

MICROSOFT IS FIGHTING back in a big way. Chairman and CEO Bill Gates wrote an editorial for the *Wall Street Journal* and countered the government and Nader's arguments during an appearance at the National Press Club. The company commissioned a survey to determine how consumers feel about government regulation of the software industry. The press section of its corporate Web site devotes much space to "Refuting the Myths" ostensibly perpetrated by the Justice Department, Nader, Hatch, and others. Microsoft hired a full pack of top-dollar Washington lobbyists as well.

The company isn't without its supporters. In a press conference convened at the same hotel as Nader's November meeting, a group of developers and customers distributed buttons and stood in front of ▶

**ON SALE
MARCH 31!**



From **FamilyCircle & PC WORLD**

A user-friendly computer guide to making smart buying decisions for your family's home computer!

100% Home Computing Coverage!

- Which PC For Me?
- Top 10 Budget and Power PCs
- Software Solutions: From Taxes to Crafts
- Do-It-Yourself Family Publishing

Also

- Locating Lost Kids Online
- Cyberspace Safety
- Buying a House via the Web
- Avoiding High-Tech Headaches
- The Latest Macs

And More!

**Get the latest issue
at your grocery
store now!**

One of Our Notebook's Best Features is the One it Doesn't Have Yet.

When will your notebook computer be obsolete?

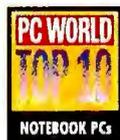
Even as you read this ad, Intel® is working on a processor destined to make your notebook obsolete — unless you own a Vivanté SE from Transmonde. With a Vivanté SE, Intel's next processor will become your notebook's most important feature.



Designed from the start for future processors and to accommodate the inevitable growth of technology, the Vivanté SE uses the modular, upgradeable Intel Mobile Module™. That means you can easily upgrade its processor when the next, more advanced one is introduced.

With a Vivanté, you'll applaud technological progress — instead of worrying about your notebook becoming obsolete.

With Transmonde, the best is yet to come.



JUNE '97 through MARCH '98



Call for custom configurations.
(888) 988-2883
www.transmonde.com

Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module™
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics™ TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, CD-ROM Drive, Zip™ Drive, DVD-ROM Drive
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM Memory
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Pre-installed Windows 95, CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed user guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations available

Vivanté SE 266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel 266 MHz Pentium™ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 64MB SDRAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM™ Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem™

Vivanté SE 266
\$3599.00
Business Lease
\$133/mo., 36 Mos.

a hastily crafted sign reading, "Ralph Nader doesn't speak for me."

"The parties represented by the Nader conference are out of touch with consumers on these issues," asserts Charles Kelly, president of the Worldwide Association of NT Users Groups, Inc., based in Washington, D.C. Ted Johnson, executive vice president of product development and chief technology officer for software maker Visio Corporation, agrees: "Microsoft defines innovation and competition."

Still, Microsoft's hard-nosed approach to its legal battle with the Justice Department isn't earning it many fans. But as William Neukom, Microsoft's senior vice president for law and corporate affairs, told the *New York Times*, "Sometimes you have to take positions in legal cases for a larger purpose, even if it does give you public relations problems."

THE COURT OF PUBLIC OPINION

WHILE THE LAWYERS fight it out in court, it's time for consumers to speak out. It wouldn't be the first time PC users have joined forces in opposition to a company's business practices (witness the class-action suits against Packard Bell over used parts and against Compaq for problems with the Presario line).

The issues in the Microsoft case are not as clear-cut as questions of false advertising or faulty products, to be sure. But the outcome of this controversy is likely to have profound consequences for the way we all view and use the Web—and the world of information and opportunities that it represents.

Got a consumer gripe? Tell us by e-mailing consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a PC World contributing editor. Her first book, *Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution*, is available from Warner Books.

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK



ARE YOU TIRED of leaving the Microsoft debate to the press and the pundits? Add your voice by logging on to PC World's Microsoft-related Web page at www.pcworld.com/april98/msfeedback.

©1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. D-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. *Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. Business Leasing Program administered by PFO Capital Leasing Inc.



MOST MEETINGS ARE SAVED BY SOMEBODY PULLING SOMETHING FROM THEIR BACK POCKET. LIKE A COLOR PRESENTATION.

With its 640 x 240 pixel color screen, the new HP 620LX lets you do everything in color: send e-mail, surf the net, create spreadsheets, give compelling presentations. Wherever, whenever. www.hp.com/handheld

THE NEW HP 620LX COLOR PALMTOP PC

Extra-wide 256-color display

Pocket PowerPoint® with SVGA PC-card*

16MB memory

Voice recorder with closed-case recording

Month-at-a-Glance (exclusively from HP)

E-mail & Internet access via Type II PC card modem*

Powered by



Microsoft®
Windows®CE



*SVGA PC-card and modem are optional. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Screen is simulated. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG489

INTRODUCING

There's just been a major evolutionary leap over all lower forms of workstations. Darwin. A full-fledged

Sun™ workstation (with an up to 300MHz processor, no less) that lets you run all your favorite PC

apps. All while delivering the power, scalability, networkability, and proven robust UltraSPARC™/Solaris™

performance you've come to expect from Sun. And best of all, for the price of a PC running Microsoft®

HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN PRICE	HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN ADVANTAGES	HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN GRAPHICS														
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sun Ultra 5 UltraSPARC III 270MHz 64MB/4GB system</td> <td>Compaq® PW6000 Pentium™ II 266MHz 64MB/4GB system</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">\$4,299*</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">\$2,995*</td> </tr> </table>	Sun Ultra 5 UltraSPARC III 270MHz 64MB/4GB system	Compaq® PW6000 Pentium™ II 266MHz 64MB/4GB system	\$4,299*		\$2,995*		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 270/300MHz UltraSPARC III processor Breakthrough Elite3D (Ultra 10) high-performance graphics Up to 1GB ECC memory Industry standard dual PCI busses Robust multithreaded Solaris operating environment Runs PC productivity applications seamlessly (including Ooem®) Internet ready (Netscape™) Java™ technology-enabled 	<table border="0"> <tr> <th colspan="2">CDRS Graphics Benchmark</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sun Ultra 10 Elite3D M3 UltraSPARC III 300MHz 128MB/4GB system \$12,495</td> <td>Silicon Graphics® Octane™ MX1 R10000 195MHz 128MB/4GB system \$45,495</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">74.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">48.6</td> </tr> </table>	CDRS Graphics Benchmark		Sun Ultra 10 Elite3D M3 UltraSPARC III 300MHz 128MB/4GB system \$12,495	Silicon Graphics® Octane™ MX1 R10000 195MHz 128MB/4GB system \$45,495	74.0		48.6	
Sun Ultra 5 UltraSPARC III 270MHz 64MB/4GB system	Compaq® PW6000 Pentium™ II 266MHz 64MB/4GB system															
\$4,299*																
\$2,995*																
CDRS Graphics Benchmark																
Sun Ultra 10 Elite3D M3 UltraSPARC III 300MHz 128MB/4GB system \$12,495	Silicon Graphics® Octane™ MX1 R10000 195MHz 128MB/4GB system \$45,495															
74.0																
48.6																

*without monitor

Windows® NT®—it starts at just \$2,995. (Which, we think you'll agree, isn't just evolutionary, but fantas-

tic.) With Darwin, you can run heavy-duty technical applications one moment, then craft a presentation

A WHOLE NEW OF WORK

BIG DARWIN.

using Microsoft Office® the next. What's more, its new Elite3D graphics will blow away a similar SGI

machine at less than a *third* of the cost. And since Darwin is binary compatible, it's a

perfect entry point to our full line of Sun systems (which, with up to 64 processors,

can expand to meet anyone's needs). All ready to run the over 2,000 technical

applications available for Sun without altering any of them one iota. And last but not least,

it's easily networked (remember who's making it). For more information, call 800-SUN-FIND for a Sun

reseller or representative near you. Or stop by our Web site at sun.com/ult/pwl. You'll find that in the

workstation world, like the real world, it's survival of the fittest. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™



Sun Ultra 5
\$2,995



NEW SPECIES STATION.

Enjoy the view



Monitors

Deeper colors. Richer textures. Brighter pictures. You'll like what you see in the new 500LC LCD color monitor from LG. Its big 15.1" screen gives you more room on your PC's desktop. Its compact size gives you more room on your other desktop. And its brilliant performance gives you a clear vision of the future.

The slim and elegant 500LC monitor from LG. Nothing but performance as far as the eye can see. For more information call an authorized LG distributor or visit our website at www.lgeus.com.

500LC

- 15.1" viewable image size
- Active matrix TFT LCD
- Multi-scanning resolution from VGA up to 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz
- 150:1 contrast ratio
- Wide viewing angle
- Auto-screen sizing
- On-screen display
- Low radiation - TCO 95

ComputerMax 407-834-7000 • D&H 800-340-1001 • DSS 888-DSS-1DSS (377-1377)
Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754
Micro United 800-733-4000 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

We Put People First

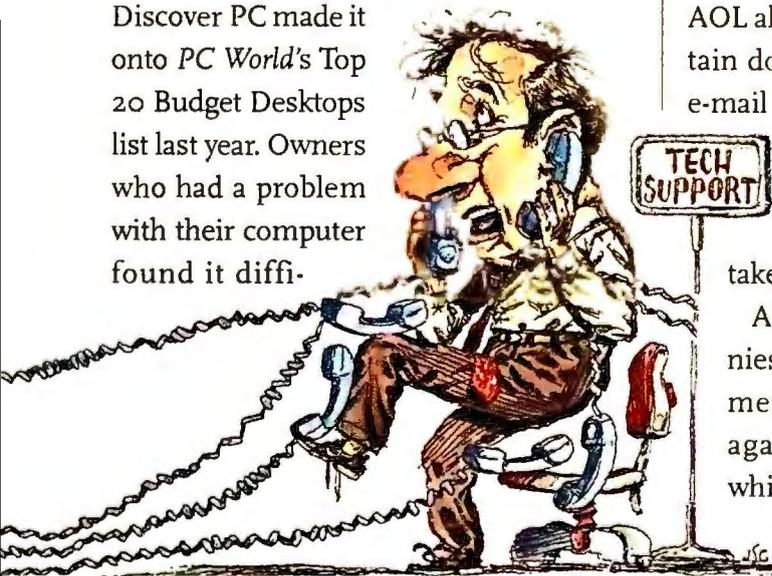
Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics

Angry ProGen buyers ♦ AOL's porn plague ♦ Internet rip-off? ♦ IMSI's recall

ProGen's Success Is Bad for Customers

SOMETIMES A COMPANY'S good fortune can be bad news for consumers. Take ProGen Systems. I've heard from dozens of readers who bought a new ProGen computer after the company's low-priced Discover PC made it onto *PC World's* Top 20 Budget Desktops list last year. Owners who had a problem with their computer found it diffi-



cult or impossible to reach the company to get their problem resolved.

Peter Chen, ProGen's director of operations, said that sales in 1997 vastly exceeded the company's projections. As a result, the tech support department was unable to keep up. In the past several months, ProGen has quadrupled its tech support staff and installed an automated voice response system. At press time, the tech support department was still jammed, but Chen expected it to be back on track by the time you read this. If you're having trouble contacting the company, try sending e-mail to techmaster@progen.com. Chen says that's the easiest way to get through.

THE SMUT IS IN THE MAIL

LOTS OF PEOPLE wrote to me about junk mail, particularly pornographic stuff, coming into their e-mail boxes. Peter Tal of Greenvale, New York, said he believed that America Online was selling his name to companies that then pelted him with

e-mail. Not so, says Tricia Primrose, a spokesperson for AOL. She tells me that AOL doesn't sell e-mail addresses, and tries to keep spam out of its system by blocking e-mail from known spammers. AOL also lets users block e-mail from certain domains or individuals, and accept e-mail sent only from an approved list of people. Because spammers still find clever ways around such roadblocks, the company has taken its battle to the courts.

AOL has sued a number of companies that refused to stop spamming its members. It recently won a case against Over the Air Equipment, which was sending ads for porn sites to AOL subscribers, obtaining a "large but undisclosed"

amount of money in damages, Primrose says. "We hope this will be a deterrent to other companies." (See also *Got A Problem?* in this issue.)

INTERNET SHOPPING DANGER

I'VE BEEN TRYING to help a few readers resolve problems they had with Global Shopping Club, a Net-based components

dealer. The South Dakota attorney general's office has ordered the company to halt business until the state's court case alleging deceptive trade practices is resolved. I couldn't reach the company for comment—GSC's Web site is gone, and the phones are disconnected. And the attorney general refused to comment because the case is going to court. If you have a dispute with Global Shopping Club, contact the South Dakota attorney general's office at 605/773-4400.

IMSI ON TRIAL

A FRUSTRATED Michelle Senter of Lubbock, Texas, reports that she bought a copy of IMSI's WinDelete from her local software store. But when she tried to install the program, Senter got a message that her trial period had ended. What gives? IMSI's Jonathan Freel says the company goofed. Last summer IMSI accidentally shipped 3000 trial versions of WinDelete packaged as if they were the full version. Most of the mistakes went into a bundle (Synchronys Softcorp's Utility Belt). IMSI recalled most of the bad units from distribution, but some made it to the shelves and to consumers. If you have one of the trial versions, you can call 800/833-4674 to get it replaced.

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: YOU OPEN IT, YOU PAY FOR IT



THE SMALL PRINT in this Royal Computer ad is a little like those signs in china shops: You break it, you own it. Like many companies, Royal Computer's policy states that its 30-day money-back guarantee does not include shipping or opened software. The bundled software is preinstalled on the PC, but packaged disks are also included. If you break the seal on those disks' packaging, you own them. If you later decide to return the computer, it will set you back the *retail* price of any software package that you opened (for example, Lotus SmartSuite 97 currently costs \$149.99). So don't tear into those packages before you set up the computer.

Intel and MMX is a trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. 30 day money back guarantee does not include shipping or opened software. Returns require restocking fee. Picture Shown With Optional Equipment. ©1997 Royal Computer Inc.



Your hardware should work harder.

80% of business PCs shipping today have 32 megs of RAM or more. So if you're like most companies, your standard-issue PC—the one you'd put on the desk of any new employee—is plenty capable of running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation.

It would, in fact, perform better.

It would be more reliable.

More secure.

And faster.

Just so long as it's running Windows NT Workstation.

So, is it?

Windows NT Workstation fits into your existing environment and works with the standard applications and peripherals you already have.

So it's easy to see why Windows NT Workstation has become the compelling choice for every new desktop in your organization.

To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

It's time for that standard-issue PC to start living up to its potential.

Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0



PRESENTING

Built-in VGA-out
connection



ONE MORE REASON YOU'LL PREFER THE PHENOM HANDHELD PC

With its built-in VGA-out connection and Pocket PowerPoint®, a color presentation from Phenom will have the entire room eating out of the palm of your hand. All without PC cards, optional additional accessories or expensive add-ons of any kind. Phenom comes with everything you need.

Phenom is filled with lots of other useful features. Like a wider 640 x 240 backlit screen, 8 MB memory, voice memo, built-in modem and built-in expandability. Take a look at the very portable, very presentable Phenom from LG. For details call 800-243-0000 or visit us at www.lgphenom.com.

Powered by
Microsoft
Windows CE



Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owner.

We Put People First

LG Electronics

You've Got Junk Mail

Junk mail clogging your in-box? Don't get mad, get even. Researcher James Cooley tackles the spammers.



PROBLEM You're drowning in unsolicited e-mail messages.

SOLUTION Filter your incoming e-mail, contact your Internet service provider, and hunt down the culprits.

WANT TO MAKE \$1500 a week stuffing envelopes? Learn how to foretell the future? Make moonshine in your kitchen? Everything you need may be as close as your e-mail in-box. Unsolicited, bulk-distributed messages are clogging the Net. They can paralyze your Internet service provider's mail system, tie up your modem, and just plain get on your nerves.

Ask James A. Cooley, a self-employed researcher, government policy analyst, and writer in Austin, Texas. Cooley is one of the countless unhappy recipients of junk e-mail. Cooley says he relies heavily

on the Net and e-mail for his business, yet nearly three-fourths of the daily messages he receives are of the unsolicited, commercial variety.

"Junk e-mail is all punishment and no reward," says Cooley. "Spam threatens the reliability of my Internet service. It sends unwanted porno advertisements into my home. But most of all, it's a big waste of my time."

While the spam onslaught can seem overwhelming, you can do a number of things to control it. Here are some strategies, provided by Cooley and Ray Everett-Church, an independent Internet consultant in Washington, D.C., and cofounder of the Coalition Against Unsolicited Commercial Email, an antis spam organization.

SET UP FILTERS

FIRST, TRY TO MANAGE the influx. Most e-mail programs allow you to set up filters that will scan an incoming message's domain name, subject heading, text, and other elements. Cooley says that he has set up Netscape Communicator 4.0 to automatically direct any incoming mail containing 'XXX' in the body of the message into a folder called Junk Mail. With that filter, Cooley says, he's able to weed out pornographic spam.

"Most of the time," Cooley adds, "filtering works well. At the end of the day, I look in the Junk Mail folder before deleting the contents to make sure a legitimate e-mail didn't accidentally wind up there." Cooley says a message from his mother-in-law to his wife once went into the Junk Mail folder because it contained a string of Xs at the end—in this case, signifying kisses.

"I've also found that an effective way to filter is by subject headings," Cooley says. "I've set up Communicator to filter e-mail with subject headings such as Perfectly Legal, Make Money Fast, and so on. That gets rid of a lot of junk."

To create filters in Communicator 4.0, go to the Message Center and select *Edit-Mail Filters-New*. Type in a name for the new filter, such as **hot porn**; enter the keywords you want to check for (in this case, **hot porn**); select the action you want the filter to perform on new messages (such as move them to a particular folder). Then click OK to close the dialog box.

Microsoft Explorer 4.0 is automatically set up to use Outlook 97 as an e-mail reader. To filter incoming mail, go to Outlook's *Tools* menu, select *Inbox Assistant*, click *Add*, type the criteria you want incoming messages to match (such as **XXX**), then click the folder where you want

GOT A PROBLEM?

the matching incoming messages sent.

If you use the e-mail package Eudora, see @Home Office in our March issue.

TAKE OTHER MEASURES

BUT FILTERS ON your PC can do only so much. Everett-Church advises asking your ISP exactly what steps it's taking to filter out spam. For instance, many smaller and regional ISPs subscribe to the Realtime Black Hole List, a regularly updated UNIX-based database containing information about known spamming sites. An ISP's servers can use this data to automatically block junk e-mailers' access. Says Everett-Church, "It's a fairly intricate, sophisticated way of using information about junk mail abuse to protect others."

Most junk e-mail marketers include instructions in their messages (often buried at the bottom) on how to remove yourself from their lists. Scrupulous bulk mailers honor your requests, Everett-Church says, while others ignore them or, worse,

send even more spam to your in-box.

Don't respond with anger or obscenities, says Cooley. "The worst spammers often hide behind forged IDs. Some even made it appear that their messages came from America Online officials." So your angry response may go to an innocent bystander.

The best way to respond to a particularly irksome spam is to track down the actual sender. Forged domain names and e-mail addresses make it tricky to identify a spammer, so Cooley uses Sam Spade, a freeware program available on PC World Online, to decipher the messages' origins.

The utility is easy to use and can quickly identify the ISP a message was sent from, Cooley says. Armed with that information, he sends a copy of the offensive mail directly to the originating provider as well as to the ISPs that passed it along.

Usually, Cooley explains, all you have to do is address your complaint to postmaster@ISP name.com, or abuse@ISP name.com. Says Cooley, "If you show them evi-

dence that a spammer is going through their service, they may kick the spammer off or, in some cases, sue."

JUST DELETE

OF COURSE, the easiest way to get rid of spam is to delete it. "But if we all just deleted those messages, where would it end?" Cooley wonders. Instead, he urges others to go after spammers aggressively. Cooley also suggests telling your legislators how you feel about the problem.

"The Internet has helped me be self-employed," Cooley says. "It's a wonderful tool, and I'm going to fight to keep it."

 For more tips, visit www.pcworld.com/aprg8/gap. Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear about it. See page 14 for contact information. James A. Martin is a PC World contributing editor. ■

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS!

WITH AN ELECTRIFYING NEW FEATURE!

FROM JUST \$1239⁹⁹

Includes FREE APC Back-UPS Office!

Take full advantage of Windows 95 and NT with these Pentium II systems! Four hot configurations to choose from, including 233, 266, 300 and 333MHz models! They're loaded with features!... PLUS—FREE APC Back-UPS Office, with 6 outlets, 150 Watts of protection, 13 minutes of run-time, battery backup for PC, monitor, storage devices. Plus, full-time surge protection for fax-modem, laser printer, speakers! Great offer on great systems!



Trust Your Data And Equipment To APC!

World's Fastest!



Call 800-365-8443
TigerDirect Quality Systems

Advanced ATX Pentium II Motherboard! Featuring "Slot One" Socket, AGP Port, Intel Chipset, 3 DIMM Slots, Ultra DMA Controller, 2 USB ports, and more!



INTERNET READY

Monitor not included. Add KDS 14" monitor for just \$149.99

All Pentium II Systems Include:

- SDRAM DIMM Memory
- Western Digital ATA-4 Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Faxmodem with Voice/Speakerphone
- Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Premium Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Boom Microphone
- Windows 95 Release 2
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 6-Bay 200-Watt ATX Case
- Four-Fan Cooling System
- Two 16550 Serial Ports
- One ECP/EPP Parallel Port
- 2 ISA/5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Infrared Connectivity
- Two Universal Serial Bus Ports



FREE APC Back-UPS Office!

FREE Back-UPS Office With All Pentium II Systems!
A \$125 Value—FREE!

FREE APC Back-UPS Office With All These Tiger Systems! A \$125 Value!

Pentium II 233 MHz MMX System

- Pentium II 233 MHz MMX CPU
- 32 MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI RAGE II PCI Video with 3D
- 4 MB Video Memory
- 56K Faxmodem with Voice/Speakerphone
- Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 1-Year Dow Jones On-Site Warranty

Just **\$1,239⁹⁹** LEASE IT! Just \$44 Per Month
A13-S2 3B

Pentium II 266 MHz MMX System

- Pentium II 266 MHz MMX CPU
- 32 MB High-speed SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI RAGE II AGP Video with 3D
- 4 MB Video Memory
- 56K Faxmodem with Voice/Speakerphone
- Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 1-Year Dow Jones On-Site Warranty

Just **\$1,449⁹⁹** LEASE IT! Just \$50 Per Month
A13-S2 4C

Pentium II 300 MHz MMX System

- Pentium II 300 MHz MMX CPU
- 64 MB High-speed SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI RAGE II AGP Video with 3D
- 4 MB Video Memory
- 56K Faxmodem with Voice/Speakerphone
- Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 1-Year Dow Jones On-Site Warranty

Just **\$1,749⁹⁹** LEASE IT! Just \$61 Per Month
A13-S2 5B

Pentium II 333 MHz MMX System

- Pentium II 333 MHz MMX CPU
- 64 MB High-speed SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk
- ATI RAGE II AGP Video with 3D
- 4 MB Video Memory
- 56K Faxmodem with Voice/Speakerphone
- Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- 1-Year Dow Jones On-Site Warranty

Just **\$1,999⁹⁹** LEASE IT! Just \$70 Per Month
A13-S2 7A

DJ13-1010 DowJones Installation*... \$99.99
**Call for details *Leasing also available, call!

PLEASE MENTION CODE "CSF" When Ordering! Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Call for leasing details and warranty information. **Call for Dow Jones installation details.

Circle 28 on reader service card

Digital Mavica®

Imagine That. On a Floppy.™



SHOOT!

10x optical zoom lens • Up to 500 shots per battery charge* • 5 exposure settings • 4 in-camera special effects



STORE!

Standard 3.5" floppy disk • No wires, cables or drivers • Up to 40 images per floppy • Universal JPEG file format

Database Files



Spreadsheets

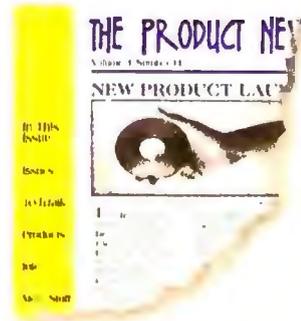
PROJECTED 1998

1998	\$5639	\$5639	\$563
1997	\$4778	\$4778	\$477
1996	\$4129	\$4129	\$41
1995	\$3735	\$3735	
1994	\$3369	\$3369	
1993	\$2488	\$2	
1992	\$1951		

Word Processing Documents



Page Layout Documents



SHOW!

Add images with ease • 640 x 480 24 bit VGA color • Mac/Windows compatible

Nothing Lasts Longer

Back-UPS Pro Power User Features



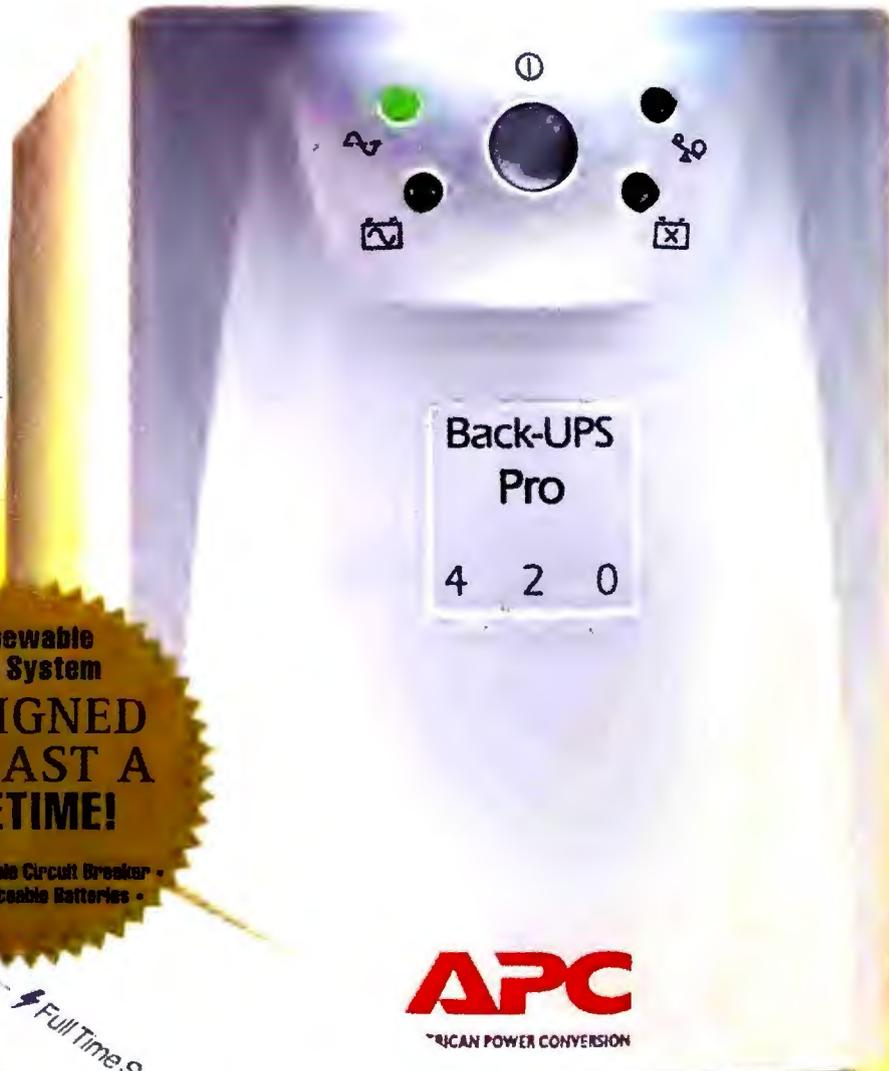
PowerChute[®] Pro power management software lets you configure ten or more UPS parameters, use WorkSafe[™] to automatically save data, close programs, and automatically shut down your computer.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) and CellGuard[™] intelligent battery management extend battery life, speed recharging and let you work through prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

APC's critical Safety, Readiness and Reliability Features

APC's microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness.

The QuickSwap[™] user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays.



Renewable
UPS System
**DESIGNED
TO LAST A
LIFETIME!**

- User-Resettable Circuit Breaker •
- User-Replaceable Batteries •

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION



A push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection, prevents damage from accidental overloads and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS.

APC units are Internet and network ready.

The Site Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know when APC UPS units automatically identify building wiring problems.

BlockSafe[®] outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks.



"The only UPS we've seen that accommodates power transformers."



'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."



"Editors' Pick":
"We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply - and neither should you."

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Guaranteed!

The world's best selling UPSs now start at only \$99!



Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back! When the power's out and the clock is ticking, you can count on APC.

Multipath protection for your whole system

Protect everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive ... you name it, gets full protection. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from Back-UPS Pro[®] and Back-UPS Office[®] telephone/network surge suppression.

Over 8 million people say ProtectME! with APC.



Severence MacLaughlin
Student, Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

If you spend three or four thousand dollars on a computer, you should definitely spend a couple

of hundred more to protect both the data and the hardware. I consider the APC Back-UPS Office to be an indispensable tool to get through school successfully."



Antonio Pasin
Radio Flyer, Inc
Chicago, IL

I don't have the extra \$12,000 to buy a new system. An APC UPS was more cost-effective. I have

lots of time invested in my data and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap[™] battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs, which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

Safe, even from lightning

Lightning strikes represent the most powerful threat to your computer equipment. APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a \$25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment.



Readiness and Reliability mean everything

No matter what, you know you can count on Back-UPS[®], Back-UPS Pro[®] and Back-UPS Office[®]. We build in readiness and reliability features so you never have to worry about whether your UPS will work when you need it.

Choose the APC UPS Features your system requires.

	Runtime Guarantee	User Replaceable Battery	Resettable Circuit Breaker	Internet Protection	UPS Monitoring Software	Microsoft Windows [®] Approved
Back-UPS[®] <i>Basic PC protection for family/education systems</i>	X	X	X			
Back-UPS Office[®] <i>Multipath protection for internet and multimedia systems</i>	X	X	X	X		
Back-UPS PRO[®] <i>Advanced PC protection for performance systems</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.



Back-UPS[®], APC's best value uninterruptible power supply with high performance surge suppression, protects your entire system starting at just \$99

APC products are available at:



FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

promo.apcc.com

KEY CODE B621Z

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.
 NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Circle 45 on reader service card

Big enough to fit your vision.

Small enough to fit your budget.



Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image)
ADI MicroScan 6P.

ADI MicroScan

THE NEW MICROSCAN 6P

19" (18" viewable image)

0.22mm horizontal dot pitch

1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz

Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz

USB hub built-in

Microphone built-in

Attachable speakers option

Seeing clearly into the future

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's deskspace and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

©1997 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. * 42 month warranty plus 3 month registration bonus.



Circle 3 on reader service card

ADI

www.adiusa.com

First Aid 98 needs help ♦ Check your tax software ♦ New browser bugs

First Aid 98 Gets a Little First Aid

CYBERMEDIA'S POPULAR First Aid 98 utility is supposed to keep your PC trouble-free by finding and fixing Windows 95 configuration errors, conflicts between applications, and even Internet connections that don't connect. But any program that tries to untangle the Gordian knot of Windows 95 is doomed to less than 100 percent success. Throw in a copy of Internet Explorer 4.0, and all bets are off.

If you install IE 4.0 before installing First Aid 98, the utility won't load correctly. The problem? First Aid 98 uses Internet Explorer to display its HTML-based interface, and even ships with a copy of IE 3.02. Unfortunately, in version 4.0 Microsoft changed the way IE handles links, leaving First Aid without an interface. Another problem is CyberMedia's fault: First Aid makes IE your default browser and leaves it that way, even if you prefer Netscape Navigator or another product.

As we went to press, CyberMedia had posted a fix that upgrades the original shrink-wrapped version of First Aid 98, version 5.0, to 5.02. In addition to solving the problems described above, the 5.02 update expands the utility's repertoire of fixes and smooths program navigation. A 4.3MB patch (<ftp://cybermedia.com/updates/fa98/us-english/fa502cor.exe>) contains just the bug fixes and program enhancements. A 7.6MB patch (<ftp://cybermedia.com/updates/fa98/us-english/fa502ful.exe>) also includes a more extensive database of Windows configuration solutions.

TAXES KEEP GOING UP

BEFORE YOU SEND your tax return to Uncle Sam, be sure to patch your tax software. In years past, all of the several tax-preparation programs suffered from minor bugs, and manufacturers usually released fixes well in advance of the April 15 deadline.

This year, only two tax programs remain: Intuit's TurboTax 97 and Block Financial's Kiplinger TaxCut. As we went to press, both companies had discovered a handful of obscure bugs unlikely to bother most filers. For TurboTax, check www.intuit.com/support/turbotax/updates/1997/win/turbotax.html, or load the program and choose *Help•Product Updates*. For TaxCut, see www.taxcut.com/techsupport/updates/index.htm.



I N B R I E F

Microsoft Releases Two Flight Simulator 98 Patches

IF THE LATEST version of this aviation classic tells you it needs 4096MB of free disk space for installation, get the 2.9MB Setup Patch (ftp://microsoft.com/deskapps/games/public/flightsim/FS98ptch_USOnly.exe). The 801KB Patch Set 1.0 fixes countless small instrument, control, and aircraft glitches (<ftp://microsoft.com/deskapps/games/public/flightsim/fs98pat1.exe>).

Stay Safe in Quake II

ONLINE QUAKE WARRIORS will want to download the 1.1MB Quake II v3.10 patch (<ftp://idsoftware.com/idstuff/quake2/q2-310.exe>), which beefs up server security and adds support for Xoan Industries' QHost/Qview online gaming add-ons.

BROWSER BUGS FOR 1998

SO YOU WERE hoping 1997 was the year they ironed out all the bugs, instabilities, and security holes in your favorite browser? Dream on. By mid-January, a new Internet Explorer security hole had already cropped up. Dubbed the MK Overrun issue, it affects IE versions 4.0 and 4.01 running under Windows 95 or NT; it also afflicts version 3.02 if you have Microsoft's Visual Studio installed. Like the Buffer Overrun bug reported in the February issue, the MK Overrun security hole allows Web hackers to crash your system, or worse, execute malicious programs on it by shoe-horning them into hyperlinks.

Because IE 4.0's code doesn't belong just to the browser, the flaw extends to Outlook Express and Windows' Explorer user interface. Internet Explorer's Security Zones won't protect you from pages written to exploit the flaw, which overloads the proprietary mk: URL type used by IE 4.0's Help System and Visual Studio's InfoViewer. To close the hole, download a patch for either IE 4.01 (280KB) or 4.0 (278KB) from www.microsoft.com/msdownload/ieplatform/IE4mkbuff/mkbuff.htm.

Meanwhile, Netscape confirmed that a flaw in Navigator 4.04's JavaScript system allows cleverly written Web pages to close the visiting browser's navigation toolbars or other windows without first asking the user's permission. Though the flaw doesn't allow access to the browser user's data or crash the system (which can also cause data loss), it could be a time-wasting annoyance. A Netscape source says a fix will be included in an upcoming 4.05 release. At press time, Netscape had no release date; to upgrade your copy, choose *Help•Software Updates*.



Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World.

B U G G E D ?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

LIFEBOOK

S E S

MMX™



pentium®
PROCESSOR

THE LIFEBOOK™

600

*The first-day-of-spring,
not-a-care-in-the-world,*

HIT-THE-ROAD, CONVERTIBLE OF NOTEBOOKS.



Blow past everybody. With a notebook just under 5lbs. that's open to anything. Revel in the options. The ability to travel light. The freedom to have a CD-ROM, fast Ethernet port, and built-in port replicator with the snap-in LAN Enhancement Unit. Experience the power of an up to 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. The control of a no re-learning keyboard. The clarity of a 12.1" active-matrix windshield. There are no worries here—dual Lithium ion batteries and a built-in fax/modem see to that. Only the pleasure that comes from seeing startled faces look up as you zip by. Their eyes full of envy, their lips unconsciously forming one word: *cool*. Drive on.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built for Humans

FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FA12,
visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Designed for



Microsoft
Windows 95

Circle 94 on reader service card

TOP OF THE NEWS

How Low Can PC Prices Go?

\$799 and Sinking

New CPU designs, cheaper components, and increased competition have pushed PC prices lower than ever. But is an \$800 PC good enough for you?



THE HOT NEW trend in PCs—fully configured computers from major manufacturers for under \$800—may seem like an inexpensive time-share in Florida or a \$300 round-trip to Paris. It sounds great, but there's got to be a catch.

In fact, there are several. For starters, the \$799 price tags don't include a monitor. More important, *PC World* lab tests found that most of the new sub-\$800 machines deliver pedestrian performance, due to less-than-cutting-edge processors and small or non-existent secondary caches.

COMPROMISES

THE FOUR under-\$800 PCs we tested earned an average PC WorldBench score of 213,

compared to an average score of 252 for systems that cost about \$2000 to \$2499. There are other compromises as well, such as limited expandability, 2D-only graphics chips in two of the systems, and in one case a shorter period for free technical support.

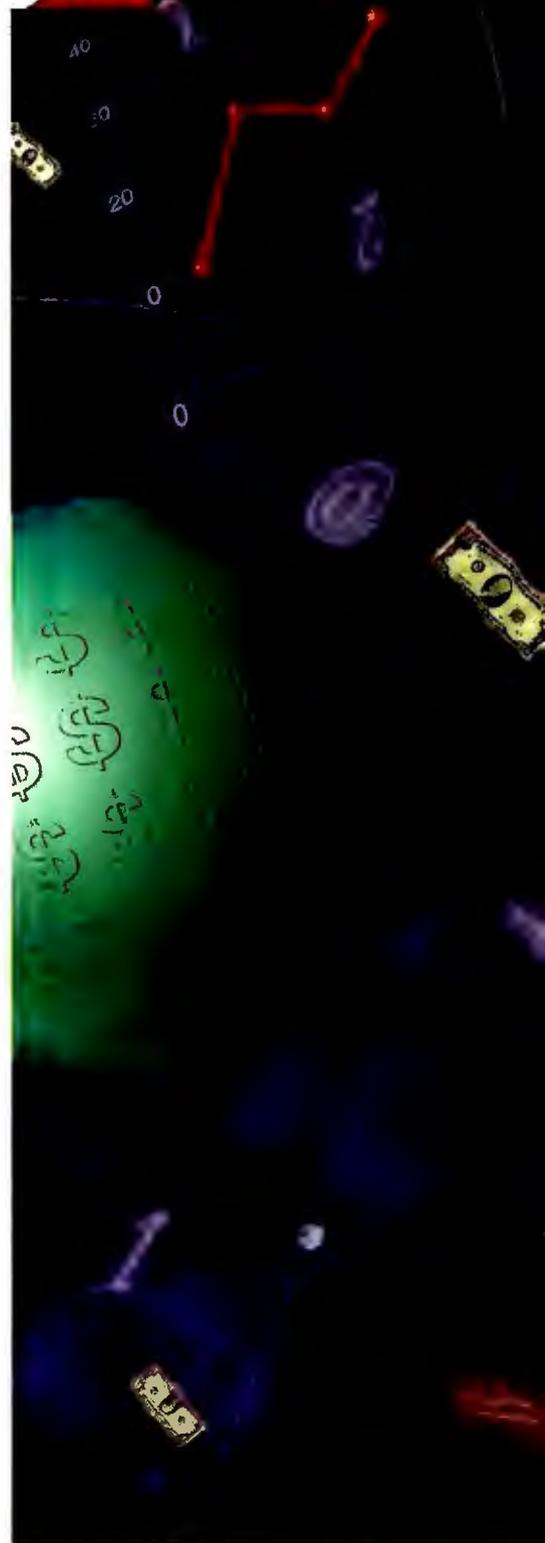
Nevertheless, our hands-on tests (see "Decent Performance for Under \$800") convinced us that these machines are worth serious consideration—by some people. First-time buyers on a budget, home users in need of an additional computer, and organizations with large administrative

staffs may find that the sub-\$800 PC is a good value and should be just fine for basic computing tasks.

What's more, the downward trend in PC prices isn't expected to stop here. According to a variety of computer vendors, chip manufacturers, and industry observers, fully configured PCs could sink to the

EDITED BY

Charles Piller, Randy Ross,
and Bill Snyder





AOL and IBM Increase Online Fees

STARTING IN APRIL, America Online's unlimited access plan will cost \$21.95 per month—a \$2 increase. Also, IBM Internet Connection, one of the top Internet service providers as rated by *PC World* for the last two years, announced that starting April 1 it will no longer offer unlimited Internet access for \$19.95 per month. The \$19.95 monthly fee will cover 100 hours of access, with each additional hour costing \$1.95.

DEC Update

THE PROPOSED MERGER of Compaq and Digital Equipment Corporation, if it goes through, could yield some product casualties. Dataquest analyst Nathan Brookwood expects Compaq to continue Digital's workstation and HiNote notebook lines but possibly fold Digital's desktop business. Meanwhile, Digital announced a new Alpha chip family, the 21264 series, that will run at 600 MHz and, later, 1000 MHz. The first 21264 processors will likely appear in Digital workstations by summer. Brookwood believes that the 21264 series won't break the 1000-MHz barrier until 2000; by then Intel's x86 and IBM's PowerPC chips will also approach that speed.

I N T E R N E T



GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.



\$500-to-\$600 range later this year and may even drop as low as \$300 by late 1999.

CHIP WARS DRIVING PC COSTS DOWN

PACKARD BELL was first to break the \$800 price barrier, and was followed by Acer America, Compaq, Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, IBM,

SOMETHING MISSING? Sure—monitors. But at about \$800, these PCs still offer good value. Above (clockwise from left) are PCs from IBM, Kingdom, Hewlett-Packard, Acer, and Compaq.

and Kingdom Computers.

How can prices drop so fast? Lower costs for memory and hard drives help a lot. But

competition among the vendors who make the CPUs is the real driving force. Intel, which dominates the market, has had to cut prices faster than ever before as Advanced Micro Devices, Centaur, and Cyrix all push their chips into low- and ▶

DECENT PERFORMANCE FOR UNDER \$800



How We Test

Business applications: We tested all systems with PC WorldBench, PC World's Windows 95 application-based benchmark. Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, it looks like the computer makers resisted the temptation to build shoddy machines. But feature sets are another story.

TODAY'S \$799 PC

HERE IS WHAT YOU can expect to find in the current crop of bottom-dollar PCs:

■ **Poor to adequate performance.** If you're looking for top-flight performance, keep looking. With an average PC WorldBench score of 213, the systems we tested lag far behind the cutting edge. One reason: too little secondary cache in some.

midrange-priced systems.

In addition, many computer makers have subcontracted the manufacturing and distribution of low-end PCs to reduce costs. IBM farms out the manufacture of its low-end Aptiva PCs to Acer Computer

in Taiwan, but continues to build midrange to high-end PCs at its own facilities.

Does this mean that \$799 PCs aren't held to the same manufacturing standard as more expensive systems? Not at all. Vendors insist that their

low-cost machines are put through the same quality control checks as any other computer. Based on our tests of the sub-\$800 Acer Aspire 1824, HP Pavilion 3260, IBM Aptiva E16 (see also this month's *Top 10 Home PCs*), and Kingdom

Can a \$797 PC Steal Your Heart?

A BRAND-NEW PC for \$797? The very concept sounded cheesy to me, as if such a machine would be advertised only in late-night infomercials. But after a few days using Kingdom Computers' new Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, I was in love—almost.

DELL VS. KINGDOM

A FEW MONTHS ago I paid \$3000 for a top-of-the-line Pentium II-300, and I was curious to see how the Pinnacle compared. My Dell Dimension XPS D300 has it all: 300 screaming MHz, 512KB of secondary cache, 96MB of SDRAM, an 8.4GB EIDE hard drive, an STB NVidia AGP graphics card with 4MB of video memory, an

internal Zip drive, a 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, and Microsoft Office 97.

The Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, by comparison, comes with a relatively slow Cyrix 6x86MX-PR166 processor, a mere 32MB of SDRAM, a 1.7GB hard drive, a Hercules 64-bit 3D video board with 2MB of memory, no Zip drive, a 24X-max CD-ROM drive, and Microsoft Works. It doesn't come with a monitor, so I added Kingdom's \$199 15-inch display, bringing the cost of the system to \$996. Could it meet my needs? I didn't think so, but for



nearly a week it was *my* PC, and I gave it every chance.

Surprisingly, the performance of the two machines felt similar. I noticed that the Pinnacle hesitated for a second or two when opening big files, something that my Dimension never does. The Pinnacle's video clips were jerky, with some slight pixelation—problems I rarely encounter on the Dell. But when I was Web surfing, word processing, using e-mail, or balancing a checkbook, the Pinnacle held its own. In short, for day-to-day productivity tasks I saw little difference between them.

Did I feel buyer's remorse? You bet. But the feeling was fleeting. I found I couldn't live without my Zip drive or big, crisp Dell monitor. And I wouldn't want to be stuck with Microsoft Works.

MY TRUE LOVE

BUT WHAT REALLY saved the day for Dell were my future needs. Web sites are getting more graphics-heavy, and videoconferencing and speech recognition demand a lot of system resources. Will the Pinnacle be able to manage those and other technologies just around the corner? Not likely. Instead, I'd need a brawnier (and more expensive) PC equipped to handle anything I could throw at it over the next few years—and that kind of power is something I'm just not willing to give up. —J.A.M.

The HP Pavilion 3260, for example, is the only PC we tested with a Pentium chip, yet it came in last in our speed tests. The Pavilion has a Pentium MMX-200 processor but no secondary cache—a cost-saving measure that contributed to its low PC WorldBench score of 195. Kingdom Computers' Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value, with a Cyrix 6x86MX-PR166 processor, had the most cache of any system we tested—512KB—and landed in first place with a PC WorldBench score of 226.

■ **Adequate memory.** Three of the four PCs we tested have 32MB of RAM, but the IBM Aptiva E16 comes with a paltry 16MB. You can upgrade three of the systems to 256MB of RAM; the Acer Aspire maxes out at 128MB—but that's still more than enough RAM for the kinds of tasks you'd want to do on this class of machine.

■ **Basic multimedia and graphics.** The four PCs we tested came equipped to handle workaday multimedia by relying on older or more limited components. HP's Pavilion 3260, for instance, includes a 16X CD-ROM drive (more expensive PCs sport 32X-maximum CD-ROM and DVD drives); 1MB of video memory, upgradable to only 2MB; and an ATI 26VT2 graphics processor, which is now about two years old and doesn't provide 3D graphics acceleration. Because Kingdom's Pinnacle and IBM's Aptiva come with 3D graphics adapters and 2MB of video memory, they did the best job of handling games; we didn't perform any other

multimedia testing, however.

■ **Limited storage.** Most PCs sold today include 4GB or larger hard drives. Three of the PCs we tested had 2GB drives; the Kingdom came with a 1.7GB drive.

■ **Limited expansion.** To save on manufacturing costs, most



Intel is planning to ship **266-MHz** and **300-MHz** Pentium II-class processors designed specifically for the **sub-\$800 PC** market.

sub-\$800 PCs offer just a few add-in card slots and drive bays. The most expandable PCs we tested were the Aptiva, a minitower, and the Pinnacle, a midtower. The least expandable was the Pavilion 3260, with only one free shared ISA/PCI slot and no available drive bays. Along with fewer open slots and bays, the compact design of some systems makes them difficult to expand. A modem card, for example, blocks the Acer Aspire's memory slots.

■ **Less powerful productivity software.** The HP, IBM, and Kingdom systems include Microsoft Works, while IBM's Aptiva features Lotus SmartSuite. Microsoft Office? Nope.

■ **Mixed service and support policies.** In most cases, computer makers back the sub-\$800 PCs with the same warranty and technical support

included with their more expensive boxes. We found exceptions, though: HP's Pavilion 3260 has 30 days of free phone support, while pricier Pavilion 8200 models are backed by 90 days. And Acer's 1824 lacks the 90-day on-site repair warranty you get with Acer PCs costing over \$1000.

TOMORROW'S \$799 PC

BY THE SECOND half of 1998, new semiconductor manufacturing processes will drive PC costs even lower. AMD, Cyrix, and Intel have already started moving to a process known as

.25 micron, which can nearly triple the number of processors that one silicon wafer yields.

At the same time, semiconductor makers are developing chips specifical-

ly for high-powered, low-cost PCs. This year AMD is designing higher-performing K6 chips for PCs in the \$799-to-\$999 range, says David Somo, K6 division marketing manager. The current sub-\$800 systems use K6 chips ranging from 166 to 233 MHz. By midyear, most \$799 K6-based PCs should be using 233-MHz CPUs, and 266-MHz systems will be available by Christmas, Somo says.

Rather than just cut prices on older chips, Intel plans by later this year to ship 266-MHz and 300-MHz Pentium II-class processors designed for sub-\$800 PCs, according to company spokesman Manny Vara. To reduce costs the new PII's will use different packaging, and the first chips will lack a secondary cache, hurting performance. Subsequent versions due by year-end will have a ►

Notes 5.0 Preview

THE NEXT VERSION OF Lotus Notes, scheduled to ship in the second half of this year, will offer a slew of improvements, including major changes to the interface. Among the most notable enhancements are a bar on the left side of the screen that groups related messages, appointments, Web page links, and discussion links; a Headlines opening screen that looks like a Web browser and displays important e-mail, calendar items, links to databases, and Web links; and browser-style navigation buttons for such functions as back, forward, and reload. The product will also have new features for finding, sharing, and managing company data, including sophisticated search, chat, and whiteboard tools.



TidBytes

Aptiva Owners Sue Big Blue: Class-action lawsuits accuse IBM of deceptive trade practices and other charges in connection with older PCs that include a sound and modem card based on IBM's Mwave technology. The computers have had problems including system crashes. For more information, e-mail the plaintiffs' lawyer, Gary Weinstein, at gpwein@aol.com. **Microsoft's New Web Site:** Code-named start.com, the site will offer free Web-based e-mail accounts and integration with Microsoft's other consumer-oriented sites such as MSNBC, CarPoint, Investor, and Expedia. Launch is expected by the end of the year.

What You Get—and Don't Get—for \$799

	Pay \$799 and get...	Pay \$999 and get...	Pay \$1000-\$1499 and get...	Pay \$1500-\$1999 and get...	Pay \$2000-\$2499 and get...
Performance (PC WorldBench score)	195-226	200-220	200-240	233-250	260-270
CPU	6x86MX-PR166 or K6-166 to K6-233	Pentium MMX-200 to K6-233	up to Pentium MMX-233 or K6-233	Pentium MMX-200 to Pentium II-233	Pentium II-266 or Pentium II-300
RAM (MB)	16 or 32	16 or 32	16 or 32	32	32 or 64
Secondary cache (KB)	0, 256, or 512	512	512	512	512
Hard drive capacity (GB)	2	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.7
Graphics adapter	basic 2D or 3D PCI card	basic 2D or 3D PCI card	integrated 3D	PCI 3D card	PCI or AGP 3D card
Video RAM (MB)	1 or 2	2	2 or 4	4	4
Monitor (inches)	none	14	15	15 or 17	17
CD-ROM drive	12X-24X	12X-24X	12X-24X	12X-24X	14X-32X
Modem (kbps)	33.6, 56	33.6, 56	none, 33.6, or 56	none, 33.6, or 56	56
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	1/1	3/1	3/2	3/2	3/2 or 3/3
Weekday toll-free support (hours)	10-24	9-24	9-24	12-24	12-24
Weekend support	none or Sat., Sun.	none or Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.	Sat., Sun.

secondary cache built in.

Cyrix's low-cost strategy is to integrate as many functions into its Media GX processor as possible, says Stan Swearingen, senior director of marketing for National Semiconductor's Cyrix division. Current Media GX processors have built-in graphics and audio controllers. By year-end, Media GX chips are expected to integrate a modem and ethernet interface as well. With so many features built into the processor, Swearingen says, Cyrix-based PC vendors should be able to sell fully configured PCs for as low as \$500 to \$600 by Christmas 1998 and \$300 by late 1999.

Meanwhile, Cirrus Logic has developed an integrated multimedia chip set designed to work with current and

upcoming CPUs from Intel, AMD, and Cyrix (with some exceptions). Cirrus Logic's architecture combines 3D



If you plan to use **resource-intensive applications** like videoconferencing, you'd be **better off buying** a more powerful computer.

audio and video, video-out support, and a 56-kbps modem, says Frank Greer, director of Cyrix's design center in Greenville, South Carolina. This summer, Greer says, expect to see \$799 PCs com-

plete with a CD-ROM drive, AGP graphics, a 2.1GB hard disk, 32MB of memory, and 2MB to 4MB of video RAM using Cirrus Logic's architecture. And look for a higher-end box offering DVD and TV tuner support for \$999.

BUY NOW—OR LATER?

GIVEN THE limitations of current under-\$800 PCs and the

promise of more powerful low-cost systems on the horizon, does it make sense to buy now? Yes, if budget considerations are at the top of your list and you need a PC

immediately that can handle basic computing tasks like business productivity applications and Web surfing. If that's your situation, a sub-\$800 computer is one of the best bargains you can find

today. But if you plan on using voice recognition, videoconferencing, image editing, Web design, or other resource-intensive applications, you'd be better off buying a more expensive, powerful, and expandable system now—or waiting until later in the year for a more muscular under-\$800 system.

—James A. Martin

• **Acer Aspire 1824** \$799 street; Acer America Corp.; 800/733-2237; www.acer.com/acer

READER SERVICE NO. 744

• **HP Pavilion 3260** \$799 street; Hewlett-Packard; 800/724-6631; www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 745

• **IBM Aptiva E16** \$799 street; IBM; 800/426-7235 ext. 4340; www.pc.ibm.com/us/aptiva

• **Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value** \$797 street; Kingdom Computers; 800/488-1122; www.kingdomcomputer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 746

Intel Inside Graphics Boards Makes AGP Zoom

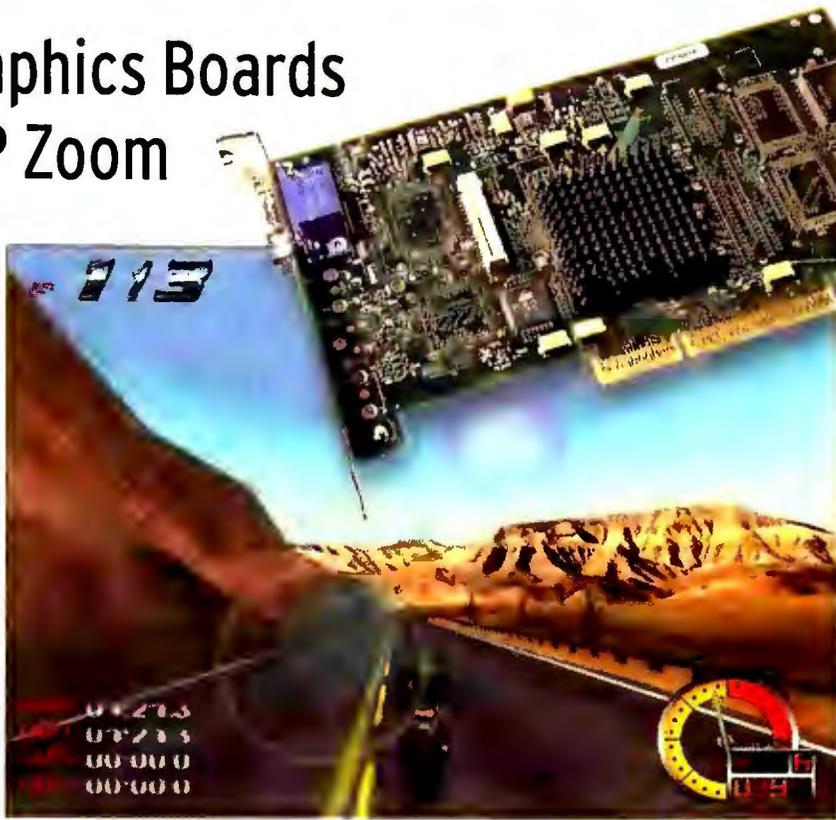


HAVING STAKED claim to much of your PC's guts—from the CPU and supporting chip set to the motherboard itself—Intel is now eyeing the graphics system with its first desktop graphics chip, the Intel740.

Early indications point to an impressive debut. Several major graphics board vendors, including Diamond Multimedia, Number Nine, and STB Systems, say they will sell 2D-3D boards based on the Intel740; Intel can also put the chip directly on motherboards. And Chips & Technologies, a provider of graphics chips for notebooks, is now part of Intel. Does all of this mean that smaller chip makers will be run out of town?

GOLIATH, MEET THE DAVIDS

NOT LIKELY, says Dataquest senior analyst Geoff Ballew, who notes that—unlike the CPU market, where Intel faces



AS REAL AS IT GETS: The StarFighter AGP board made this scene from a Redline Racer beta come to life, down to the sun-glare effects.

only a handful of competitors—the graphics chip business has more than 30 players. “There will still be lots of competition for users to choose from,” Ballew says.

In fact, graphics giants ATI and NVidia both have new 2D-3D chips coming out shortly. And serious 3D gamers are still better off with an add-in board based on a 3D-only chip such as 3Dfx's Voodoo2.

INTEL IN ACTION

THE FIRST Intel740-based board to market will be the StarFighter AGP from Real 3D, a former Lockheed-Martin division that is partly owned by Intel and helped design the chip. A preproduction unit with 4MB of SGRAM turned in the fastest Accelerated Graphics Port board scores we've seen (see chart). It rendered AGP scenes about 40

percent faster than its closest competitor, although its non-AGP 2D and 3D scores were no better. List priced at \$189, the StarFighter AGP should be competitive with AGP boards from ATI and STB.

The StarFighter AGP's 3D quality is excellent, in part because—unlike most of its competitors—the Intel740 chip performs certain 3D calculations (including texture mapping) pixel by pixel.

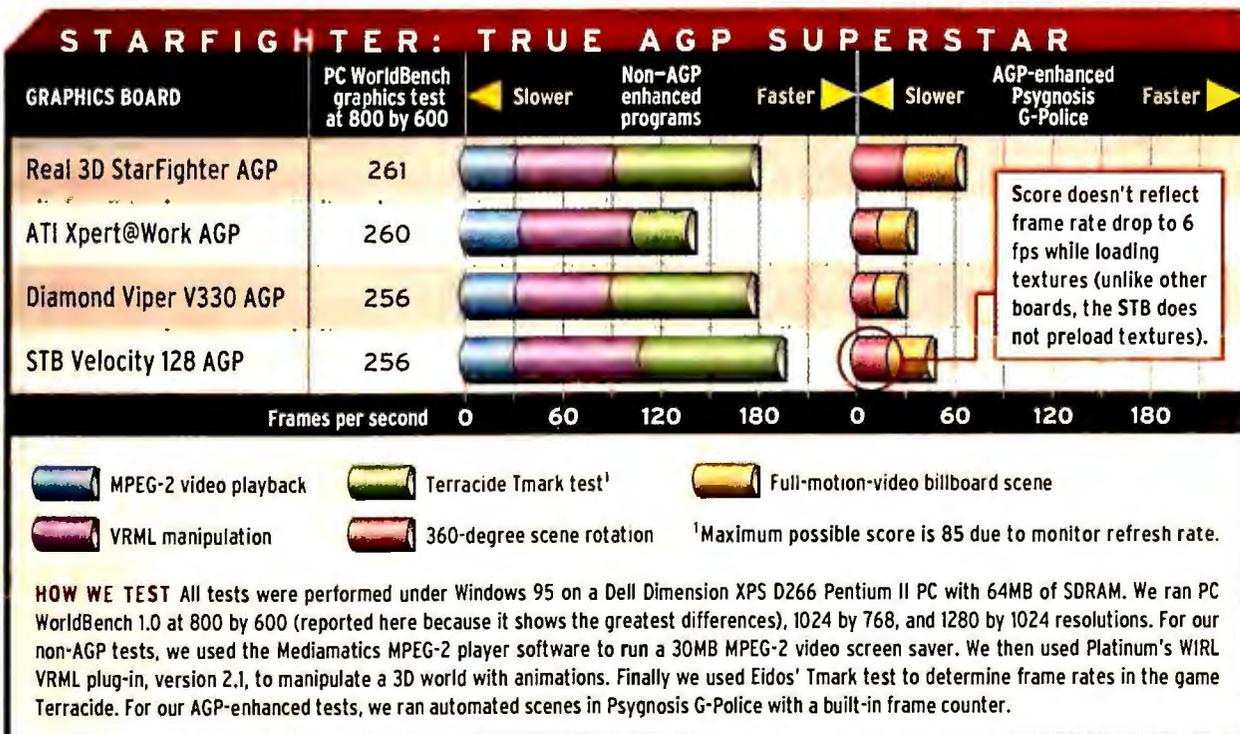
Because the Intel740 uses AGP2x—the highest level now available—it moves data very rapidly. It also does AGP texturing, meaning that it stores large, detailed textures in your PC's main memory. Unfortunately, very few programs currently take advantage of these features. (For more background on AGP, see “AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride,” December 1997.)

NEED A PENTIUM II?

BEAR IN MIND that because the Intel740 requires AGP, you need a Pentium II system of fairly recent vintage. However, Real 3D has developed an AGP-to-PCI bridge chip to enable a PCI version of the StarFighter chip, due a month or so after the AGP version. To raise the StarFighter PCI's performance to AGP's level, Real 3D is adding an extra 8MB of texture memory—but you'll pay: That card, with a 4MB frame buffer, should list for around \$229. So far, no other company has announced plans to offer an Intel740-based PCI card.

—Brad Grimes

- StarFighter AGP (4MB), \$189 list; Real 3D; 800/393-7730; www.real3d.com



READER SERVICE NO. 747

Modem Doublers Fall Far Short of Bold Claims



"SPEED ZONE! 112k," boasts the package for Boca Research's \$280 DynamicDuo. "Double your bandwidth" blares the box for Interex's \$50 Web OverDrive. If you're a speed-starved Web surfer—and who isn't?—these claims are enticing siren calls. Both products are among so-called modem-doublers that combine the bandwidth of two phone lines and promise an inexpensive and convenient boost in surfing performance.

Not so fast. In our tests, both packages failed to measure up to their vendors' speed claims. In fact, Web OverDrive bordered on the useless: It saved, on average, less than 2 seconds per page, giving it a mere 7 percent average improvement over a single modem. And though Boca's DynamicDuo came closer to achieving its claimed halving of the time

required for FTP downloads, it still fell far short of the mark in our Web browsing tests.

WEB OVERHYPE

INTEREX'S WEB OverDrive is a Windows 95 software utility designed to tie together any two modems, regardless of make or speed. It attempts to speed up Web browsing, but not FTP downloads. Setup was tough; we initially couldn't get the browser to view Web sites, and the company's support rep couldn't provide a fix. Instead he told us to e-mail an event log that Web OverDrive generates, assuring us that an engineer would get back to us "in a few days." The problem turned out to be a conflict with our Anthem NE2000 Plus Ethernet network card, which we resolved by removing the card.

But performance was the bigger hurdle. Compared to a single 56-kilobits-per-second



modem, a combination of Web OverDrive and two 56-kbps modems saved only 8 seconds loading the CNN test page, and it actually took a bit longer to load the ESPN and Travelocity pages. Interex's director of engineering David Ginskey said the speedup claims were based on tests with 33.6-kbps modems. Our tests with 33.6-kbps modems showed a 13-

percent improvement over a single 33.6-kbps modem—a little better than the 56-kbps results, but nowhere near the claimed speed enhancement.

The low performance boost was likely due, in part, to how Web OverDrive employs the two modems. A Web page has elements varying in size from several kilobytes to several hundred. The utility uses a ►

ILLUSTRATIONS: BUD PEEN

56-kbps Standard Arrives—Are You Ready?

AFTER MONTHS OF haggling, modem vendors finally agreed on a 56-kilobits-per-second standard, named V.90. By the time you read this, the first V.90 modems based on chip designs from 3Com and Rockwell should be available. Modem shoppers should consider the following:

► **Should I get a V.90 modem?** If you already have a K56flex or x2 modem and have been calling into a compatible ISP, yet haven't been connecting above 33.6 kbps, then the answer is "no." Save your money until cable or DSL comes to

your area. Also, an x2 or K56flex modem may still be your best bet for the moment. They perform reliably because vendors have had months to work the kinks out of the code, plus some of them come with free unconditional upgrades to V.90, and stores will price them to sell to make way for their V.90 replacements.

► **When should I get a V.90 modem?** Wait until your ISP up-

grades to V.90, which probably won't happen before this summer. It usually makes no sense to buy the modem before your ISP supports it. It's also better to wait because, like wine, modems that use a new standard get better with age.

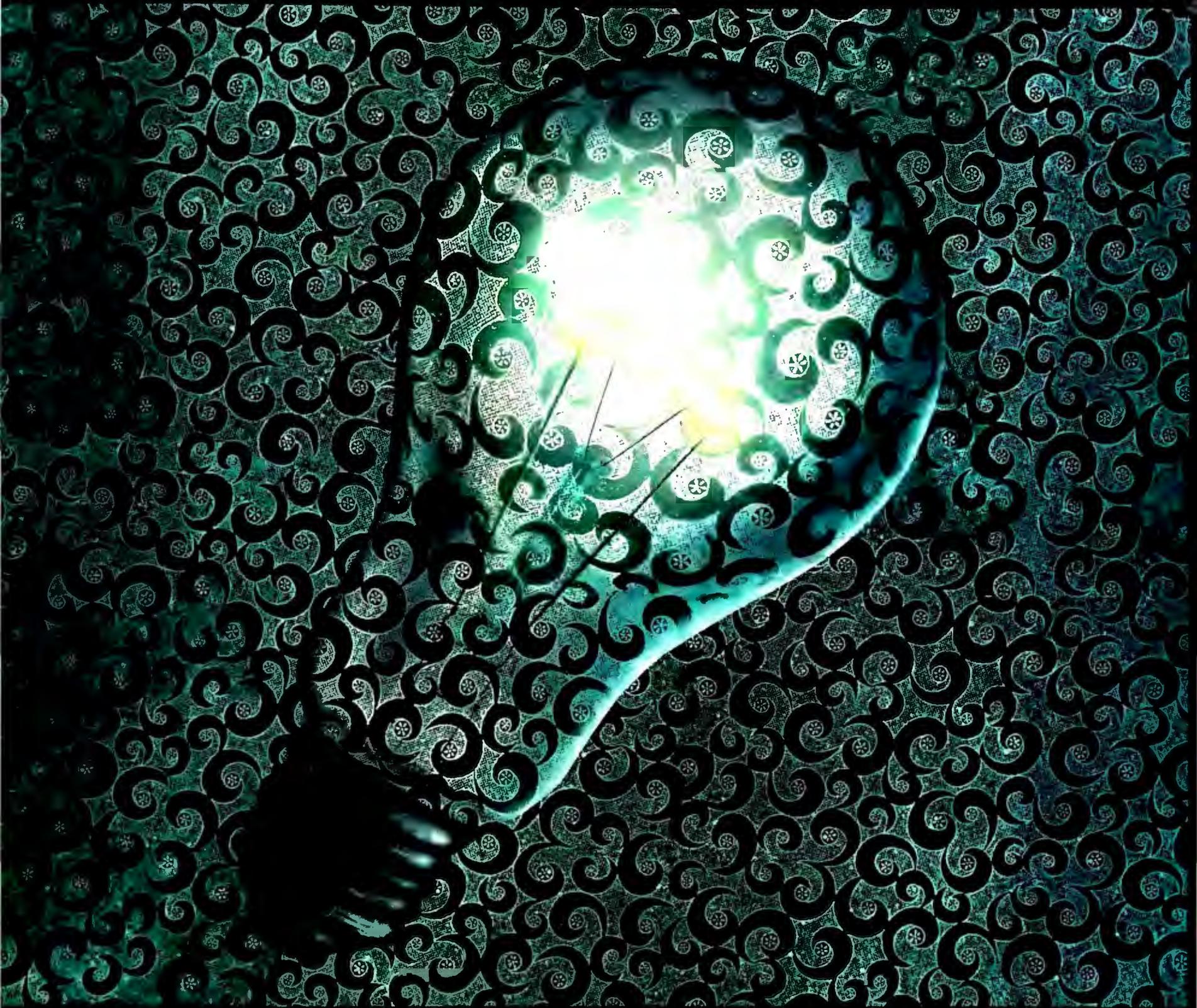
► **Which V.90 modem should I get?** Check our monthly *Top 10 Modems*—we'll be including V.90 modems in it as soon as they're available. But when a modem has a new proto-

col, try to match up the make of processor in your modem to the one in your ISP's server modems. Different modem chip makers often implement new protocols slightly differently, even if the protocol is a standard. So by sticking to a modem that has the same make of processor that your ISP's modems use, you'll minimize compatibility snags. For example, if your ISP uses Ascend modems, get a Rockwell-based modem, because Ascend modems use Rockwell chips. Likewise, if your provider uses Livingston modem racks, opt for a Lucent-based modem.



NEW EUDORA PRO COMM CENTER 4.0

COMBINE EMAIL, VOICEMAIL, AND FAX SO YOU DON'T
LOSE SIGHT OF YOUR IMPORTANT MESSAGES.



With 18 million users worldwide, Eudora® has always been a leader in communications technology. So the innovation of Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 should come as no surprise. It stands alone in offering a software package that brings all your communications together right on your computer. All in an easy-to-install, user-friendly interface that maximizes flexibility.

Of course, Eudora Pro CommCenter incorporates Eudora Pro Email 4.0. It offers the most advanced mail tools on the market, such as HTML viewing and composing. Enhanced window management.

Security and virus protection. IMAP and LDAP support. And powerful filters like auto-sorting and reply. You'll also have the ability to manage mailing lists and multiple email accounts. All for an estimated street price of \$59, with a \$20 mail-in rebate for Eudora Pro Email users. You'll find details inside the box.

So log on to our Web site for more information on Eudora Pro CommCenter and a free 30-day trial of Eudora Pro Email 4.0.



Communication@Work™
www.eudora.com/pubs/pcw2
1-800-2EUDORA x29736

Circle 185 on reader service card

DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ♦ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max^{^^} Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery ♦ 512KB L2 Pipeline **Wavetable** ♦ Zoom Video and USB Ports ♦ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ♦ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ♦ MS[®] Windows[®] 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Touchpad ♦ Extendable

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM [®] PROCESSOR WITH MMX [™] TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 144MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>* Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159. * 3Com[®] 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add \$299. * 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem, add \$199. * Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199. * 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169. * 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169. * Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$100. * Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$99. * 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169. * Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.</p>
<p>\$3999</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$142/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890301</p>	<p>\$3499</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$124/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890303</p>	<p>\$3199[†]</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$113/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890305</p>	<p>\$2999</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890307</p>

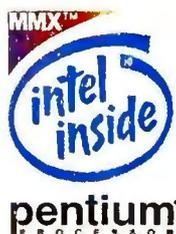
WE PUT MORE INTO SO YOU CAN GET

DELL LATITUDE CP NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ♦ Modular Bay accepts 20X Max^{oo} Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ♦ 512KB L2 Pipeline **Wavetable** ♦ Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge[™] ♦ USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant ♦ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ♦ MS Windows 95 ♦ MS Internet

DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 128MB EDO RAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem • C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter and Monitor Stand • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0 • 6.4 Pounds* 	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB EDO RAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • 6.4 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to 128MB EDO RAM, add \$399. * 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169. * Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$85.</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB EDO RAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery • 6.4 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199. * Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99. * 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem, add \$199. * Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB EDO RAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem • 5.9 Pounds* <p>* Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$300. * Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199. * 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169. * Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</p>
<p>\$4799</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$170/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890302</p>	<p>\$3999</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$142/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890304</p>	<p>\$3799</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890306</p>	<p>\$3599</p> <p>Business Lease^o: \$127/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890308</p>

Call for details on Dell's Leasing programs.^o



Pricing is not discountable. [†]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^oBusiness leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ^{**}System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^{oo}20X Max/9X Min. ^{^^}24X Max/10X Min. ^{**x2} products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. [™]Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ^{*}Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [†]L&G&H, February 1998 issue. Denotes winning configuration. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks; Inspiron and ExpressCharge are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Burst Cache ♦ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software
1 Year Limited Warranty†

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.
- ★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.

\$2499

Business Lease^o: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890309

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- ★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.

\$2199

Business Lease^o: \$80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890311

DELL NOTEBOOK POWER UPGRADES

DELL INSPIRON 3000

- Upgrade from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.
- 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.
- Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.
- Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.
- 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$159.
- Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.

DELL LATITUDE^o CP

- Upgrade from 32MB EDO RAM to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from 64MB EDO RAM to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$299.
- C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-II Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add \$649.
- 56K Capable^o K-Flex Modem, add \$199.
- Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.

OUR NOTEBOOKS, MORE OUT OF THEM.

Burst Cache ♦ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software
Explorer ♦ Touchpad ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^a Service

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 32MB EDO RAM Memory
 - 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
 - 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery
 - Leather Carrying Case
 - 5.9 Pounds*
 - ★ Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
 - ★ 56K Capable^o K-Flex Modem, add \$199.

\$3399

Business Lease^o: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890310

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 32MB EDO RAM Memory
 - 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
 - 5.9 Pounds*
 - ★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$300.
 - ★ Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add \$99.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive, add \$99.
 - ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.
 - ★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890312

No matter where you're working, the needs of your business are as distinct as your business itself. That's why we offer two distinct lines of impressively priced notebooks. There's the Dell^o Inspiron[™] 3000 line, which features advanced technology at great prices. And the Inspiron 3000 M266XT – winner of *Laptop Buyer's Guide & Handbook's* "Best Buy" award.[†] For your connected environment, we offer the dynamic Latitude^o CP line, which combines reliability and performance in a lightweight, network-tailored notebook. It all adds up to diverse capabilities at attractive prices. So call now or stop by our website. Because you don't have to settle for anything less than what you need.

DELL^o

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03382

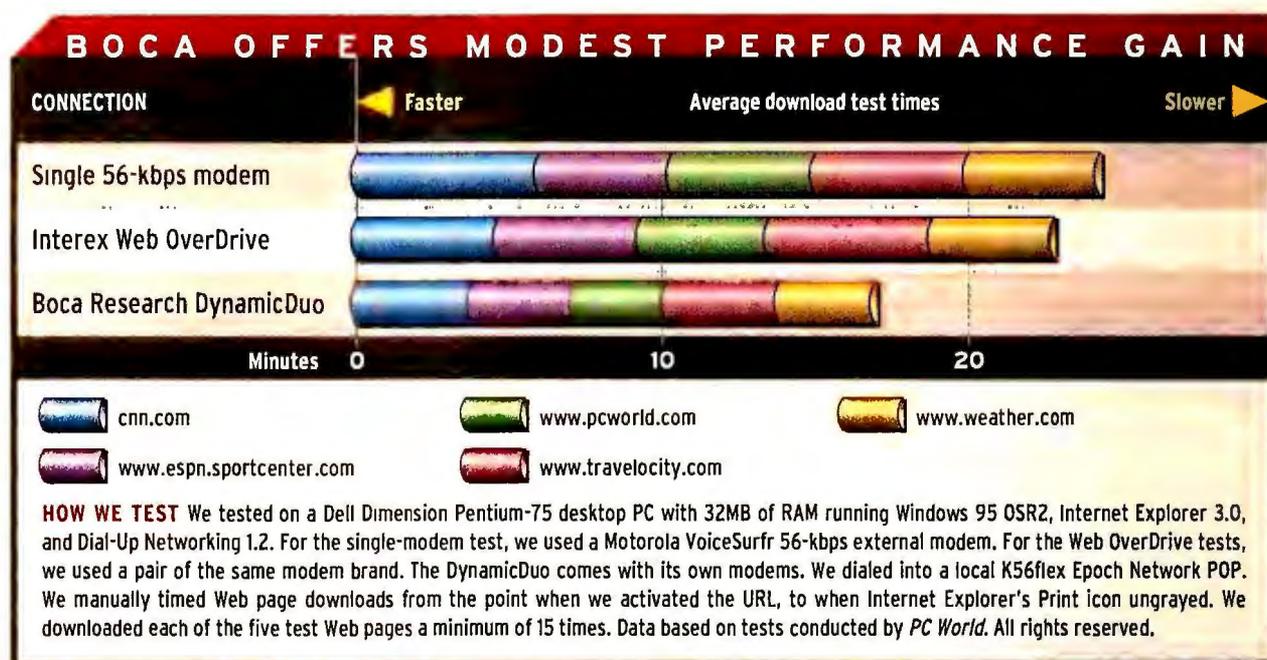
**ONLINE
24 HOURS
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

technique called "load balancing" to divvy up page elements between the modems. The problem is that page elements often can't be evenly meted out. If a 300-kilobit Web page has a 200-kilobit element, one modem has to process this large element all by itself.

SOMEWHAT BETTER WITH BOCA

BOCA's \$280 DynamicDuo packs two 56-kbps modems into one 16-bit internal ISA adapter and includes Midpoint Companion software to manage the modem doubling. In addition to using load balancing, the DynamicDuo splits most Web page files in two, to spread the modem load more evenly. On average, the product loaded Web pages 42 per-



cent faster than a single 56-kbps modem did. The DynamicDuo also sped up FTP transfers, especially for larger files. It downloaded a 500KB ZIP file an average of 57 percent faster and a 2MB ZIP file 84 percent faster than

a single 56-kbps modem did. However, DynamicDuo does not improve the performance of streaming multimedia files, such as RealAudio sound.

As with Web OverDrive, we had to spend time getting the Boca product running. The

adapter is Plug and Play, but one of its modems was assigned the wrong IRQ, and the manual didn't tell us how to fix it. After we manually set the correct IRQ in Windows' Control Panel, both modems worked fine.

1500-kbps Modems for Christmas? Not for Most of Us

THIS YEAR, ACCORDING to rosy predictions from heavy hitters in both the PC and the telecommunications industries, you'll be able to buy a Plug and Play Digital Subscriber Line modem for less than \$200 at a local retailer, pop it into your PC, and jump into cyberspace at warp speed. Web pages that moved in slow motion will snap on screen in the blink of an eye; 20MB files that took an evening to download will arrive in minutes. You won't even need to get a second phone line. DSL lets you use the same line at the same time you're using it to make a phone call. (ISDN also lets you use the same line for voice and data, but each has to share bandwidth with the other.)



Heady stuff, but don't hold your breath. Citing impediments ranging from standards battles to expensive infrastructure upgrades, some industry analysts see a delayed roll-out. "Widespread DSL service for the home is at least five years off," according to analyst John Navas of the Navas Group. "The recently formed mega-consortium of Microsoft, Intel, Compaq, and a half-dozen major phone companies is a promising first step, but we'll be lucky this year just to see real progress toward a standard." Even some industry proponents concede that the target date for the consortium's 1.5-megabits-per-second DSL standard—dubbed G.Lite—is wildly optimistic. Marc

Zionts, CEO of the DSL system manufacturer Westell, predicts that standardized, affordable DSL won't be available everywhere until the year 2000.

HERE SOON— TO A LUCKY FEW

SOME GOOD news: People in several regions of the U.S. won't have to wait that long. At least two providers are poised to deploy their own lower-speed, lower-priced versions of DSL. In June, US West will start deploying a flavor of DSL called MegaBit. By then, the company says, more than 5 million US West customers will have a choice of DSL services, ranging from \$40 per month for 256-kbps access, to \$120 per month for 1-mbps access. The Net-Speed MegaBit modems will cost \$199. Meanwhile, Transwire Communications will provide 1-mbps

Internet access to New York City customers this summer. Costs, including the modem, will range from \$90 to \$345 per month.

The bad news: Early adopters could be left out in the cold when the final standard is set. If you move to another region, your expensive DSL adapter could become worthless. Even if G.Lite prevails, it won't be for everyone. Certain household devices such as cheaply made phones and some light dimmers spew out electrical "noise" that can cause the DSL device to work slowly or not at all. And as with all flavors of DSL, the further you are from your phone company's local central office, the slower and less reliable G.Lite may be—and opting to buy a cable modem or even ISDN would make more sense. Rural customers who need high-speed Internet access should consider satellite service.

ILLUSTRATION: BUD PEEN

NOW THAT YOU HAVE A VIRTUAL OFFICE, YOU NEED A VIRTUAL BRIEFCASE TO GO WITH IT.



©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Zip are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN, the ZIP BUILT-IN logo, "Because It's Your Stuff," and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Use only genuine Zip disks featuring this symbol  in your Zip drive. *Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



Make sure your desktop or notebook PC has ZIP BUILT-IN.* External Zip drive also available for \$149.95 and 100MB disks as low as \$12.95.*

What's the point of having a lightweight laptop if you need a forklift to carry your briefcase? Try toting around genuine 100MB Zip® disks instead. Each one puts the capacity of 70 floppies in the palm of your hand. Like a little virtual briefcase for all your stuff. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN™ drives. And if you already have a computer, you can buy an external Zip drive. So pack up your Zip disks and hit the road, warriors. Who needs an office anyway? Get your Zip drive and Zip disks where you get computer products. Or visit our Website: www.iomega.com/zip

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



**NEW TECHNOLOGIES,
MORE CAVEATS**

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA'S Shotgun software—which the company will be bundling free with 56-kbps modems by the time you read this—and Ramp Network's \$49 WebRamp PC—which should also be available by the time this issue reaches you—both promise to deliver substantially improved modem doubling through a technology called Multilink PPP. ML-PPP electronically melds two or more phone lines together to form one fat data pipe; having accomplished this, the technology can spread all files—text, graphics, and even streaming media—evenly

across the modems. But ML-PPP has a huge drawback: Few ISPs currently support it. We didn't receive Shotgun or WebRamp PC in time to test either product, but we got a feel for how the underlying

faster. Diamond claims that Shotgun provides 70 to 110 percent faster surfing due to a special driver. Moreover, Shotgun will offer conveniences, such as the ability to automatically drop one line to accept

an incoming voice call or fax. Ramp Network says WebRamp PC won't be faster than Windows ML-PPP, but it will give users a choice: It will first try to connect using

Should you buy a modem doubler?
Think twice. But some will be offered free that's a price we can live with.

technology works by connecting to a test site using two 56-kbps modems and Windows' own ML-PPP software. The FTP transfers were completed almost twice as fast as with a single modem, and Web page downloads were 40 percent

ML-PPP, and then fall back to load balancing if necessary. Should you buy a modem doubler? You may want to pass on Web OverDrive. Consider the DynamicDuo if you do a lot of surfing and FTP downloading and don't mind

forking over \$280. (A single 56-kbps modem costs about \$150.) If your ISP offers analog ML-PPP connections at no extra charge, you may want to consider purchasing a second modem to try this technology. ML-PPP is bundled in Windows 95 OSR2 and is available free from the Microsoft Web site to all other Windows 95 users. Diamond plans to bundle Shotgun at no charge with its new modems. If it's free, that's a price we can live with.

—Bryan Hastings

DynamicDuo \$280 street; Boca Research; 561/997-5226; www.bocaresearch.com
READER SERVICE NO. 740
Web OverDrive \$50 street; Interex; 800/513-9744; www.xlr8.com
READER SERVICE NO. 741

LAN Wiring Worries? Use Phone, AC Lines to Untangle



IT SEEMED logical at the time: You have several PCs at home—why not connect them? You could exchange files and share a laser printer or Internet link with family or employees in your home-based business. But reality put a crimp in your plans. Running network cables between PCs and peripherals posed a problem. A visit to Home Depot convinced you that threading wire through the walls wasn't for you. And letting ugly cables snake over the shag carpet banned you for life from the pages of *Architectural Digest*. But now there's hope. Two companies are offering products that let you set up a network using the AC or phone

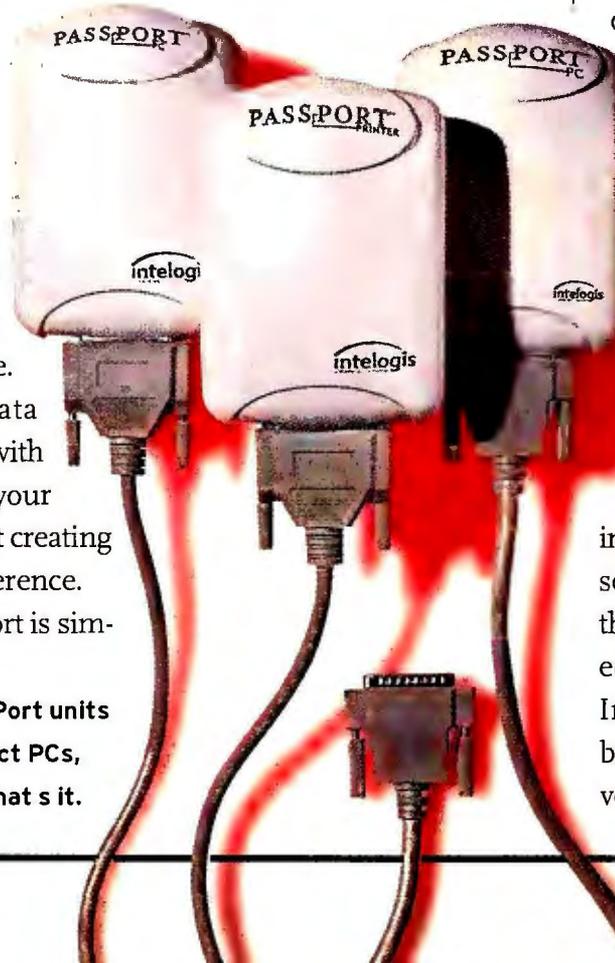
wiring already in your walls. They don't provide the performance of full-fledged networks, but they do offer a welcome solution to knotty wiring problems.

We tested a pre-production version of Intelogis's PassPort. The other new item, Tut Systems' HomeRun, was not available at press time. Both let network data packets "ride along" with the other signals on your existing wires without creating any detectable interference.

Hooking up PassPort is sim-

EASY LAN: Plug PassPort units into AC outlets, connect PCs, install software and that's it.

ple. It consists of adapters that go into any AC outlet. You just connect a PC or peripheral to the adapter with a cable.



PASSPORT PRICING
AN ADAPTER kit for connecting a PC costs \$99, and a kit for a printer costs \$49. To connect a PC, you plug one end of the included cable into your PC's parallel port and the other end into the the PassPort unit you've plugged into the wall outlet. You can't, however, run parallel port peripherals at the same time you operate PassPort. The process is similar for adding a printer: You plug one end of a standard printer cable (not included) into the printer and the other end into the PassPort printer unit in the wall. You then install the PassPort networking software. Although setting up the early beta software we tested required multiple steps, Intelogis says the process will be automatic in the shipping version of PassPort. ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

HOW DO YOU FOLLOW UP A COOL MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION?

COOL MULTIMEDIA HANDOUTS.

© 1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Zip are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN, the ZIP BUILT-IN logo, "Because It's Your Stuff," and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Use only genuine Zip disks featuring this symbol. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



Zip drive. The Capacity To Do More.[™]
Drives for \$149.95 and 100MB disks
for as low as \$12.95.*



Now that your presentations have gone Hollywood, why not let your handouts follow suit. With the capacity of 70 floppies, a genuine 100MB Zip[®] disk can hold your multimedia stuff. Audio stuff. Video stuff. Charts that do the Watusi. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN[™] drives. Of course if you already have a computer, you can always buy an external Zip drive. So when the applause dies down, you can either pass out disappointing stacks of paper, or surprise them with copies of the real thing. Get your Zip drive and Zip disks wherever you get your computer products. Or check out our Website: www.iomega.com/zip

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



Networks With No New Wires

PRODUCT	Wiring used	Speed	Price	Comments
Intelogis PassPort 888/756-5199 www.intelogis.com	existing AC power	350 kbps	\$99.95 per PC; \$49.95 per printer	Easy setup, slow speed.
Tut Systems HomeRun 800/998-4888 www.tutsys.com	existing telephone line	1.3 mbps	\$100-\$150 per device (vendor estimate)	Requires installing add-in cards; moderate speed.
10BaseT Ethernet	unshielded twisted-pair network cable	10 mbps	About \$30 per PC plus \$100-\$300 for a hub for networks with more than two PCs.	Moderately difficult setup; full network speed and capabilities.

PassPort uses Windows 95's built-in networking. We were easily able to access the other PC and the printer on our network. Unfortunately, PassPort sends data through the AC lines at a poky 350 kilobits per second. Still, it's adequate for transferring all but the largest files. It took about a minute to transfer a 2MB file between

PCs. In contrast, a page that prints in about 10 seconds with a direct printer connection took several minutes with PassPort—too slow for big documents, but fine for small jobs like a typical newsletter.

MORE SPEED AHEAD

TUT SYSTEMS' HomeRun, which should be shipping

when you read this, promises much better performance using your existing telephone wiring, with speeds of about 1.3 mbps—about four times as fast as PassPort. You hook up your PC using a HomeRun Plug and Play add-in card, and run a standard telephone wire from the back of the HomeRun card to a phone jack. A

company spokesperson said the product will probably sell for between \$100 and \$150.

HomeRun lets you use all your telephones and a modem while the network is running, and it's fast enough to allow easier file transfers and higher-speed printing of large documents, the company claims. It won't be quite as easy to set up as PassPort, but HomeRun's potential speed would be a distinct advantage.

If you work from home, PassPort and HomeRun will provide a usable alternative to the sneakernet. But if you work with extensive graphics or large files, or you expect your business and network to expand, consider a standard LAN with regular cabling.

—Stan Miastkowski

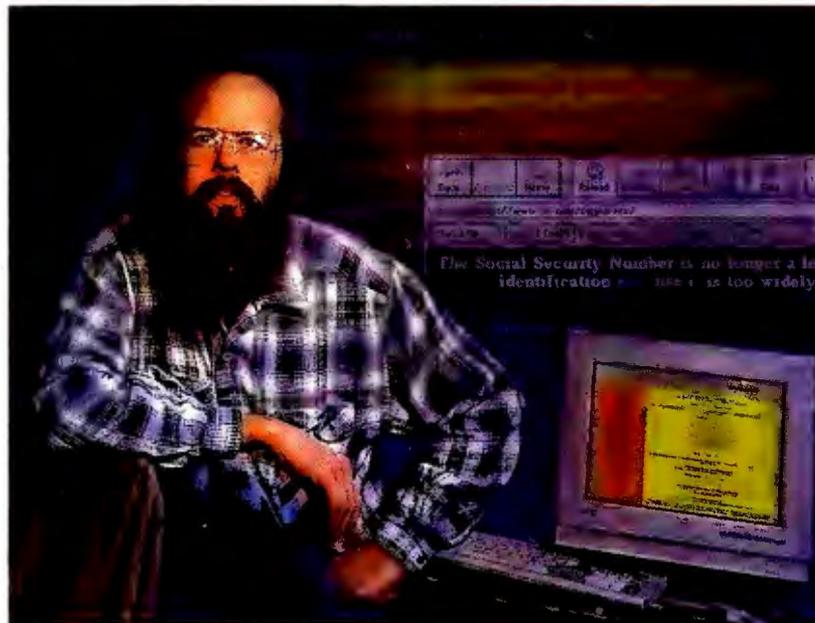
Flawed Privacy Agreement Lets It All Hang Out

CONSUMER ALERT

HAS THE SURGE of personal data on the Internet made you feel rather paranoid? Not to worry, say the big guns of the online information industry: We'll protect your privacy. According to them, an agreement signed by the nation's largest purveyors of personal information will allow you to shield yourself from snoops and crooks who want to collect sensitive information about you. But the pact seems riddled with loopholes that may keep it from becoming an effective shield.

PROMISES, PROMISES

THE AGREEMENT was signed in December by 14 members of the Individual Reference Services Group, which ac-



FEEL SAFE? DON'T. Privacy advocate Glen L. Roberts says a highly touted agreement by the database industry is badly flawed.

counts for 90 percent of the commercial traffic in personal information. The trade group includes database giant Lexis-Nexis and credit reporting agencies Equifax, Experian,

and Trans Union. They agreed not to distribute to the general public sensitive, nonpublic information—such as social security number, date of birth, and mother's maiden name—

that often serves as a key to finding financial data.

IRSG members agreed to:

- Stop selling the general public information on children, credit history, and medical records if drawn from a nonpublic source.

- Stop providing unlisted phone numbers and addresses unless they were obtained from a public source.

- Make it impossible for the public to run online searches using a social security number as a search term.

- Let consumers "opt out"—that is, remove information about themselves from databases if the information comes from nonpublic sources.

But the catch in each provision is the distinction between public and nonpublic sources. Companies may no longer hand out your social security or unlisted phone number to anyone who calls, if they ►

“The fire fighters saved my family,

The Jaz Disk

saved my business.”



STEPHEN TRIMM
Small Business Owner

When fire alarms woke the Trimms, Stephen's first concern was his family's safety. Next came the safety of his company, Innova Associates, based in the very home which was burning to the ground. However with his Jaz® drive and its sustained transfer rate of up to 6.62MB per second, days earlier, he had backed up his whole company (as much as 1 whole gigabyte in as little as 10 minutes) on a single Jaz disk. Despite the fact that his home was destroyed and his computer melted, his files remained safe on his amazing Jaz disk. Stephen's Jaz drive not only gives him the flexibility to run applications and files straight from disk, it's also compatible with nearly all operating systems. While rebuilding their lives remains a major task, Stephen rebuilt his business with the click of a button.

Find the Jaz drive at your local computer retailer or visit us at: www.iomega.com



Super-Fast, Extremely Vast
PERSONAL STORAGE DRIVE.™

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



obtained it via a private credit report. But the same information, if gathered from a public record such as a bankruptcy filing, is unaffected by the agreement. What's more, the look-up companies retain the right to sell sensitive information to licensed businesses.

That bothers privacy advocate Glen L. Roberts: "This agreement allows everyone to say we solved the problem," says Roberts, founder of the watchdog Stalker's Homepage (www.fulldisclosure.org). "But the information will still be bought and sold, and those who obtain the information [by misrepresenting their motives] are still going to do so."

AVOIDING REGULATION

THE AGREEMENT was aimed at staving off more restrictive government regulations and followed a report on the information industry by the Federal Trade Commission.

The FTC concluded that consumers do indeed have reason to fear for their privacy. Moreover, the FTC said, most of us are in a poor position to exert marketplace pressure against any of the information giants, since we tend not to be their customers. Nevertheless, the agency decided that the industry should regulate itself.

Though some privacy advocates have characterized the agreement as a good first step, my test drive of the services shortly after the policy went into effect left me with the uneasy feeling that consumers remain painfully vulnerable.

With an outlay of just \$7 and the help of a Web-based product from one of the agreement's signatories—Information America's KnowX service (www.knowx.com)—I man-

aged to locate my own unlisted home phone number and address in a matter of minutes.

I then tried to exercise the opt-out provision of the agreement. Forget it.

IT'S YOUR FAULT

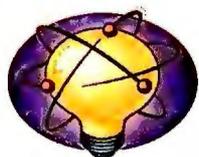
INFORMATION America says the data it sold me comes from public sources and will remain online. "The things you've done [like buy a house]

out process every year or so.

Contacting the other IRSG companies that signed the agreement, I quickly learned that the opt-out provision isn't very meaningful. Of the 14, only Lexis-Nexis sells information from "nonpublic" sources to subscribers from the general public and is therefore obliged to take it off line. The others say the provision does not apply because they either

deal," he said. Plesser noted that opting-out was a small piece of a comprehensive solution and said the agreement requires providers to ensure that unauthorized people not buy access to the databases. Safeguards include requiring companies to verify information about subscribers, make customers agree to limit themselves to appropriate uses, and maintain accurate records.

Feeling Paranoid? Protection Starts Here



THE NATION'S 14 largest look-up companies have agreed to let consumers opt out of their databases. But loopholes in the agreement mean that most of the companies haven't altered their practices to safeguard your privacy. Here's how to reach the few that have.

► **Lexis-Nexis**, www.lexis-nexis.com, 800/227-9597—Has two products that make nonpublic information available to the general public. You can opt out online, or by fax or regular mail.

► **Information America, Inc.**, www.infoam.com, 800/235-4008—The company offers some databases to the general public, but these do not contain nonpublic information. However, if you contact the company, it will make a record of your request in case it later adds applicable databases.

► **Major credit reporting companies** like Equifax Information Credit Services and Trans Union Corporation won't let you opt out (they say they have no relevant products), but you can instruct them to stop giving your name to direct marketers. The best way is to contact Mail Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, P.O. Box 9008, Farmingdale, NY 11735, and Telephone Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, P.O. Box 9014, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

have put your information in the public record," Information America's general counsel Peggy Eisenhauer told me.

I had a little more luck with Lexis-Nexis, which posts an online form visitors can use to remove themselves from the public database. But there's no guarantee the information won't work its way back in when the company acquires new data. In fact, a representative of the firm told me I'd do well to repeat the opting-

restrict access to their services to licensed businesses and government agencies or draw their information exclusively from public sources.

And remember, "nonpublic" information refers to the source—not the content—of the data, and many firms routinely scan public records in courthouses and government offices around the country.

Ronald Plesser, the trade group's attorney, defended the agreement. "We did a great

YET ANOTHER CATCH

THAT SOUNDS encouraging, but consider this: I am incorporated and I have a business license. I had no problem getting service from a company that provides access to data originally gathered by companies that signed the agreement. To qualify for access, I furnished a copy of my business license and basic billing information, and promised not to use the information to stalk someone or commit fraud.

With another small outlay of cash up front, I quickly found my editor's social security number. I didn't lie about who I was or why I wanted the information. But I could have, with just one click of a mouse.

There is no simple solution to the problem. The right to privacy has to be balanced against the need to access information. These databases can be misused to defraud or harass people, but they can also be used to prevent fraud, find criminals, make credit available, and locate people for a host of legitimate reasons.

Nonetheless, consumers need more protection. The agreement may be a first step, but until some of its loopholes are plugged, you have good reason to be paranoid.

—Daniel S. Levine ►

“How I fit 1 speeding downtown bus,
a crippled lunar lander, and
5 car-tossing tornados into a
4 INCH SQUARE.”



STEPHEN HUNTER FLICK
Sound Designer

As the two-time Academy Award-winning sound effects specialist whose work includes films like *Speed*, *Apollo 13*, and *Twister*, Stephen Hunter Flick works with major movie studios creating some of film's most incredible effects. From compiling over 2,000 sound files to create a massive tornado to transporting or even cutting straight to digital picture, Stephen's work takes big space. With his Jaz drive and its sustained transfer rate of up to 6.62MB per second, he can back up 1 whole gigabyte in as little as 10 minutes. The Jaz drive not only gives him the flexibility to run applications and files straight from disk, it's also compatible with nearly all operating systems. So while Stephen's work is truly larger than life, it still fits neatly into his pocket.

Find the Jaz drive at
your local computer
retailer or visit us at:
www.iomega.com



**Super-Fast, Extremely Vast
PERSONAL STORAGE DRIVE.**

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™



Reach Out and Browse Something



LATELY IT seems that everybody has a new gadget to get you onto the Internet without a computer. We looked at the latest generation of telephones with screens. They combine the largest LCD touch screens on such devices to date; the ability to transact e-mail; and graphical Web browsers.

At first glance, these screen phones look pretty cool—especially for places like your bedroom, or a small second office where you need a phone and would like limited Web access but simply don't have room for a full-blown PC. Unfortunately, at \$500-plus they're pricey, and their Internet functions are limited.

DOLLARS FOR DIALERS

THE \$499 CIDCO IPhone and the \$650 Philips Consumer Communications IS-2630 are designed for home and home-office use, possibly by people who have Internet access on a computer elsewhere. Neither phone can handle corporate-type voice mail, although both will alert you if you get new messages via a third-party answering service, such as those offered by many phone companies. Both products provide the usual complement of advanced phone features such as a personal auto-dial directory, a speakerphone, and speed-dial presets.

The IPhone unit is the more compact of the two. Its black-and-white, 7.4-inch-diagonal screen lies flat on the unit, above the

dialpad; a minuscule keyboard slides out from the base of the telephone. Browsing with the built-in 14.4-kbps modem on a preproduction unit went slightly faster than you might expect, because software on a supporting Internet service provider's computer eliminates color and fancy formatting before relaying them to the IPhone. But this means you must use an Internet service provider that supports the phone, and for now only Concentric Networks offers this service. The IPhone does let you check e-mail from another POP3 e-mail account by changing a setting, however. We found the unit's display adequate, though the tiny keyboard was barely usable.

THE COLOR OPTION

THE PHILIPS IS-2630 sports a color screen, slightly larger than the IPhone's. A PC Card slot and serial port are available for handling future acces-

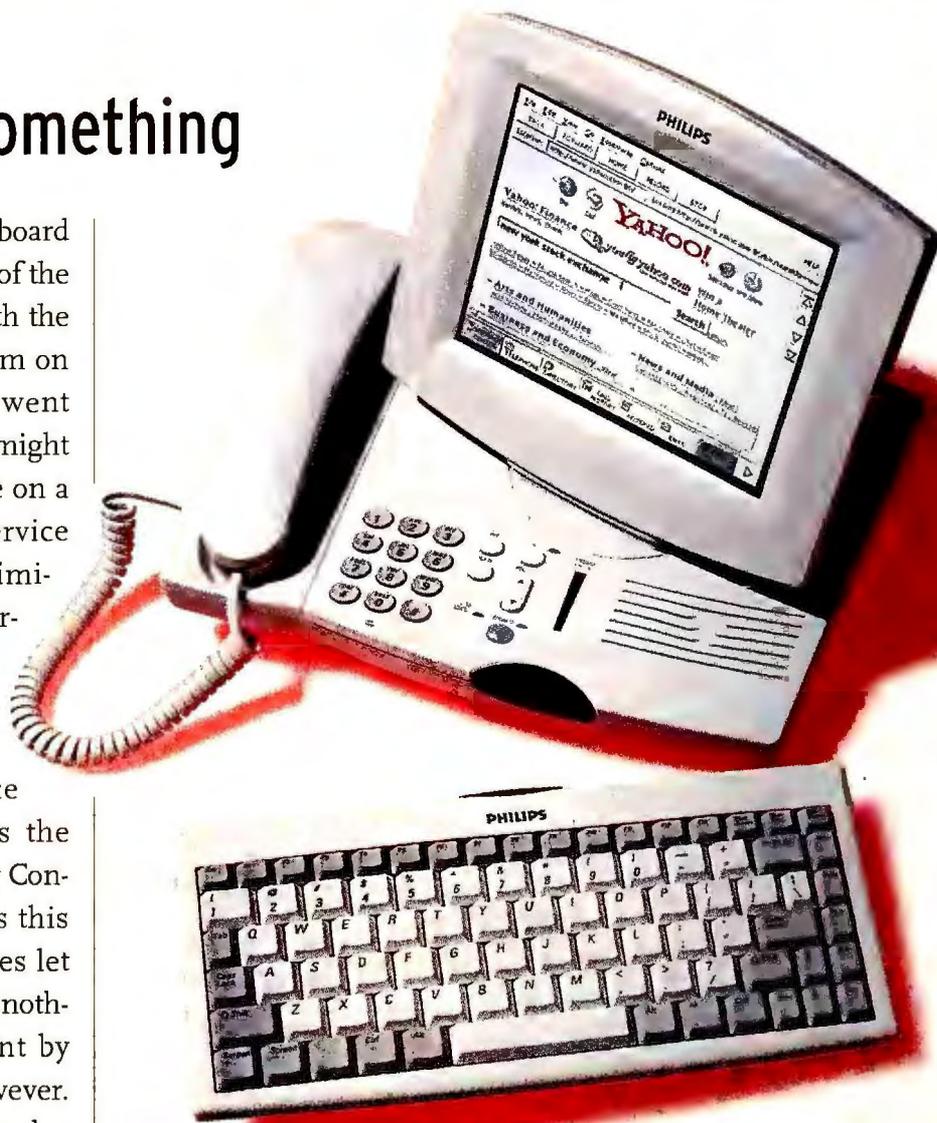
Net Appliance Trade-Offs

SET-TOP BOXES

- Moderately priced (\$199-\$250)
- Large, color display
- Low resolution means blurry text
- Wireless keyboards easy to use
- Limited ISP choice

SCREEN PHONES

- Expensive (\$500-\$650)
- Small footprint, lightweight
- Auto-dial phone books and other phone features
- Limited ISP choice



sories; for example, a PC Card due this summer will add answering-machine functions.

At launch, the IS-2630 will require users to connect with one of several ISPs, including AT&T WorldNet; if you want to check mail from another ISP, you'll have to forward it. Philips says it plans to upgrade the phone soon after launch to support most ISPs. We found connecting and browsing with a preproduction unit's 28.8-kbps software modem to be rather slow, but Philips said the shipping version would work much better. We liked the keyboard, despite the large amount of tabletop space it demands.

DOWN THE LINE

ARE THESE phones feasible alternatives to PCs for Internet access? Only for very limited e-mail transactions and quick

DIAL 'N' BROWSE: Philips' IS-2630 displays simple Web pages in handsome color, but costs almost as much as a budget PC.

information hits like stock quotes, phone numbers, and news headlines. These units can't receive e-mail attachments or handle Web sites with Java. And their \$500-plus price tags put a big damper on our gadget lust.

Our advice: If you need a PC, buy a PC. If space is limited, consider springing for a notebook. If you only need Net access, go with a set-top box such as the \$199 WebTV Plus (see @Home in this issue).

—Yardena Arar

• CIDCO IPhone \$499; 800/929-8246; www.cidco.com

READER SERVICE NO. 742

• Philips Consumer Communications IS-2630 \$650; 800/783-9248; www.philipsconsumer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 743 ►



Built For
A
LIFE OF
LIFE

 **GATEWAY2000**

Fresh Technology

keeps her on
the front range.

Whether it's home finances, education for the kids or a serious gaming addiction — Gateway's technology consultants are happy to customize the right multimedia PC for you.

You can't go wrong when you combine a powerful Pentium® II processor with great extras like our user-friendly gateway.net™ Internet service and EV900 19-inch monitor (18.1-inch viewable). And nothing beats the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library when it comes to giving kids a leg up in school. Call today!



GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors



G6-333XL pictured with G-Series tower case.

BUILD YOUR OWN
 YOUR OWN

G6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway GoldSM Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$1599 As low as* \$56/mo.

G6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$1999 As low as* \$70/mo.

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$2399 As low as* \$84/mo.

G6-333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ▶ DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$2949 As low as* \$103/mo.

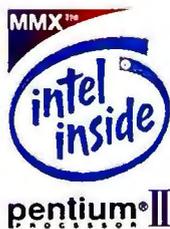
G6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- ▶ TV/FM Tuner Card
- 9GB 8.2ms 10K RPM Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- ▶ DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics Media Theater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- ▶ Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

\$3999 As low as* \$139/mo.

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

Take your child's education to the next level! This curriculum-based education program uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details! (Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)



8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

www.gateway.com

Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best small business PCs around!

Life couldn't pass them by even if it tried.

Gateway always takes the fast track when it comes to cutting-edge technology — and the Destination® Digital Media Computer with DVD technology is no exception.

We turned the industry upside down by delivering all the multimedia marvels of a PC, surround sound stereo, high-fidelity speakers and more. But you'll really flip for the new infrared (IR) controller and media interface! One trip through the convenient on-screen setup, and your stereo and VCR functions are routed through the Field Mouse remote. And the easy-to-use media interface makes switching between devices a breeze. Call today or catch all the action at www.destination.com.





GATEWAY™ Digital Media Computers

All Destination Systems Include:

- ▶ Easy-To-Use Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface
- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- ▶ DVD-ROM Drive with new DVD Media Bundle
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway GoldSM Service & Support* for DMCs

Awards:

- PC Computing 1997 MVP Award
- PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, May 1997

Technical Specifications

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse® Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency

- 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port
- Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor*

- Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor*

- Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode Digital TV Capabilities Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon® Home Theater

Surround Sound System

- AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

*Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Write or call for a free copy.

D6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

\$2499 As low as* \$87/mo.

D6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System

\$2999 As low as* \$104/mo.

D6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 6.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby® ProLogic Sound System

\$3999 As low as* \$139/mo.

D6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

\$4999 As low as* \$174/mo.



8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

www.destination.com

She won't settle for anything less than **custom.**

Do your computer needs run a little off the beaten path? Call Gateway. We *always* put your needs first by custom building every Solo™ PC we sell — from affordable 2300 PCs to slim 5100 systems with 14.1-inch displays. And for a true desktop replacement, the power-packed 9100 model is the only way to go. Who else delivers all this plus 24-hour service and up to five hours battery life* on the Solo 2300? Call Gateway today and we'll build one for you!



GATEWAY™ Solo™ Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

\$1999 As low as* \$70/mo.
PC World Best Buy, January 1998

2300LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2699 As low as* \$94/mo.

5100SE

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- ▶ **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2999 As low as* \$104/mo.

5100LS

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- ▶ **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

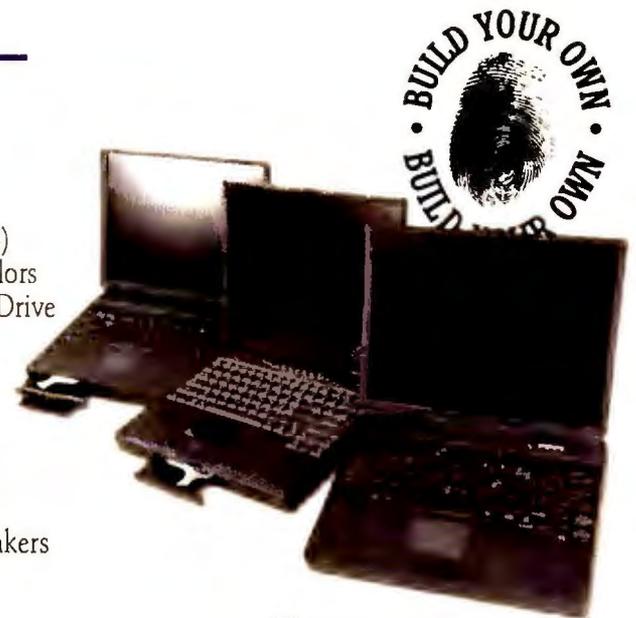
\$3399 As low as* \$118/mo.

9100XL BEST BUY

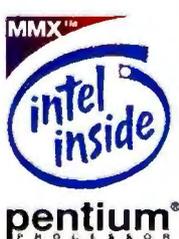
- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- ▶ **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- ▶ **Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station**
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

\$4499 As low as* \$156/mo.

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, January 1998



*According to a BatteryMark 2.0 battery life benchmark test conducted September, 1997 by Key Labs, Inc. Battery life may vary depending on use. A free copy of the test is available at www.keylabs.com.



8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

www.gateway.com

They've got car payments
on the 5th, school loans
on the 15th and a
**Gateway PC in
the back seat.**

Everyone knows GATEWAY PCs top the industry thanks to fresh technology and Intel Pentium® III processors. Now hassle-free financing options make it even easier to ride off into the sunset with one of your very own! No wonder thousands of satisfied customers fall in love with Gateway every day.





All Gateway PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel Pentium II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** – Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to \$25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** – Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 333MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** – A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Add-Ons (Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)

Printers & Scanners

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **\$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **\$249**
- Hewlett-Packard 722C Color Laser Printer **\$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **\$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **\$349**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **\$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Color Laser Printer **\$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **\$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **\$799**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **\$199**

Software

■ Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades.

Call for pricing.

- **Finance Pack** *(For sale in U.S. only)* Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7 & Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ **\$69**

- **Family Reference Bundle** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **\$79**

- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ & PC ProPad gaming device. **\$99**

More Extras

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **\$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **\$59**
- Starter Kit **\$59** *(Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard (for kids) **\$99**
- Microsoft SideWinder® Force Feedback Pro Joystick & Enthusiast Pack Software — Tigershark™: 2060 A.D.; MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ & Interstate 76. *(Contains adult language.)* **\$139**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **\$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ **\$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 **\$319**

- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™ **\$99**

- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center® **\$99**

- **Kid's Backpack™ 98** Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ & cow-spotted backpack. **\$99**



Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609



Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

www.gateway.com

NEW PRODUCTS

Quantex Pentium II PCs Show Less Is Sometimes More

DESKTOP

YOU DON'T CRAVE a simply serviceable PC right now. No, you picture yourself starring with Sandra Bullock in *Speed III: The Supercomputer*. And why shouldn't you want the fastest system you can get? After all, Intel introduced a slew of fast processors recently, then lowered prices, putting a system with the fastest chip within your budget. But be careful—this is a tricky time for shoppers. Quantex's new Pentium II-333 PCs for small businesses and homes are cases in point.

The basic, home-oriented **QP6/333 M-4x** and small-business-minded **QP6/333 SM-4x SE** cost a bit less than other comparably configured Pen-

tium II-333s we've seen. They are dressed up with generous software bundles, including Corel or Microsoft suites.

However, you can save \$150 if you buy the Pentium II-300 versions of the same systems, and you won't notice any difference with business applications. Though \$150 may not seem like much, consider this: \$99 buys you a color scanner for your home or small office.

THE HOME SCENE

WE TESTED A shipping version of the Quantex QP6/333 M-4x, street-priced at \$2499, a workhorse for the home or small office. It doesn't have many frills, but it's far from skimpy, with 64MB of RAM, a

6.4GB hard disk, a Toshiba 16X-32X CD-ROM drive, a K56flex modem, and a good-looking 19-inch monitor.

The system uses a FireGL 1000Pro AGP graphics card with 8MB of SGRAM and an Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card. The Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers with subwoofer sound good. A home-oriented software bundle includes Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.

How about speed? In PC WorldBench tests, the Quantex QP6/333 M-4x earned a score of 271. Of the four other Pentium II-333 systems we've tested, the fastest garnered a 281 and the slowest a 276. In contrast, the 25 Pentium II-300s with 64MB of RAM we've tested posted an average

score of 270—almost identical to this Quantex PII-333's score. And the difference between 281 and 271 is negligible. You're smarter to choose the Quantex QP6/300 M-4x, with the same configuration for \$150 less (\$2349).

SMALL-BUSINESS SET

THE \$2799 QP6/333 SM-4x SE has just a bit more sizzle. Like its sibling, it sports a K56flex modem, 64MB of RAM, and a 19-inch monitor, but this system adds an 8.4GB hard drive.

An STB Velocity 128 AGP card (with 4MB of SGRAM instead of 8MB, which would be preferable) handles graphics, and the Toshiba second-generation DVD-ROM drive plays movies without a problem. This system also has Ensoniq's Audio PCI sound card, but with a better speaker and subwoofer set, the Altec Lansing ACS 490. Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition heads the software bundle.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON



SPEED BUMPS: Quantex's QP6/333 M-4x and QP6/333 SM-4x SE Pentium II-333s have much to offer, but Pentium II-300 versions are better deals.

Speedwise, a shipping unit racked up a PC WorldBench score of 276, just higher than the QP6/333 M-4x's, thanks to its faster IBM hard drive. Nonetheless, this difference

QP6/333 M-4x

PRO: Affordable workhorse, good software bundle for home use, and good-looking 19-inch monitor.

CON: Not much performance boost from the 333-MHz chip compared to Pentium II-300 machines.

VALUE: Save \$150 with no perceptible drop in performance by buying the Pentium II-300 model.

Street price: \$2499

READER SERVICE NO. 686

won't show in everyday use.

Overall, this system is hard to fault, but here too the Pentium II-300 version, the QP6/300 SM-4x SE, is a better deal at \$150 less (\$2649).

QP6/333 SM-4x SE

PRO: Nice software and multimedia extras for the small business.

CON: Again, not much performance bang for the buck.

VALUE: Choose the Pentium II-300 model for \$150 less.

Quantex

800/896-4898

www.quantex.com

Street price: \$2799

READER SERVICE NO. 687

One negative: The Quantex manuals are merely adequate.

READY FOR THE SHOW?

BEFORE BUYING a Pentium II-300, consider one other fact: Later this spring, PII-350 machines will incorporate a 100-MHz system bus instead of today's 66-MHz bus, so the chip will talk to other parts of the PC faster. Should you hold out for one? If you want the very fastest cruncher you can get, then yes, you'll have to make Ms. Bullock wait. Otherwise, grab a Pentium II-300 and enjoy the show.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

82 Quantex QP6/333 M-4x and QP6/333 SM-4x SE desktop PCs

83 Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS monitor

88 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0; The Learning Company Calendar Creator 5.0

90 HP 620LX Palmtop PC, Casio Cassiopeia A-20, Sharp Mobilon HC-4100; NEC Beacon Data Pager

94 Intel InBusiness Internet Station, Voice It Digital Voice Recorder

96 GoldMine 4.0, Quarterdeck Partition-It Extra Strength

98 Iomega Jaz 2GB drive, Castlewood Systems Orb drive; Traveling Software Remote DeskLink

100 VideoLogic SonicStorm and Diamond Monster Sound M80 sound cards; GlobeWave Complete PC Card modem

INTERNET



FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

The company also provides round-the-clock tech support. For complete reviews of Sony's competition, see "Big Screen Debuts" in this issue. And this summer, look for more 19-inch monitors using stripe pitch tubes to arrive.

—Mick Lockey ►

Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS

PRO: Terrific graphics quality, unusually good controls.

CON: Quality this good will cost you.

VALUE: If you work with graphics, it's worth the investment.

Sony Electronics

800/352-7669

www.sony.com/displays

Street price: \$1200

READER SERVICE NO. 688

A Picture Worth \$1200: Sony 19-Inch Monitor

MONITOR

IF YOU'RE A graphics professional or just someone who appreciates (and is willing to pay for) excellent graphics quality, feast your eyes on one of the better 19-inch monitors we've seen. Sony's new Multiscan GDM-400PS produces great results with photographs.

This is the first 19-inch Trinitron monitor that contains an aperture grille mask (also called a stripe mask) tube. This tube technology produces brighter, more colorful graphics compared to shadow mask tubes. At a street price of \$1200, the Sony costs \$300 more than most 19-inch monitors. But you get better-than-average graphics quality, along with user-friendly adjustment features and highly advanced image controls.

In PC World tests of a proto-



BRIGHT, COLORFUL GRAPHICS: Sony's Multiscan GDM-400PS stands out.

type unit, the GDM-400PS did a better job than most monitors at displaying text, and its graphics quality was outstanding—especially on photographs. Our test image of a bowl of fresh fruit showed intense color saturation, with lusciously red strawberries. In an image of Olympic runners, skin tones were unusually lifelike. We even found it easy to differentiate the subtle pin-

stripes of a suit in a black-and-white photograph.

A row of buttons at the bottom right of the front bezel permits easy access to on-screen adjustment menus. An unusual touch: You can adjust the horizontal and vertical settings simultaneously. Once you've fine-tuned the settings, you can lock

them into place to prevent changes by other people. Sony offers controls usually found only on the most high-end monitors, such as the ability to adjust convergence in different sections of the screen. These controls let you precisely correct electron gun misalignment that may occur as the monitor ages.

Sony's three-year warranty meets the industry standard.

EDITED BY

Yardena Arar and
Laurianne McLaughlin

When it comes to value, they should win an award.

(When it comes to performance,
they already have.)



[Shown with optional NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)]

NEC Direction™ Series
PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award Winner



NEC Versa® 2000 Series
Home Office Computing Editors' Pick



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and Versa are registered trademarks; and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction is a trademark and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Product availability is limited. *Awarded to the Direction SPL266 in 12/2/97 issue of PC Magazine. **Home Office Computing 12/97 issue. Business lease shown. Please call for consumer lease pricing. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANdesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. **Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. The winning PC Magazine Editors' Choice Direction configuration was the SPL266. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor.

For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC

**BUILT
TO
ORDER**

233MHz performance has never been more affordable.

PC Magazine gave the NEC Direction Series its coveted Editors' Choice Award.* Home Office Computing put one of our Versa 2000 Series on its Editors' Pick List.** And now we've priced them so that putting them on your desk couldn't be easier.

- **Best-of-class components** — to keep you ahead of technology from a company with a proven track record of technological innovation.
- **The value is outstanding** — we innovate, custom-build and sell our systems directly to you, maximizing performance and minimizing cost.
- **Ironclad service and support** — a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support line; a 30-day money-back guarantee; a 3-year limited warranty with 1-year on-site service (for Direction); 1-year free UltraCare service with option to upgrade (for Versa).

Direction 233L

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ Winmodem™
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™, NEC Palmrest Keyboard and NEC Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add \$79
- * Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add \$89
- * Upgrade to NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$199
- * Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube™ Speaker System with Subwoofer, add \$39

\$1499

Consumer Lease: \$59/mo. Code #D5088

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps™ Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials
- PC 97 and DMI 2.0 Compliant
- 1-Year Free UltraCare™ Service with Option to Upgrade
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
- * PortBar™ 2700, add \$159
- * PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add \$89
- * VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add \$89

\$2899

Lease From: \$107/mo.* Code #V2712

Call now for fast delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PW746A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669)

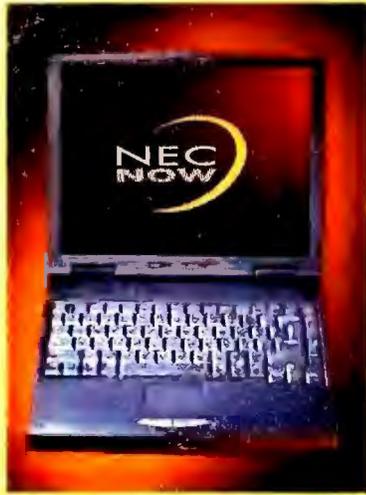
www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 158 on reader service card

NEC

Faster. Better. Cheaper.



NEC Versa® 5000 Series Notebooks

Everything you expect in a notebook – except the weight.

Common Features: Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds**** and **1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design includes Full-Size Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay™ • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic™ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB Integrated VRAM • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2 Integrated Speakers • Windows® 95 • Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare™ Service

Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 80MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- New SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive
- Modular UltraSlim™ VersaBay with NoStop Swap™ Technology Accepts New SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- * 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$99
- * PortBar™ 5000 with 10Base-T, add \$249
- * U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps*-Capable Modem, add \$159

Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 48MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- New SuperDisk 120MB Drive
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts New SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- * Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add \$249
- * NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159

Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
- * NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159
- * SuperDisk 120MB Drive Pack for UltraSlim VersaBay, add \$199

Versa Add-Ons:

- * VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add \$199
- * VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add \$89
- * VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add \$59
- * NEC Xircom® 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add \$159
- * NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
- * U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps*-Capable Modem, add \$159

\$4199

Lease: \$151/mo. Code #V5088

\$3799

Lease: \$137/mo. Code #V5087

\$3499

Lease: \$129/mo. Code #V5083



NEC Versa 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • Integrated 56Kbps* Modem • Full-Motion, Full-Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Home Essentials™
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
- * NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add \$99
- * PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add \$89

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Home Essentials
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249
- * PortBar 2700, add \$159

Versa Add-Ons:

- * 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add \$89
- * Spare AC Adapter, add \$89
- * Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$99

\$2899

Lease: \$107/mo. Code #V2712

\$2399

Lease: \$89/mo. Code #V2706



Direction Add-Ons:

- * Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add \$249
 - * Ask about our available printers
 - * Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge, add \$99
 - * NEW! MobilePro™ 700, \$699.
- Call or visit our website for details!



©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks, VersaBay, ESMPro and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction, MobilePro and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANdesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lbs. Other models may vary in weight. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor.

For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC

BUILT TO ORDER

Pick three.

NEC Express5800™ Series Servers



The expandable, affordable Pentium II processor-based workgroup server.

Express5800 LE2200

- Dual-capable 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processors
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory
- Ultra Wide PCI SCSI Controller
- 4 Disk Drive Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 3 PCI and 3 ISA
- 12X max CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare®
- In-Chassis RAID Option

All the features of a Pentium II processor-based workgroup server at a desktop PC price.

Express5800 ES1200

- Single 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- 3 Disk Drive Bays for up to 27GB capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 4 PCI and 2 ISA
- 24X max CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Supports Cost Conscious EIDE Hard Drives
- ESMPRO Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Rack-Mount Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell NetWare

Call now and let us build a server for your business!

Fully configured servers starting at:

\$2549

Business Lease Available

Fully configured servers starting at:

\$2099

Business Lease Available

\$3199

Lease: \$118/mo. Code #V5066

NEC Direction™ Personal Series Desktops

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microsoft Windows 95 • NEC Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse™ • NEC Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction 333L

- 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube™ Speaker System with Subwoofer
- 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- U.S. Robotics x2 Winmodem™
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add \$179
- * Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable), add \$249
- * Altec Lansing ACS-410 Surround Sound Speaker System with ACS-251 Subwoofer, add \$69
- * Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add \$99

\$2499

Consumer Lease: \$99/mo. Code #D5085

Direction 300L

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- U.S. Robotics x2 Winmodem
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add \$179
- * Upgrade to 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add \$49
- * Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$199
- * Altec Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube Speaker System with Subwoofer, add \$39

\$1999

Consumer Lease: \$79/mo. Code #D5086

Direction 300L

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 Winmodem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add \$79
- * Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add \$29
- * Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$199
- * Upgrade to 32 Voice Wavetable Audio, add \$19

\$1799

Consumer Lease: \$67/mo. Code #D5087

Direction 233L

- 233MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X max Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 Winmodem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add \$79
- * Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add \$89
- * Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add \$199
- * Altec Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube Speaker System with Subwoofer, add \$39

\$1499

Consumer Lease: \$59/mo. Code #D5088

Call now for fast delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PW742A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669)

www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 162 on reader service card

NEC

A Better Microsoft Office for Small Business

PROFIT
MICROSOFT HAS added more than a fresh coat of templates to the new Small Business Edition of Office 97. Judging from my examination of a pre-release version, I'd say this is a must-have suite for a start-up company.

Not that **Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0** is perfect. My biggest complaint: Each application must be installed individually. But after you do that, Publisher 98 alone will quickly win you over. Few desktop publishing programs are this easy to use. You also get the most recent versions of Word and Excel, with special add-in tools for small businesses.

OFF TO SEE THE WIZARD

PUBLISHER 98's wizards step you through creating everything from business cards to Web pages. What's more, they hang around, remaining accessible at the click of a button.

Publisher 98 handles text more wisely than its predecessor. Text automatically shrinks to fit the space provided.

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0

PRO: Excellent desktop publishing, mass mailing, and finance tools.

CON: Must install each program individually.

VALUE: A must-have for any small company's first computer.

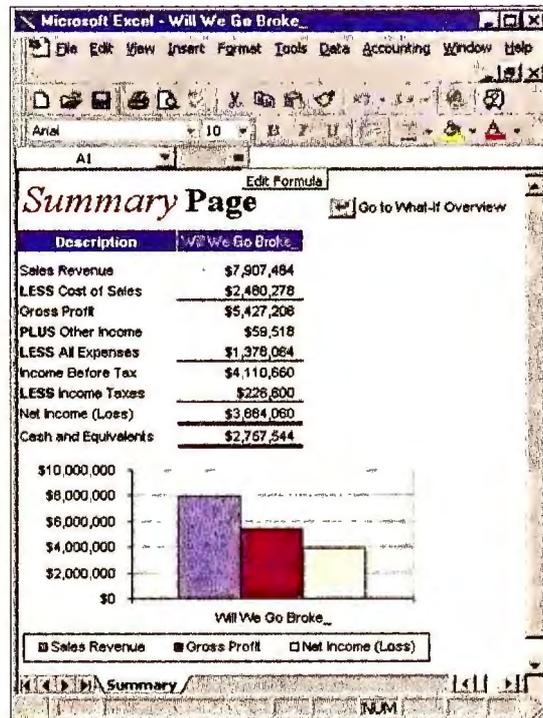
Microsoft

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com

Street price: \$499; \$249 competitive upgrade; \$209 (after \$40 rebate) for Office product owners

READER SERVICE NO. 689



WHAT IF: Financial Manager analyzes what your company needs to succeed.

Word's strong automatic spelling checker and auto-correct features save you time. And when you enter your name and address into, say, a business card, Publisher remembers them when you design your letterhead. (Publisher 98 will also sell separately; pricing wasn't set at press time.)

MAIL AND FINANCE TOOLS

DIRECT MAIL MANAGER, a new tool for overseeing mass mailings, helps you spread the word. Give it your address database (it reads several formats) and it extracts the relevant fields, then verifies ZIP codes and street addresses from a U.S. Postal Service database on the Internet. It also checks for duplicate addresses, though not very well, judging from the beta version.

Then you can print envelopes, send the list electronically to a mailing service, or use Word's merge tool.

One particularly valuable addition, the Small Business Financial Manager, works with Excel to analyze the financial health of your company. The Manager imports data from accounting programs. You can then project future earnings, compare your company with its competitors, and try what-if scenarios for loans and other options. These features are particularly impressive, letting you monkey with the numbers representing what you spend and make. If only it were that easy in real life.

Rounding out the suite are Internet Explorer 4.0, Outlook 98, and Expedia Streets 98, a mapping program. The last two have earned good marks from *PC World*. (You can read all about Outlook in February's *New Products* and about

Best Calendars

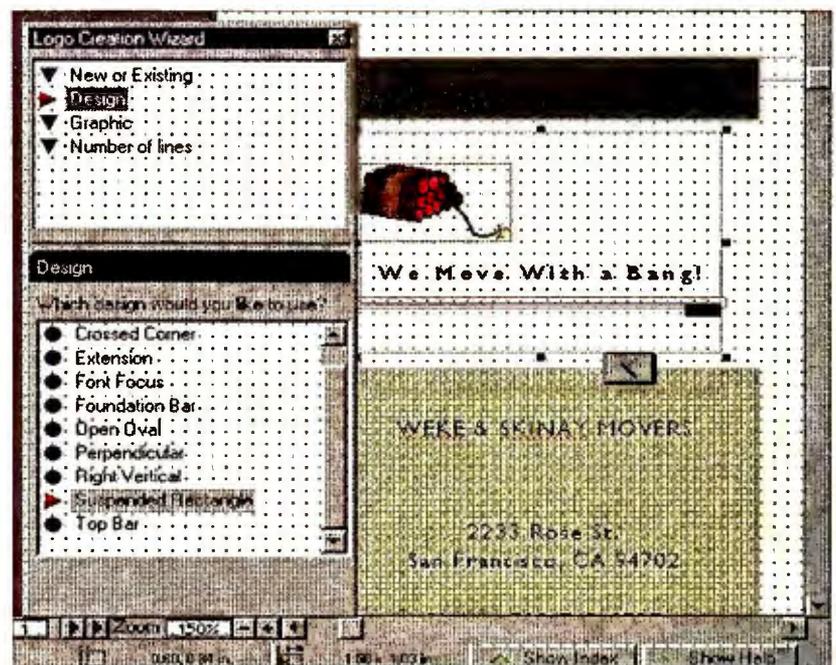
The best is back: **Calendar Creator 5.0** will please home and small businesses with its easy-to-print, customizable calendars and improved personal information management features. This \$60 program has always produced sharp-looking calendars, and version 5.0 has plenty of custom backgrounds, text effects, and clip art images (more than 5000). It also provides better scheduling and contact management features. For example, now you can look at multiple calendars and event lists at once, attach alarms to appointments, and link contact information from your address book to events in your schedule. While Calendar Creator 5.0 won't replace a \$300 contact manager, it's more than adequate for home use, making this program a better value. The Learning Company, 800/227-5609, www.learningco.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 690

—Angela Freeman

Streets at www.pcworld.com/software/multimedia_titles/articles/dec97/1512p136.html.)

—Lincoln Spector ▶



GEE WHIZ: Wizards in Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0 ably lead you through tasks such as logo design.

Spring onto the Internet

I was an ordinary guy...until I sprang directly onto the Internet with MindSpring. I got a quick, reliable connection, no busy signals, easy-to-use software, and fast, dependable e-mail. For access to the Internet and more, it's a heads-up move.

With MindSpring You'll Get:

- Free knowledgeable, friendly 24-hour tech support
- Flexible pricing from \$6.95/month to \$19.95 for unlimited access
- Local phone access in over 320 cities nationwide
- 56K connection available in many areas
- No-risk 30-day money back guarantee

**Call before April 30th and we'll
waive the \$25 start up fee***



MindSpring®

Direct To The Internet.

1-888-M-SPRING (677-7464)

www.mindspring.com



* Must mention ad when calling
© 1998 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.

Circle 57 on reader service card



GPS NAVIGATION
that's within reach.

Tripmate™
Hyperformance™
GPS Navigation
DELORME®
Patent Pending

DeLorme puts GPS Navigation within your reach for as little as \$160—with DeLorme Tripmate™ and Street Atlas USA® 5.0 software. Connect to your laptop or download text route directions to your 3Com® PalmPilot™ (additional cable required from DeLorme). GPS voice navigation lets you hear spoken directions on your laptop as you drive. Available at your local retailer. Visit www.delorme.com to learn more or call 1-800-452-5931, use priority code CA020.



"DeLorme Street Atlas USA provides the best navigational tools. The leading products are closely matched in many areas, but DeLorme's robust support of satellite navigation and automatic route creation make this well-balanced program the best choice." —National Software Testing Labs

Circle 37 on reader service card



DELORME

With Sony-quality audio and video you're off to a roaring start.

buy
this PC and net
\$200
in savings
on leading products from
Microsoft



SONY Specifications

PCV-230

- 300 MHz Intel® Pentium II® Processor
- Features MMX™ Technology
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 6.4 GB IDE Hard Drive

PCV-210

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- Features MMX Technology
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 4.3 GB IDE Hard Drive

Common features

- 3D Graphics Acceleration, 64-Bit AGP with 4 MB SG Video RAM (ATI 3D RagePro™)
- 3D 32-Bit PCI Sound System for dynamic hi-fidelity audio
- 33.6 DSVD/14.4 Fax Modem with K56flex™ Technology¹
- 24X CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)²
- 512 KB Pipeline Burst SDRAM
- MPEG Digital Video with Full Screen Playback

- Over 30 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, and leading productivity, entertainment, reference and communication titles
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week Sony Interactive online support
- One-year at-home service (restrictions apply)
- Sony Interactive online support (www.ita.scl.sony.com/support/pc)

VAIO Tower PC
Model#: PCV-210

\$1,699.99

As low as \$30.49 a month
with the Sony Computer Loan.³

VAIO Tower PC
Model#: PCV-230

\$1,999.99

As low as \$35.87 a month
with the Sony Computer Loan.³
Multimedia display sold separately

¹K56flex™ technology products are capable of 56Kbps. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps (max). Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ²Data on a CD-ROM is read at a variable transfer rate, ranging from 10K at the innermost track to 24X at the outermost track (the data transfer standard 1X rate equals 150 kbytes/second and the average data transfer rate is 17X or 2550 kbytes/second).

But it's only a start.

Not what you'd expect—from your average PC.

The VAIO® Tower Computer gives you everything you'd expect from a multimedia PC—and everything you'd expect from Sony. That's a lot of expectations. It exceeds them all with the Intel Pentium II processor, the most advanced processor available with MMX technology. The VAIO PC takes you to the heart of the wildest multimedia applications with renowned Sony audio and video. It gets you across the Internet in a flash with one of the fastest modems available today. And it gives you the rock-solid reliability and support of Sony.

Plus, there's the all new VAIO Space II. Not just a desktop interface—an application interface. One that gives you detailed information on all your pre-installed software titles. And delivers instant software help through the Internet.

Programmed without limitations.

The VAIO PC is the cornerstone of your creativity. With over 30 pre-installed software titles for entertainment, productivity, reference and communication—it's programmed to handle anything you demand. Create music with MixMan® and TheAxe™ Transfer digital images to your VAIO PC in a flash. And manipulate them to your heart's content with Adobe PhotoDeluxe® and Kai's Power Goo™ The only limitation is your imagination.

No down payment. No interest.

No payment for six months.

Play before you pay. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours.** But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.***

So call Sony today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO PC—as well as the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Get up to 90 days of Internet access—Free!

Not only do you get all the software you need to get across the Internet—you get free access, too! The VAIO Tower Computer comes with 90 days of free Internet access—with no credit card required. (Maximum 2 hours a day. Up to 50 hours total.)

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect



VAIO All-in-One Printer

Fax, copy and scan. Or print in monochrome or color. The only document device you need.

Model#: IJP-V100

Price: \$449.00



Trinitron 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)

A great combination of Sony's world-famous home audio sound and award-winning Trinitron® Display Technology. A sharp, clear multimedia display that sounds as good as it looks.

Model#: CPD-220VS

Price: \$829.99



PS Series 19" Trinitron Display (18" VIS)

Designed for the demanding graphic professional, the PS Series offers a flatter Trinitron CRT to set a new level of image performance and reliability.

Model#: GDM-400PS

Price: \$1,199.99

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours* *
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support
- Extended One- or Two-Year Limited Warranty Plans
- Special Financing Options available

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1 - 8 8 8 - 5 9 6 - V A I O

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Trinitron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down 14.99% Annual Percentage Rate (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of February 6, 1998, each subject to monthly increase 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. **Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. ***Pending credit approval. No FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date, thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. APR = 23.23% as of 9/15/97. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE of \$ 50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of \$300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. †Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska. 2-day delivery only. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SN-PW-4/98

Gadget Lets Small Office Share an ISP Account

NETWORKING

IN A SMALL OFFICE or home office, equipping every PC with a modem and every user with an Internet account can be a budget buster and a time drain. But Intel's **InBusiness Internet Station** brings Plug and Play Internet access to small networks. Technically known as a router, the Internet Station lets you plug a modem and phone line into it and then plug it into your network via a hub or switch.

Then, every user on the network can access the Net using a single Internet service provider account. You'll probably want to get everyone a different e-mail address, which usually costs about an extra \$5 per person per month.



SIX TO 12 USERS, one ISP account: Intel's Internet Station.

At \$499, the Internet Station is a bit expensive and clearly not for casual home users. You can do much the same thing for about \$20 using proxy server software (see

March's *New Products* for a review of a good choice from StarTech). But setting up proxy servers is complex, and they can hog PC resources. The Internet Station is self-contained, easy to set up, and powerful enough to give occasional Net access to 6 to 12 users. It also supports ISDN.

The Internet Station's installation software automatically sets up the required TCP/IP network connections for all your PCs. You then use a standard browser (Internet Explorer 4.0 is included) to access the Internet Station through your network and set it up for your ISP. The Internet Station handles all dialing and Net connections for users on the network. A colleague and I

both worked through a single connection at the same time, with minimal degradation.

While the Internet Station has internal slots for two PC Card modems and a serial port for an external modem, you can use only one modem for Internet access. Other modems—if connected—are available through the network, just for faxing or BBS work.

—Stan Miastkowski

Intel InBusiness Internet Station

PRO: Shared Internet access for small businesses.

CON: Expensive.

VALUE: Pricey, but saves time for network neophytes.

Intel

800/538-3373

www.intel.com/network/smallbiz

List price: \$499

READER SERVICE NO. 706

Voice It: Get an Elephant's Memory

GADGET

IT HAPPENS IN a flash: While driving, shopping, or watching TV, I suddenly remember a task or chore I have to do. If I don't write down a reminder that instant, I usual-

Voice It Digital Voice Recorder

PRO: Tapeless palm-size recorder sends messages to a PC.

CON: LCD screen requires a high level of ambient light, on/off switch is hard to use.

VALUE: Handy memory aid for the busy businessperson.

Voice It Worldwide Inc.

800/478-6423

www.voiceit.com

Street price: \$220

READER SERVICE NO. 707

ly forget it until it's too late. No calendar is handy.

That's why I find the **Voice It** recorder a great idea. Street priced at \$220 and sized like a deck of cards, this tapeless digital recorder takes down your thoughts and files them in one-button-accessible electronic folders that you name. Of course, pocket digital recorders aren't something new under the sun, but this product's PC Link feature is.

Attaching an included serial cable to my PC, I can send my recordings to a PC and decompress them from their proprietary, compressed format into a .wav



VOICE IT records your thoughts, then sends a copy of them to your PC.

sound file. (A 5-second Voice It file I converted was 26KB, but in .wav format it occupied a whopping 456KB.)

Because the memos are digital, I can quickly access any one of them, and add to it or delete it. On my PC, I can easily attach the files to e-mail messages or documents. It took me a while to get the hang of editing recordings, but I learned the PC transfer program in just 5 minutes.

Powered by two AAA batteries, the unit records up to 50 minutes with 2MB of memory. (A \$39 2MB flash memory card provides 50 more minutes.) A delete button lets you clean out the memory.

I have only two complaints: the tricky, recessed on/off button and the sometimes dim two-line screen. I can overlook those trifles because thanks to Voice It, I now have the memory of an elephant.

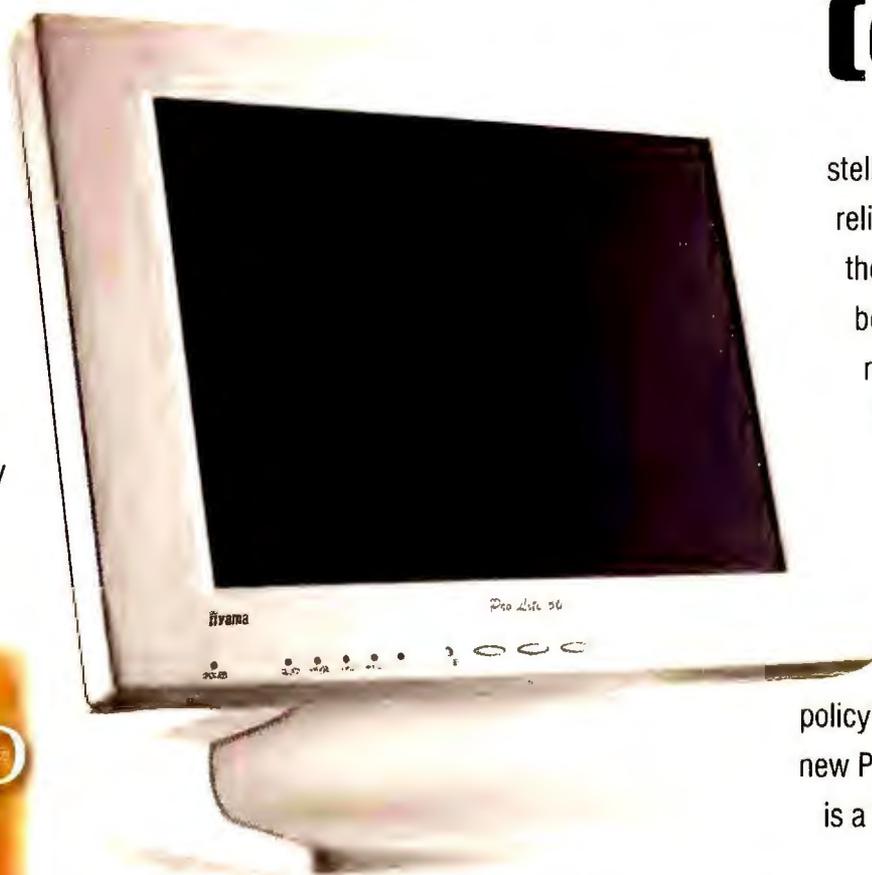
—Michael S. Lasky ►

\$1348

(or less)

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price. Award-winning quality.

Our exclusive *No Worries*[™] 3-year limited warranty policy* — it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.

TFT 14.1" LCD



1024 x 768 true resolution

1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.

	iiyama ProLite 36	ViewSonic ViewPanel VP140	NEC LC0400V	Sceptra FT15G	CTX PanoView 630
Screen Size/Type	14.1"/TFT	14.0"/TFT	14.1"/TFT	14.5"/TFT	12.1"/TFT
Max. Resolution @ 75Hz	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	800 x 600
Minimum number of defective pixels for service or replacement	7, 2 if adjacent	7, 2 if adjacent	Depends on the count and location of the defects.	8	<19 White, 2 if adjacent <16 Dark, 2 if adjacent
Power Supply: Built-in/External	Built-in	External	Built-in	External	External
Warranty: Parts/Labor/Backlight	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/1/1 years	1/1/1 years
Price (Manufacturer's Estimated Price)	\$1,348	\$2,399	\$1,998	\$2,295	\$2,295

iiyama DIRECT

(888) 663-2289

www.iiyamadirect.com



January 6, 1998
Vision Master Pro 17



Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
Vision Master 450
Vision Master Pro 500



Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
Vision Master Pro 17



Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
Vision Master Pro 21



Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997,
April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
Vision Master Pro 21



October 7, 1997
Vision Master Pro 17



March 1997
Vision Master Pro 21



Six Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997,
July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998
Vision Master Pro 17

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, and No Worries are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

*Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown, actual price may vary.

Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star[™] Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star[™] Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111, Fax: 714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com.

Circle 108 on reader service card

GoldMine 4.0 Strikes the Mother Lode

CONTACT MANAGER

SO, WHO IS THAT guy on line three—and how many widgets did he want to buy when last we spoke? If your livelihood entails tracking a large clientele, you want an industrial-strength contact manager. Based on my work with a shipping copy, the new **GoldMine 4.0** builds on the program's strengths for medium-size to large businesses that depend on teamwork to make sales.

Pricing starts at \$169 for a single user; it's \$695 for a five-user license. Like its main competitors, Symantec's Act and Maximizer Technologies' Maximizer, GoldMine stores any bit of information you'd like about a current or prospective customer. It helps you manage those relationships with tools ranging from e-mail and mail merge tools to personal and workgroup calendars for scheduling tasks, visits, and phone calls. However, GoldMine also adds basic sales forecasting, project management, and telemarketing support. GoldMine Software says the program can handle unlimited contacts (of course, your storage space is a limit).

GoldMine 4.0

PRO: E-mail and data-capture improvements.

CON: Importing capabilities could be better.

VALUE: Outstanding value for sales professionals.

GoldMine Software Corp.

800/654-3526

www.goldminesw.com

Street price: \$169 for a single user, \$695 for five-user license

READER SERVICE NO. 708

GoldMine's built-in POP3 mail center tracks both incoming and outgoing e-mail; other contact managers record only the mail you send. Also, you can now generate contact records directly from forms filled out by visitors to your Web site.

An enterprise version of GoldMine 4.0 adds support for several database back ends,

including Microsoft SQL, Oracle, and Informix; this version starts at a list price of \$1295 for five users.

Drawbacks? Though you can import existing GoldMine data into version 4.0, the new file format is different. As a result, if your workgroup shares data, all of you must upgrade to avoid compatibility

problems. GoldMine doesn't offer a Macintosh version, either; and the user interface, while highly customizable, is not as easy to master as Act 3.0's. I was also disappointed to find that GoldMine lacks a template for importing Lotus Organizer 97 data. Nonetheless, this release enhances GoldMine's stature as one of the most thorough contact managers in its price class.

—Yardena Arar

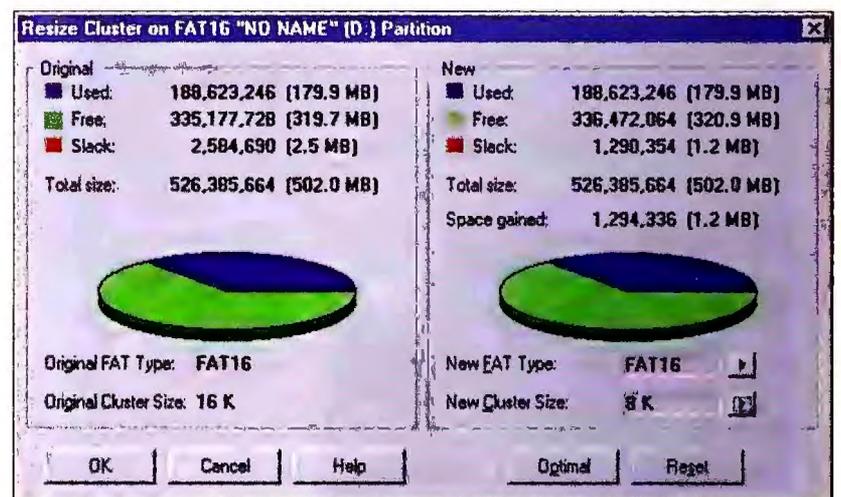
Divide and Conquer: New Partition-It

UTILITY

PARTITIONING A hard drive is a chore that makes people reach for a bottle of aspirin. But Quarterdeck's new **Partition-It Extra Strength** makes the worthwhile task virtually painless. Street priced at \$60, the utility is affordable—competitor PowerQuest's Partition Magic 3.0 sells for \$69.95—and improvements in the graphical interface make it an all-around good deal. (It also includes Select-It, a boot manager for working with multiple operating systems.)

Partitioning essentially divides your hard drive into smaller "virtual drives," which in turn use smaller "clusters"—the basic storage sections on a drive. Smaller clusters are more efficient and can save dozens of megabytes of space on an optimally partitioned drive.

A mere 20 minutes after installing a shipping version of Partition-It, I had easily split my 1.5GB hard drive into three 500MB partitions, reducing my cluster size from 32KB to 8KB. The on-screen instruc-



INSTANT STORAGE BOOST: Partition-It Extra Strength makes it easy to alter clusters on your hard drive for optimal storage space.

tions are easy to follow, and the help—both on screen and in the manual—is thorough.

One thing to watch: When you create a new partition, Partition-It assigns that new space the next drive letter in sequence. So if you partition your C: drive into two parts, the new partition will be given drive letter D:, and your CD-ROM drive, network drives, and removable-media drives will be bumped down—D: to E:, E: to F:, and so on.

This can create serious headaches. For example, if you're using a real-mode driver for your CD-ROM drive,

you'll have to adjust system files to reacquaint your PC with the CD-ROM drive—so follow the software and device manuals very closely.

—Glenn McDonald ►

Partition-It Extra Strength

PRO: Takes the pain out of hard drive partitioning.

CON: May require fiddling with some driver settings.

VALUE: Reasonably priced and effective hard drive improvement.

Quarterdeck

800/683-6696

www.quarterdeck.com

Street price: \$60

READER SERVICE NO. 709

@*?#!

microsoft
office 97

everything
else

another *compatibility* headache

Microsoft Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely incompatible with previous versions of Office. Or with just about anything else for that matter.
It's enough to make you want to cry!

Conversions Plus to the rescue.

As always, DataViz, the file compatibility experts, are here to help. Introducing new **Conversions Plus[®] 4.0**, the answer to all your file conversion needs. Loaded with over 1,000 file translation combinations, **Conversions Plus** translates hundreds of word processing, spreadsheet, graphic and database file formats. Quickly and accurately. Between many different Windows programs or between Windows and Macintosh. So it's the ideal remedy for this incompatible world we live and work in. New **version 4.0** also includes **e-attachment Opener[™]**, an amazing program which converts garbled e-mail messages back into their original file formats. And **MacOpener[®]**, a nifty utility for reading and writing Macintosh disks on your PC.
How's that for a set of tools to solve any file access problem. Painlessly.

For details, call 1.800.270.0030 ext.118 or visit our web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/cpw7>

And find out for yourself that with DataViz, there are no dead ends.

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Circle 81 on reader service card



DATAVIZ[®]

Available at these locations.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
South America's Software Experts

MICRO CENTER

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Removable Feast: New Jaz and Orb Drives

Remote-Computing Bargain

STORAGE

WHEN YOU WORK with massive multimedia files, removable-media storage drives like the 100MB Iomega Zip and the 230MB SyQuest EZ-Flyer seem woefully inadequate. Even drives such as the original 1GB Iomega Jaz and SyQuest's 1.5GB SyJet often fail to meet your archival needs with the one or two disks they bundle. But two new drives that bump capacities up to 2GB per disk have arrived—Iomega's **Jaz 2GB** and the 2.16GB **Orb** from Castlewood Systems.

On the outside, the Jaz 2GB looks just like its predecessor, but under the hood it delivers higher performance, according to my tests of a shipping unit. Whereas the original Jaz drive had an average data transfer rate of 5.4 megabytes per second, the 2GB model

Jaz 2GB

PRO: Fast performance, large-capacity media.

CON: Expensive drive and disks.

VALUE: Still one of the better choices.

Iomega Corp.

800/697-8833

www.iomega.com

Street price: \$649 external, \$549 internal

READER SERVICE NO. 710

Orb

PRO: Inexpensive.

CON: Performance has not been tested.

VALUE: Worth watching.

Castlewood Systems Inc.

510/224-9900

www.castlewoodsystems.com

Street price: \$199

READER SERVICE NO. 711



COOL JAZ: Iomega's new drive accommodates a massive 2GB removable cartridge.

increases this rate to 7.4 MBps. Normally, a removable drive reads too slowly to play video well, but I could run video clips directly from the 2GB Jaz cartridge with only minor hiccups.

EASY INSTALL

MY TESTING also showed that Iomega isn't kidding when it says you can back up 2GB of data in 20 minutes. Installing the Jaz was quick work. The external SCSI model I used comes with a cable to plug into your PC's Ultra SCSI adapter. (If you don't have one, Iomega sells them for \$100 each.) On the included 2GB Jaz cartridge, you'll find software tools for backing up, organizing, and restoring data. You can also order adapters to convert the Jaz to a parallel port connection (\$50) or a PC Card interface (\$125) for use with a notebook. Iomega offers a \$99 battery pack too, so you can use the Jaz drive sans plug; the company says it lasts 2 hours and recharges in 2 hours. The new Jaz drive is compatible with older 1GB cartridges, letting you share disks with other Jaz users.

The 2GB Jaz drive costs from \$549 (internal version) to \$649 (external), while the

original Jaz drives run from \$300 (internal) to \$400 (external). The older 1GB disks cost \$100 apiece when purchased in a three-pack. The new 2GB disks, at \$149 each in a three-pack, give you more storage bang for the buck.

THE COMPETITION

ON PAPER, Castlewood Systems' new Orb drive sounds like a serious competitor to the Jaz 2GB, but the vendor could not give us a unit in time for this review. Castlewood says the Orb, which should be available in parallel port and internal IDE versions by the time you read this, stores 2.16GB on 3.5-inch removable cartridges and reaches a maxi-

WITH ITS FAST, friendly file-transfer and remote-control features, Traveling Software's \$149 LapLink has long been a telecommuter's best friend. Now the company has spun off LapLink's remote-control tools into **Remote DeskLink**, a \$50 stand-alone package. Like LapLink, Remote DeskLink makes it easy to control a distant PC over the Internet or a direct modem connection. This is a great way to check the corporate e-mail system or take a peek at a document on your work PC from home. What you can't do is transfer files back and forth. However, Remote DeskLink is a good value for what it does. Traveling Software; 800/343-8080; www.travsoft.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 712

—Harry McCracken

mum data transfer rate of 12.2MBps. An external SCSI model ships in May.

All three Orb drives will sell for \$199. Individual cartridges will cost only \$30—much less than other removable-storage drives. If the Orb performs well, it will be a worthy competitor in the removable-media storage market.

—Dean Andrews ▶



2.16GB FOR \$30: With media this cheap, Castlewood Systems' \$199 Orb drive has obvious appeal; but speed tests are yet to come.

corporate

international

research & development

human resources

marketing

legal

accounting

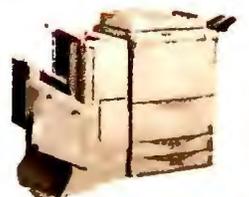
sales

mailroom

21 floors worth of information.
And Mita puts it all on paper.

Digital color. An advanced digital copier/printer. Wide format and desktop printers. Multifunction machines. In short, the more information you need to manage, process and present, the more you need Mita. For more information call 1-800-ABC-MITA or visit www.mita.com.

mita
can help™



Sound Decisions: Affordable PCI Audio Cards

SOUND CARD

SOUND CARDS have a public-image problem that would challenge a Washington, D.C., spinmeister. For years, compatibility problems caused unsuspecting buyers hours of anguished troubleshooting. Faced with so daunting a prospect, most people simply closed their eyes and bought Creative Labs' Sound Blaster boards, since they offered the least chance of trouble with games and CD-ROM titles.

The situation is improving, but all is not perfect yet, as I learned when I installed shipping versions of the Diamond **Monster Sound M80** and VideoLogic **SonicStorm**. Both are members of a new generation of cards that use a system's fast PCI bus to provide wavetable MIDI playback, using instrument sounds stored in system RAM. Both boards provide 32-voice polyphony,

Monster Sound M80

PRO: Great documentation, less-troublesome installation.

CON: Doesn't support top number of sound channels.

VALUE: Affordable choice for serious game fans.

Diamond Multimedia Systems

800/468-5846

www.diamondmm.com

Street price: \$100

READER SERVICE NO. 713

SonicStorm

PRO: Feature rich.

CON: Very difficult to install.

VALUE: Wins the price game.

VideoLogic Corp.

800/578-5644

www.videologic.com

Street price: \$90

READER SERVICE NO. 714



DIAMOND'S NEW PCI SOUND CARD MAKES THE CUT: The **Monster Sound M80** is a price-wise choice for games with 3D sound.

which means they can produce 32 individual instrument sounds simultaneously.

Most important, both of these boards can juggle multiple channels of independent audio—whereas ISA cards can muster just one. Having that capacity means the cards can work with Microsoft's DirectX technology to produce vivid sounds and "3D" audio effects for Windows 95 software.

THE IRQ SHUFFLE

I EXPERIENCED installation hassles with both boards as I tried to make them get along with my Gateway 2000 Pentium-90 PC. Of the two, I'd recommend the **Monster Sound**, which provided great, consumer-friendly packaging and documentation and a less troublesome installation. But the **Monster Sound** was unable to find a free IRQ in my loaded system until I removed an ISDN card, freeing IRQ 15.

The \$90 **SonicStorm** did even worse, locking up during driver installation and forcing me into Safe Mode operation before I was able to get the board to work.

GAMING GOODIES

BOTH PRODUCTS support Microsoft's DirectSound 3D and Aureal's A3D audio, enabling real-time 3D audio in Windows 95-based games.

Both also come with an array of software for playing, editing, and creating .wav and MIDI audio files, plus DirectX 5.0 driver software and a series of demos for testing 3D features. Another key feature is positional 3D audio, which allows games and other software to create the illusion of Surround Sound from a two-speaker set. The **SonicStorm** provides superior multichannel capability, supporting 64 audio channels versus the **Monster Sound's** 23. But few games or titles are likely to take advantage of the additional channels in the near future.

A final note: If you read February's *New Products*, you may be wondering how this \$100 **Diamond Monster Sound M80** differs from the \$150 **Monster Sound** card we previously reviewed. **Diamond** is replacing that original card with the \$150 **Monster Sound MX200**, which supports four

Cell Phone on a Card

GLOBEWAVE's **Com.plete PC Card** is accurately named: Combining cellular voice, data, and fax with landline voice, data, and fax abilities, this Type III PC Card gives you unusual flexibility. The \$499 card establishes landline or cellular phone service based on which of the included cables are plugged into it. The landline RJ-11 cord handles wired communications like any phone or fax device in your home or office. Insert the combined earphone-microphone cable without the landline cords, and the card is ready for cellular service. When inserted in a notebook's PC Card slot, the fax-modem operates at 14.4 kbps in landline mode, 9.6 to 14.4 in wireless mode. Alternatively, you can attach the **Com.plete PC Card** to an optional \$49 cellular phone shell to replace your traditional cell phone. **GlobeWave Inc.**; 201/843-7202; www.globewave.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 715

—Michael Lasky

speakers (versus two for the **M80**), comes with 4MB of on-board ROM for MIDI sounds (versus 2MB for the **M80**), and supports 64-voice polyphony. Of course, both cards can use system RAM for storing MIDI samples under Windows 95, but if you're an audiophile or a serious gamer who wants quadrasonic sound and superior system performance while playing high-quality wavetable MIDI scores, you may find that the **MX200** is a better choice.

—Michael Desmond

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

“
Dell and Gateway can only tell me about their

products. Mark, my account manager at **CDW**,

advises me

on all the **leading brands,**

custom-configures them to my specifications,

”

and ships the **same** day.

IBM. Compaq. Toshiba. Microsoft. CDW is the leading seller of all of them in the direct marketing channel. Your CDW account manager is thoroughly trained in all those lines, and hundreds more, by the manufacturers themselves.

Even better, he knows your system too.

So he can help you compare, contrast, mix and match — even custom-configure a system of components from many manufacturers that will meet your precise needs. And you'll have it the next day, because we ship 97% of all orders the same day we receive them.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!



Circle 46 on reader service card



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

Call today! 800-767-4239

See our ad in the back

www.cdw.com

CDW®

DARE TO COMPARE

For an in-depth, side-by-side comparison of **desktops, notebooks, printers, monitors and servers**, click on **CDW® Compare** at

<http://compare.cdw.com>

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 70CT

▶ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 16MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 1.58GB hard drive ▶ 1.44MB external 3.5" floppy drive with PC Card connector ▶ 6.1" active-matrix display ▶ Sound Blaster® compatible sound ▶ Lithium ion battery ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year parts and labor warranty

\$1949⁸⁷

CDW 100404



166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 460CDX

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.02GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty; 1-year battery

\$1977³⁷

CDW 100405

133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.34GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system ▶ Weight: 6.9 lbs. ▶ 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty

\$1549⁴⁶

CDW 90351

COMPAQ

Armada 1530DM

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.4GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ Integrated 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Weight: 7.4 lbs. ▶ 1-year worldwide limited warranty

\$1798⁶⁷

CDW 91507

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Armada 7360DMT

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3GB hard drive ▶ 33.6K bps modem ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$3715⁴⁷

CDW 101205

LEASE \$130*



LEASE \$126*

ThinkPad® 770

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 13.3" XGA active-matrix display ▶ 16-bit color at 1024 x 768 resolution ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

\$3597⁶⁷

CDW 94545

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX



ThinkPad® 380D

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year limited warranty

\$1998⁸⁷

CDW 86305

COMPAQ

Armada 7330T

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 16MB RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix color display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Lithium ion battery

\$1839⁸⁷

CDW 93735

*With purchase of CDW 93735 Offer ends 4/30/98

FREE CD-ROM drive and 33.6K bps modem!

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX



ThinkPad® 770

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 14.1" active-matrix display ▶ 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Weight: 7.82 lbs. ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

\$4937⁸⁷

CDW 94547

LEASE \$172*

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA

New! Tecra 550CDT

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 3.82GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound ▶ Windows® 95 operating system

\$3847⁶³

CDW 105042

LEASE \$134*

**CDW is your
#1 direct
source for**

1. Toshiba
2. IBM
3. Compaq
4. Dell
5. HP

4 out of 5
of the industry's
top-selling brands!

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 MarketModel update, 10/97.
Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped.
Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables; exclude handhelds.

**YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL
WITH CDW®:**

Price Service Selection & More!

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000**

- ▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ Intelligent Manageability
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$877⁸⁶ CDW 92269



IBM PC 300GL

- ▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics
- ▶ LANdesk client manager
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$874³⁸ CDW 89298

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000**

- ▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ Intelligent Manageability
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$968⁶⁷ CDW 92840



HP Brio 8014 PC

- ▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 16MB RAM standard
- ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- ▶ McAfee Virus Scan
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ Mini-tower case
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$899⁵⁷ CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000**

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ Intelligent Manageability
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1085³⁷ CDW 101308



HP Brio 8017 PC

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB RAM standard
- ▶ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- ▶ McAfee Virus Scan
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ Mini-tower case
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1137⁸⁴ CDW 95053

*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II



**HP Vectra VL
Pentium II PC**

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard
- ▶ 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- ▶ Two USB ports
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1289⁹⁰ CDW 101092

**COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000**

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- ▶ 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Intelligent Manageability
- ▶ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1298⁷⁸ CDW 95916

**266MHz INTEL
PENTIUM® II**



**HP Vectra VL
Pentium II PC**

- ▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard
- ▶ 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- ▶ Two USB ports
- ▶ Windows® 95
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

Monitor sold separately



\$1576⁶⁹ CDW 100079

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II



**HP Vectra VL
Pentium II PC**

- ▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard
- ▶ 4GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- ▶ Two USB ports
- ▶ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1897⁵⁶ CDW 102366

**COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000**

- ▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- ▶ 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- ▶ Mini-tower case
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

\$1987⁷⁶ CDW 95920

For the most extensive
selection of PCs anywhere,
CDW® consult
compare

Find the right product right away!

http://compare.cdw.com



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

800-767-4239

Best Free Stuff

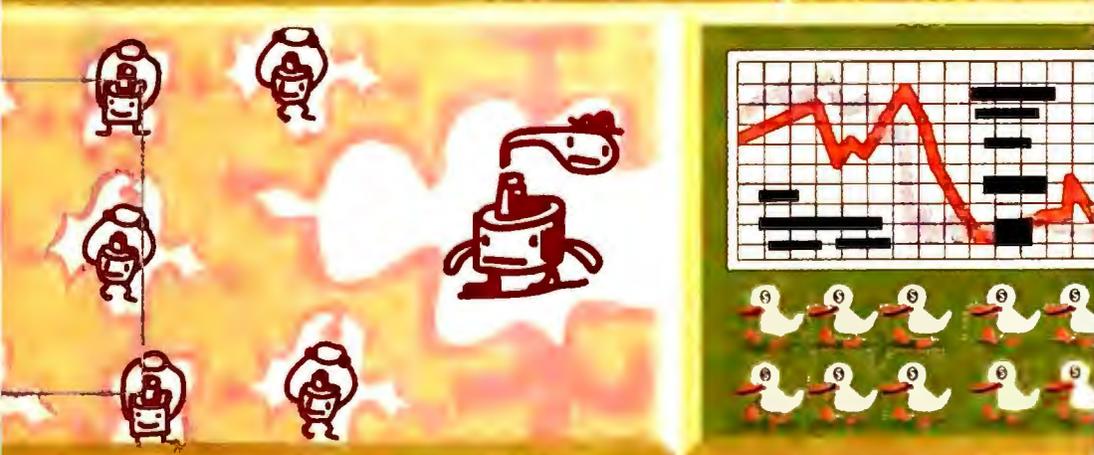
Great software, sites,

On



and services—at a price you can't beat.

line



COVER STORY

THERE'S NO SUCH THING as a free lunch. You get what you pay for. Want something for nothing? *Fahgeddaboutit.*

It's a cynical world out there. Even on the Internet—the last refuge of the giveaway—it's getting harder to find *good* stuff for free. Want to visit Wall Street Journal Interactive or ESPN? Get out your wallet. And as more Web sites figure out how to charge for their wares, the squawk of your modem may be replaced by the *ka-ching* of a cash register.

But all is not lost. There is still high-quality free stuff to be had—you just have to dig deeper and look harder. In this, our third annual collection of the best free stuff online, we did exactly that. ►

INSIDE

- 106** Best Free Windows Utilities
- 108** Best Freeware and Shareware Apps
- 109** Best Free Software Sites
- 110** Best Free Browser Plug-Ins
- 110** Best Free Web Services
- 112** Best Places to Find Drivers
- 112** Best Graphics and Sound Tools
- 114** Best Free Financial Information
- 116** Best Free Government Sites
- 116** Best Ways to Personalize Your PC
- 116** Best Free Gaming Sites

This year we focused on free stuff you can actually use, not just Web pages splattered with a little information and a lot of advertising. Our intrepid freebie hunters combed hundreds of sites and selected the best Windows utilities, productivity apps, browser plug-ins, and interactive games that money can't buy. Along the way, we uncovered some excellent shareware packages—software you can try for free and then pay for if you choose to keep it. We identified the best places to download drivers, sign up for free Web services, get free financial information, and talk back to Uncle Sam. We even uncovered sites that let you earn frequent-flyer miles or get a free can of baked beans, simply by surfing the Web.

Add it all up, and you've got the best of the Net at the best price: free. Even a cynic can appreciate that.

KEY TO ICONS

🕒 Time next to clock icon is average download time with a 28.8-kbps modem.

📄 Shareware with free trial period; listed Web site is where software was originally found.

Most software reviewed is also available for download from PC World Online at www.fileworld.com.

Best Free Windows Utilities

Make Shortcuts Do More Winx32

Do you want to launch both Word and Excel with a single Shortcut? Or launch Eudora, wait 2 minutes for your e-mail to download, then open your browser? All this is possible when you point your Shortcuts to Winx32, a macro-style program that launches other programs to your specific instructions. 🕒 <1 min. winx3216.zip, 100KB, www.simtel.net/simtel.net/win95/util.html

Save Disk Space Diskdata

It's 6 o'clock. Do you know how much disk space your files are occupying? Probably not. On many systems, even a 1-byte file wastes 32KB of space on your hard

FileWorld One-Stop Downloading

CAN'T FIND THAT PERFECT LITTLE UTILITY? Try PC World Online's very own FileWorld (www.fileworld.com), which features thousands of shareware, freeware, and running demos of programs in all categories, from the serious (antivirus) to the sublime (screen savers). Browse our categories, or search by keyword. Find files mentioned in various articles, including this one, under the heading 'Featured Files'. All the files are checked for viruses and are updated as new versions become available. A power-search tool allows you to quickly pinpoint the exact item you want according to file name, author, subject, or file size, among a number of other options.



drive. Diskdata tells you how much space each drive, folder, and subfolder is really taking up—something Windows itself won't let you know. It's a great tool for helping you decide what to archive and when to partition. 🕒 2 min. ddsetup.exe, 364KB, www.digallery.com/diskdata

Magnify Your Screen Screen Loupe for Windows 95/NT 3.5

Ever find yourself squinting at the fine print displayed on your PC screen? Then scope out Screen Loupe. This handy utility gives you a close-up view of whatever part of the screen you're pointing to—magnified up to eight times. You can save the contents of the Loupe window to Windows' Clipboard, which is handy for printing the larger, magnified version of your screen image. 🕒 <1 min. loupe32.zip, 102KB, www.execpc.com/~sbd

Secure Your Files CodedDrag 1.52

Getting just a bit paranoid? Then download CodedDrag, an encryption program that integrates into Windows, letting you drag or right-click from Explorer to safeguard files, directories, and drives. You choose the intensity of encryption you want, from basic 56-bit-key DES to top secret 448-bit-key Blowfish. 🕒 6 min. cd1500.exe, 1.07MB, www.fim.uni-linz.ac.at/codeddrag/codeddrag.htm

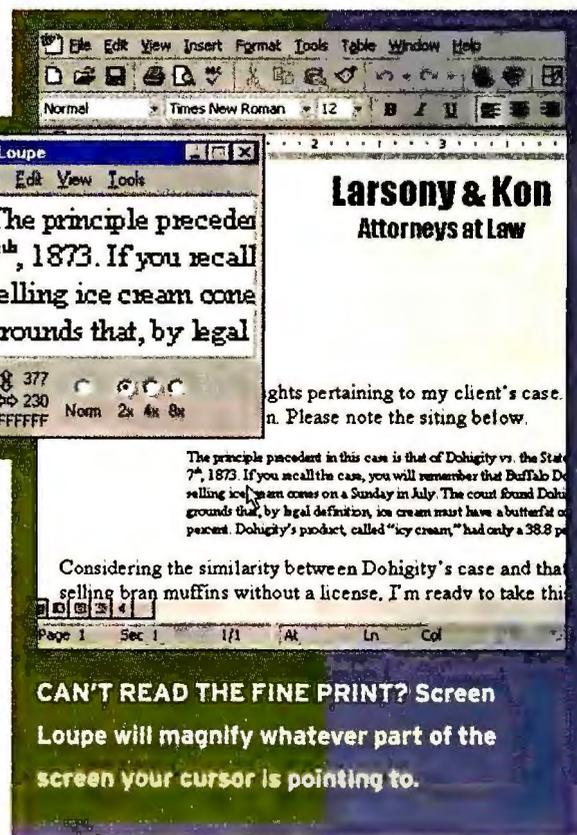
Get Microsoft's Hidden Stash, Part 1 PowerToys

Call it Windows 95-and-a-half. Microsoft's great collection of interface enhance-

ments is a must-have for any Win 95 user. PowerToys makes it easier to dig inside a folder's contents, take the Internet Explorer icon off your desktop, conveniently change screen resolution without rebooting, and click desktop icons when you've got windows in front of them. 🕒 1 min. powertoy.exe, 204KB, www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/powertoys.htm

Edit Text on the Fly Super NoteTab

Editing .txt, .bat, .ini, and other ASCII text files with a word processor is like washing your car with a fire hose. But Windows' NotePad is a poor substitute for the real thing, so replace it with the best text editor out there. Super NoteTab lets you edit multiple files and toggle word wrap on and off, and doubles as an HTML editor,



CAN'T READ THE FINE PRINT? Screen Loupe will magnify whatever part of the screen your cursor is pointing to.

with buttons for viewing a file in your browser and for following links. ⌚ 4 min. snt263e.zip, 729KB, www.unige.ch/sciences/terre/geologie/fookes

Get Microsoft's Hidden Stash, Part 2 Kernel Toys

If you want more power in your PowerToys, check out Microsoft's other collection of enhancements. If you're a heavy gamer, you'll want its wizard for creating custom exit-to-DOS environments. If you don't like where your <Ctrl>, <Alt>, and special Windows keys are, remap them. A lot of the tools are on the nerdy side, but some are highly useful for the rest of us. ⌚ <1 min. knltoys.exe, 55.7KB, www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/kerneltoys.htm

Maximize Your Clipboard

Yankee Clipper Plus

With Windows' Clipboard, it's use it *and* lose it—every time you copy a new item to the Clipboard, the last one gets deleted. To the rescue comes Yankee Clipper, which saves up to 50 Clipboard text-only items for later retrieval. It's a handy device for keeping collections of boilerplate text—such as your return address—that you

would otherwise have to re-type frequently. A shareware version may be available by the time you read this article, but the freeware one won't go away. ⌚ 1 min. ycplus.zip, 43KB, www.tiac.net/users/lvasseur/ycphome.html

Hide Your Windows

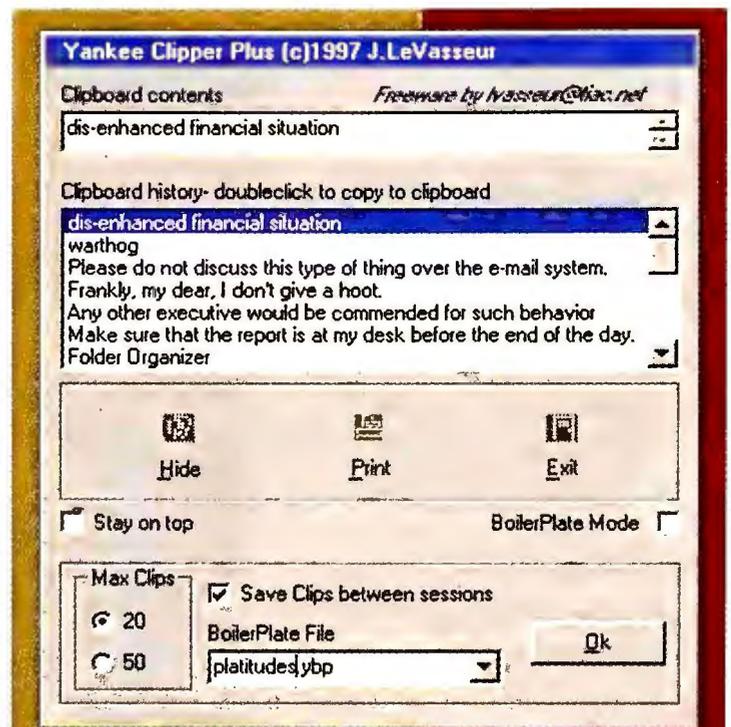
OuttaSight

Too many items on your Windows 95 Taskbar? Don't want the boss to see that you're playing Riven? With OuttaSight you can conceal any active window. Customizable options let you hide programs as you minimize them, and show the hidden programs in the system tray (the icon space on the right of the Taskbar). And you can password-protect the program so that others can't see what you've hidden. ⌚ 2 min. os112.zip, 390KB, rosa.simplenet.com/oos/

Serve Your Folders on a Tray

Folder Organizer

Folder Organizer puts access to My Documents, the Start menu, and your own



YANKEE CLIPPER expands the Windows Clipboard to let you store 50 items.

favorites on the system tray (the screen to the right of the Start button) where you can always find them. As a bonus, the program gives you an easy way to clear various caches and history lists, and lets you change your screen mode without rebooting. ⌚ 3.5 min. fldor100.exe, 682KB, tp.ic.ehu.es/jma.html

Six Steps for Smart Downloading

1 Avoid rush hour. Visit the Internet Traffic Report site (www.andovernews.com/trafficreport.html) for a quick update on just how glacially the Web is moving at the moment. The slowest times are when everybody's online—typically from 5 p.m. to 2 a.m. EST.

2 Try alternate routes. If the first download site you visit is down, use a search engine to look for others that offer the file you need. This trick is especially easy with HotBot (www.hotbot.com). If a site offers multiple sources for downloads, begin with the one that's closest to you geographically. Also try selecting a server in a time zone that's in a light-traffic part of the day.

3 Keep current. Not all sites do a stellar job of keeping up-to-date, so it's a good idea to check out a shareware vendor's own site to determine the most current release version, even if you ultimately download the file elsewhere. For instance, visit www.winzip.com to find the current version of Nico Mak's WinZip.

4 Use a good zip utility. Here are two of the best. Download Butler from Lincoln Beach Software (\$29.95, www.lincolnbeach.com) not only decompresses your downloaded files but also tracks them, so you'll never forget the directory where you saved a file, or the site you obtained it from. Mijenix's ZipMagic (\$39.95, www.zipmagic.com) shows zipped files as folders, allowing you access to the individual files stored within the compressed set. Both are shareware, with 30-day free trials.

5 Stay organized. When downloading .zip files, don't just dump them into the default folder. Rather, you need to create a folder (or folders) specifically for compressed archives, so that they don't get lost among unrelated files.

6 Clear out all the clutter. The more free stuff you download, the quicker your hard disk will fill up with old .zip files and setup routines. Once you

have unzipped a file and completed a program setup, make sure that you delete all of the files that you don't need; an uninstaller program such as Quarterdeck's CleanSweep (www.quarterdeck.com) can help. —H.M.



Open Zip Files Instantly

EZip Wizard

It's simple: EZip Wizard decompresses .zip archives on the fly, expanding the file as it's downloaded. Or if you prefer, you can actually install a downloaded program without unzipping it first. If you want to compress files, you'll have to pay the \$29.95 registration fee and get the full version. For decompression only, it's free. ⌚ 3 min. e32setup.exe, 581KB, www.edisys.com

Jog Your Memory

Eh Windows Reminder

Forget something? Put Eh Windows Reminder in your Startup folder, and every time you load Windows you'll get today's messages, from the weekly 'Back up your system' to the annual 'Mom's birthday next week'. The user interface is clumsy—but it's *still* easier than remembering. ⌚ 1 min. eh131.exe, 295KB, lcp07.lc.edu.es.jma.html

Cut Out Shortcuts

Start Menu Cleaner

Ever suspect that your program Shortcuts are breeding down there in Windows' Start menu? Start Menu Cleaner will search the desktop and Start menu for surplus Shortcuts and empty folders, then asks your permission to delete. ⌚ <1 min. clean13.zip, 27KB, www.mithril.d.se

Make It Truly "My Computer"

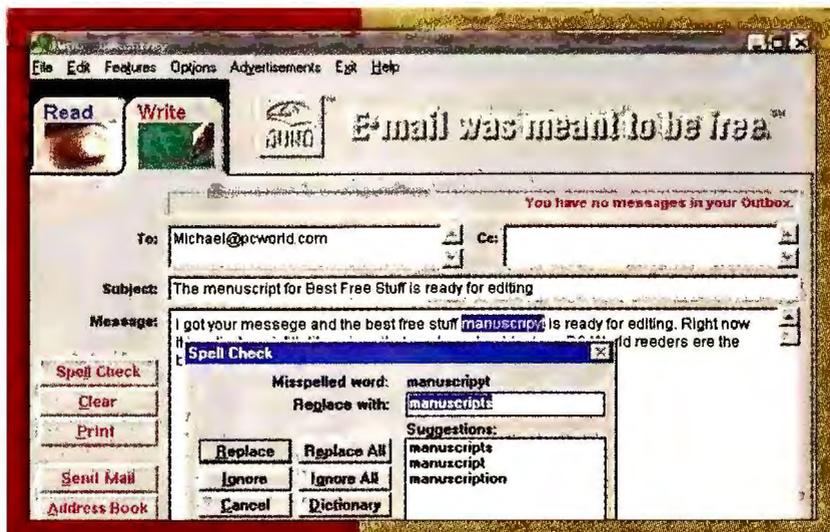
X-Setup

Here's one great 18-tab dialog box for changing just about everything about

Windows' configuration. X-Setup has options for clearing various histories and caches, speeding up the Start menu, autoplaying CD-ROMs, and setting your document and Windows installation

and a handy folder-based filing system, and it lets you format documents using Windows' conventional <Ctrl>-x keystrokes. The program also displays and prints ANSI characters and has other fea-

tures normally found in pricier packages. ⌚ 5 min. yw32.exe, 1.1MB, www.yeahwrite.com



JUNO'S free e-mail service even has a spelling checker—and doesn't need Net access.

paths. Now if it only had a 'Keep Windows from crashing' option... ⌚ 1 min. xset20.zip, 174KB, www.kos.org

Best Freeware and Shareware Apps

Not-So-Light E-Mail

Eudora Light 3.0.5

It takes more than a \$0 price tag to make an e-mail client as popular as Eudora Light. It takes strong message filtering, a solid Find function, and built-in PGP encryption to safeguard the privacy of your messages. The \$39 full version, Eudora Pro Email 4.0, adds such features as the ability to reply with automated responses and to view attachment files

without the originating app, multiple e-mail account access, and a customizable address book. But for many users, Light is just right. ⌚ 22 min. eul.exe, 4.5MB, www.eudora.com

Write On

Yeah Write 1.2

for Windows

If Microsoft Word is the 800-pound gorilla of word processors, Yeah Write is a smaller and nimbler primate. It uses a fill-in-the-blanks approach

uses its own private network. Just dial one of Juno's local access numbers to read, write, send, and receive e-mail. It's perfect for people who are unwilling to pay for an Internet service provider. The catch? You have to look at ads while online, and Juno doesn't support file attachments. ⌚ 7 min. junoinst.exe, 1.37MB, www.juno.com

An Easygoing PIM

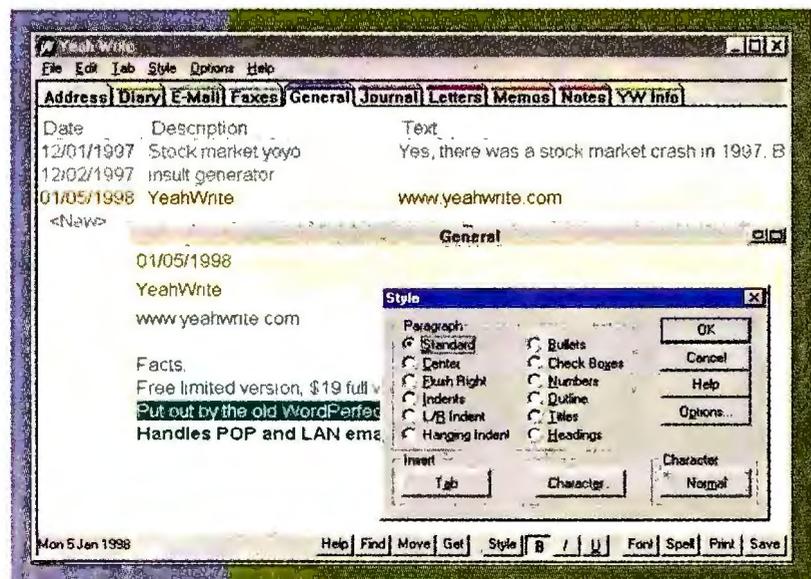
Above & Beyond 98

You don't need to overload your PC with Outlook 98 to get a good personal information manager: Above & Beyond 98's calendar, to-do list, and group-aware scheduler are good enough to verge on low-end project management. The program handles alarms and recurring appointments; packs many printing views and options; and sports an entire Juggle menu to help you even out your workload. ⌚ 6.5 min. Ⓢ \$49, 30-day free trial. ab98sx06.exe, 1.3MB, www.1soft.com

A Database on Home Base

Instabase 3.0.1

Databases don't need to be intimidating, expensive, or even big. Instabase is more accessible and approachable than its famous-name competition. You can build flat-file databases using name fields and frames, and include graphics using a copy/paste option. The program even recognizes Web and e-mail addresses: Double-clicking on such addresses in the database automatically lets your browser retrieve them. ⌚ 15 min. Ⓢ \$29, 30-day free trial. 3.2MB, www.instabase.com



YEAH WRITE 1.2 is a small but powerful alternative to large word processors.

the 800-pound gorilla of word processors, Yeah Write is a smaller and nimbler primate. It uses a fill-in-the-blanks approach

Trialware Try Before You Buy



BUYING anything sight unseen is risky. Fortunately, more and more commercial software vendors let you audition their wares before you make a purchase by offering free "trialware" (aka *demoware*) versions that can be downloaded from their Web sites. Here are the most common types you'll find:

Nag-free trialware. The most appealing trialware is fully functional from the get-go, and it stays that way. Classic examples include Jasc's **Paint Shop Pro** (www.jasc.com) and Nico Mak's **WinZip** (www.winzip.com). You are still obligated to pay for the software once the trial period is up, but at least you'll experience the full-blown package before you make a buying decision-

without seeing those annoying "register please" windows each time you launch the application.

Limited-time versions. The dominant breed of trialware among major commercial vendors is fully functional for a trial period only. In some cases, you can then buy the product online and receive a code that unlocks your trialware, turning it into the full version. See Symantec's trialware page (www.symantec.com/trialware) for a good selection of such packages, which are all top utilities.

Feature-disabled versions. Less common than limited-time trialware, feature-disabled versions don't time-out after a trial period, but they do lack one or more features vital to getting

real work done. For instance, Adobe (www.adobe.com) offers "Tryout" editions of many of its graphics packages. They do everything the full versions do—except save, print, or export.

"Lite" versions. To publicize their more powerful commercial products, a few generous vendors offer free stripped-down versions of their packages. Two fine examples are **Qualcomm's Eudora Light** (www.eudora.com) e-mail program, which lacks advanced features such as format filters (see "Best Freeware and Shareware Apps"), and **Maximizer Technologies' Maximizer Lite** (www.maximizer.com), a basic personal information manager that is able to handle as many as 100 contacts. —H. M.

Master Your Business in a Snap Business Plan Master 3.1

Not sure what to include in a business plan, or how to format it? Versatile Software Solutions' fill-in-the-blanks templates provide all you need to generate convincing reports, cash-flow analyses, income statements, and balance sheets. You simply insert your raw data in an easy, step-by-step process. ⌚ 2 min. 💰 \$34, 10-day free trial. bmpwin.exe, 304KB, users.aol.com/versatiles/files/vssi.html

Quickie Spreadsheet VistaCalc

If you really must have the latest Microsoft Excel with Small Business Manager add-ins, get it. But if you just need a simple tool to quickly add columns of numbers,

calculate loan repayments, figure depreciation, and perform 120 other statistical and financial functions, this spreadsheet package is a great alternative. And it charts like the Beatles, too. ⌚ 6 min. 💰 \$19.95, 30-day free trial. vtsclc25.zip, 1.2MB, www.softseek.com

Idea Generator Brainstorming 101

Productivity isn't all about simply using tools—it's just as often about applying skills. Therefore a roundup on productivity tools wouldn't be complete without a skill-building ele-

ment. **Brainstorming 101**, free to nonprofit and government agencies, is a virtual workshop providing 3 to 6 hours of training in generating and applying good ideas. ⌚ 7 min. 💰 \$15, 30-day free trial for individuals. i4e-14-95.exe, 1.4MB, www.brainstorming.org

Best Free Software Sites

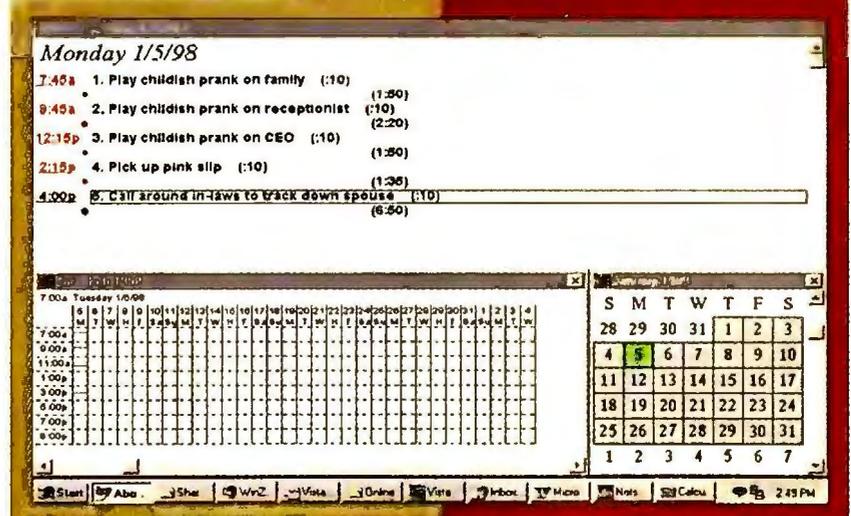
Creativity Unleashed MediaBuilder

Anyone who uses a PC for designing multimedia shows, presentations, or Web sites should bookmark MediaBuilder. It offers a frequently updated library of free tools—HTML authoring packages, sound editors, and a lot more—plus a large collection of public-domain graphics. A nifty animated-banner creator lets you instantly apply more than 20 special effects to any text block. www.mediabuilder.com

Outstanding in Its Field Tucows

The bovine-sounding name stands for "The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software," but this site has grown into a bulging megacollection of shareware, freeware, and demo

ABOVE & BEYOND 98 is a powerful PIM that keeps schedules, contacts, and to-dos.



plus a smattering of games. The pithy reviews and ratings (five cows is a winner) help you separate the sirloin from the ground chuck. www.tucows.com

Personalize Your Office

Microsoft Office Free Stuff

Whether you love or hate Microsoft Office, you may be among the millions of folks who spend most of their business days using it. And even if you can't love Office unreservedly, you'll like the bevy of regularly updated add-ons at this site: extra wizards, import filters, and file viewers, as well as Office 97 Service Release 1, a free update that fixes bugs and adds a few new features. www.microsoft.com/officefreestuff

Site for Polite Software

Nonags

Nonags boasts an impressive library of shareware, freeware, and demoware in just about every imaginable category. So what makes this site special? As the name says, none of the packages here are hobbled by time bombs, reminders to register, disabled features, or the other tricks that vendors typically use to limit the usefulness of trial software. www.nonags.com

Best Free Browser Plug-Ins

Make Your PC Sound Great

RealPlayer 5.0

Forget your browser's bundled RealAudio player. RealNetworks' latest plug-in handles more than just streaming Web radio programming. In addition to FM-sound RealAudio, RealPlayer handles two types of streaming media—RealVideo programs and RealFlash animation. ⌚ 6.5 min. [r32up50.exe](http://www.real.com/products/player), 1.33MB, www.real.com/products/player

Radio Free Web

RealAudio Tuner

Okay, so now you've got RealPlayer plugged into your browser. RealAudio Tuner lets you tune in sites that broadcast RealAudio radio, and you can program up to ten radio

stations from around the world as preset buttons. ⌚ 4 min. [ratuner.zip](http://www.ratuner.zip), 810KB, www.dragontek.com/ratuner

Cheap Phone Service

PhoneFree 2.0

PhoneFree may turn your PC into a \$2000 telephone, but you can't knock the hourly rate. Big Bits Software won't charge you for using the Internet to chat up other users of PhoneFree, as well as Netscape's CoolTalk and VocalTec's Internet Phone. And use PhoneFree to leave voice-mail messages in e-mail boxes. All you need are a mike, a sound card, and speakers. ⌚ 4 min. 377KB, phonefree.com/phone.exe

Beat This

Beatnik 1.1.7

Pick an audio format—any audio format. AIFF, MOD, AU, MIDI, and good ol' WAV—and odds are Beatnik can handle it. But this plug-in is really designed to play HeadSpace's own RMF—a tiny MIDI-size format that handles the high-quality waveform samples online composers love. ⌚ 16 min. [beatnik-plugin-1-1-7.exe](http://www.headspace.com), 1.9MB, www.headspace.com

Prepare to Be Shocked

Shockwave Plug-In 6.0

Macromedia's development tools produce highly interactive Web page animations with good sound. Even better, these compact packages load quickly on dial-up lines. To play games and simulations at Shockwave sites—or to use their dynamic user interfaces—get this latest version of

PLUG IN WITH BEATNIK! You'll be able to howl at the Horror Channel and other sites.



the plug-in. It handles both regular Shockwave and Macromedia's new Flash apps that power streaming animation and graphics as well as interactive banners and maps. ⌚ 4.5 min. 939KB, www.macromedia.com/shockwave/download



REALPLAYER 5.0, a must-have browser plug-in, gives you real-time sound and video.

Un-Plugged

Plugsy 1.00.06

Encountering mysterious browser crashes because of plug-in conflicts? Give this Netscape Navigator plug-in a try. Plugsy lets you mix and match your various third-party and Netscape multimedia plug-ins and helper apps. With all of them working in organized harmony, you can avoid the resource clashes that cause browser crashes. ⌚ 16 min. Ⓢ \$29.95, 30-day free trial. [pl32e107.exe](http://www.digigarni.com), 610KB, www.digigarni.com

Best Free Web Services

Electronic Soapbox, Part 1

GeoCities

Got something to say? GeoCities will give you a free Web site (up to 3MB of space) to speak your mind in one of over 25 themed "communities," including Entertainment, Government, and Science. Setting up your site is a little tricky, but this is one of the Web's best free offers. GeoCities makes its money by populating its free sites with ads. www.geocities.com

Electronic Soapbox, Part 2

Tripod

Tripod's free Web site service is similar to GeoCities', but it's a more inviting habitat for first-time Web creators. While Tripod gives you less space (2MB versus GeoCities' 3MB), it provides a friendlier lineup of authoring tools, including one that lets you construct a basic site without ►

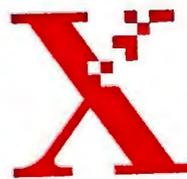
Documents are digital. Documents are paper.

You work on a PC.

You work on paper.

**Somebody has to
get them together.**

Documents are digital. Documents are paper.



 You work in a digital world. But the paper world hasn't gone away. You still print your documents and copy, fax, scan and distribute them. The problem is, managing your documents as they go from screen to paper and back can really slow your office down.

The Xerox Document Centre can change

all that. Scanning at 30 pages per minute, you enter documents into PC files. Then you can revise them and print, staple and collate without leaving your desk. It makes going from digital to paper a lot more productive.

To learn more, go to www.xerox.com/new, or just call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 319.

**Network
The
Document**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

knowing HTML. Like GeoCities, Tripod puts ads on your pages. www.tripod.com

Chatter Away for Free

ParaChat

Okay, so you've created your Web site. Now what? Spiff it up with a free chat room. ParaChat lets you add chat to any site—no special software required. True, your room will sport banner ads and won't be big on options, but it's still a great deal. ParaChat also offers ad-free and more feature-rich chat services starting at a thrifty \$60 per year. www.parachat.com

Get Your Site Noticed

Register-It

Once you have your Web site looking good, you'll want the world to know about it. For some quick publicity, stop by Register-It. The free service registers your site with 16 search engines and directories, including HotBot, Infoseek, and WebCrawler. For other search sites, you'll need to either register with those sites yourself or opt for Register-It's \$39.99 service, which covers 100 engines and directories. www.register-it.com

Best Places to Find Drivers

Where the Drivers Are

Shareware95

This is the place to start the great driver hunt. You won't actually get any drivers at Shareware95; instead, you will find links to just about any vendor's Web site, and you can download the driver you want from there. For good measure, Shareware95 throws in contact information for each company's tech support. www.shareware95.com/drivers

Drivers Ed

Frank Condon's World O' Windows

Someone, thankfully, is actually keeping track of the latest available drivers. It's not a pretty site, but at Frank Condon's World O' Windows you can look up a vendor and find out which drivers are available and what their function is, with links for downloading the files needed. Each page is dated, so you can tell whether you're reading the most current information. www.conitech.com/windows

The screenshot shows the Tripod website interface. At the top is the Tripod logo with a navigation menu: About, Help, Search, Sitemap, and Feedback. Below the logo are two main sections: 'Free Homepage Builder' and 'Free Membership'. The 'Free Homepage Builder' section includes links for 'chat', 'conferencing', 'Media', 'Work/Money', 'Women', 'Health/Sports', 'Full Pod List', and 'What's Your Interest?'. The 'Free Membership' section includes 'Members: Log in', 'find other members', 'Web/Tech', 'Homelife', 'Issues', 'Fun & Games', and 'All About Pods'. At the bottom, a text box states: 'TRIPOD offers a no-strings-attached Web page along with site-creation tools.'

Just Where Are My Drivers?

Drivers HeadQuarters

A better-looking site than Frank Condon's, Drivers HeadQuarters isn't kept nearly as up-to-date (or at least wasn't when we last visited it). So what's it got that World O' Windows lacks? Drivers Detective. This free, easy-to-use utility can tell you exactly what drivers you've got installed. www.drivershq.com

Back Door to Microsoft

Microsoft Software Library Directory

Want to see which bug fixes and updates are available for Word 97, or any other Microsoft product? Don't click your way through the Web site—go directly to the source: Microsoft's FTP server. Follow the link to 'index.txt' for a list of all files, with descriptions. You'll find the files by clicking the MSLFILES/ link. ftp.microsoft.com/softlib

Best Graphics and Sound Tools

Choosy Mothers Choose GIF

GIF Construction Set

If your Web site is just too static-looking, an animated GIF or two may be in order. These little moving pictures are easy to construct using the step-by-step wizard in this offbeat Alchemy Mindworks shareware. And all other aspects of GIF creation

are also handled with ease—including conversion from AVI to animated GIF, transparency, and text effects. ⌚ 7 min. Ⓢ \$20, 30-day free trial. gifcon32.exe, 1.39MB, www.mindworkshop.com/alchemy/alchemy.html

Show Me the Monet

WebMuseum

Want a Degas on your desktop or a Hopper on your home page? Hundreds of paintings and drawings have been digitized at the WebMuseum. This downloadable fine art, grouped by artist, covers all those original masters you've seen Sister Wendy rave about on PBS. When the Webmaster calls himself a curator, you know you're in for a highbrow treat. sunsite.unc.edu/wm/

Hard Disk Café

CD Copy

Sometimes you have the best sound track for your presentation on a few CDs—but you can't keep switching discs for your sound cues and do your presentation at the same time. For those occasions, CD Copy's ability to save audio disc tracks as .wav, .raw, or MPEG files is just what the spin doctor ordered. ⌚ 2 min. cdcopy.zip, 373KB, members.aol.com/mbarth2193/cdcopy.zip

Hep Tunes From Beatniks

The Beatnik Showcase

Install the Beatnik plug-in (see "Best Free Browser Plug-Ins"), and you'll find no end of professional mood music and sound effects. Here in the Beatnik Showcase, HeadSpace shows off what cool composers across the Web have done with the company's music-editing software—▶

DRIVE ON: Shareware95 is a good place to start looking for Windows driver updates.

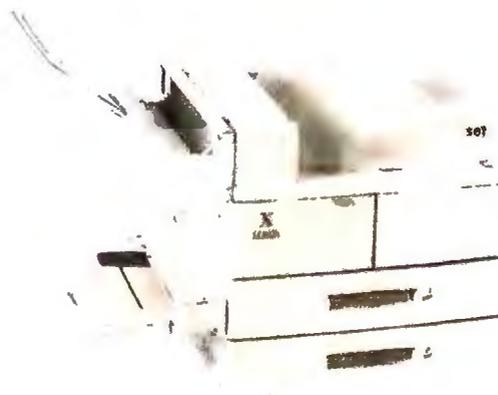
The screenshot shows the 'Hardware Drivers' page on Shareware95.com. The page title is 'Shareware95.com - 32bit Hardware Drivers'. Below the title is a grid of 12 categories, each with an icon and a label: BIOS Drivers, CD-ROM and Hard Drive, Fax-Modem Drivers, IDE Controllers, Image Scanners, Input Devices, Multimedia Drivers, Network Adapters, Other Drivers, Printers, SCSI Controllers, and Video and Monitors.

Documents are digital. Documents are paper.



**Attach this Xerox printer
to your network and
you'll staple and collate at
32 pages per minute.**

**We'll understand if you
think it's a copier.**



The Xerox DocuPrint N32 starts at \$2,900.



X Getting your electronic documents into paper form should be easier. And now it is. With the Xerox DocuPrint N32, we're bringing our expertise in making copies to network printing. So now you can print, collate and staple two-sided sets of documents at breakthrough speeds right from your desktop.

The DocuPrint N32 is modular. So you can add a stapling finisher, duplexer, or a 10-bin

mailbox to the \$2,900 base model anytime you want—just pay for what you need. And its new WorkSet technology lets you print multiple sets of documents with a single instruction without clogging the network.

To find out more about our innovative family of network printers, visit our website at www.xerox.com/new. Or give us a call at 1-800-34-XEROX, ext. 2939.



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

and it's wildly impressive. You can download music clips or just audition them at the site. www.headspace.com/beatnik/

Sound Studio

Cool Edit 96

If you've got a series of so-so sound effects and music clips, spice them up with Cool Edit 96. Its effects studio includes echo, flange, reverb, stretch, pitch change, and more. Unless you register the shareware, you're limited to two effects per editing session—but that's still enough to Hendrix up a flat WAV collection. ⌚ 4 min. c96setup.exe, 2MB, syntrilium.com/pub/cool_edit

Best Free Financial Information

Advice That's On the Money

Quicken.com

Intuit's well-rounded personal finance site isn't just for Quicken users. Even if you never balance your checkbook, you'll still find lots to like here, including interactive

planners that take some of the pain out of estimating taxes, retirement planning, and other basic money matters. The site also offers articles that are chock-full of sensible advice, as well as current quotes on the best rates for bank accounts, CDs, and loans. www.quicken.com

A Wealth of Fund Facts
Morningstar

Don't even think of investing in a mutual fund without consulting the experts at Morningstar, the company that set the standard for fund research. This mother lode of free fund data provides detailed reports on thousands of funds, plus price quotes, columns, and discussion forums for exchanging tips with fellow investors. Neophytes will particularly appreciate the plain-English glossary of fund terms. www.morningstar.net



COOL EDIT 96 lets you put pizzazz in your sound and music clips by adding special effects and seeing the results on screen.

The Fastest Free Quotes

Thomson Real-Time Quotes

Every financial site serves up free time-delayed stock quotes. But Thomson Real-Time Quotes has up-to-the-second prices for 50 stocks that you choose. The setup is archaic (faxing or mailing a signed ▶

The Bargain Bin Better Deals Online

THE WEB may be bursting at the seams with great free stuff, but it's also the world's biggest shopping mall. You can now conveniently buy from many of your favorite retailers over the Web—and save money and get online-only bonuses in the bargain.

For instance, buy books online from Barnes and Noble (www.barnesandnoble.com), and the company will slash at least 30 percent from most hardcover list prices and 20 percent from paperback prices. By contrast, its retail stores discount non-bestseller hardcovers by only 10 percent and charge full list price for most paperbacks. (Bear in mind you'll pay shipping charges for online purchases, so your overall savings are reduced.)

Most established Web retailers don't match Barnes and Noble's sweeping discount policy, but other bargains can be found online. Tower Records (www.towerrecords.com), for example, gives you one free music CD with every five purchased at the regular price from its @Tower site—and many of its discs are

discounted only on the Web. Some vendors provide e-mail services that alert you to special offers. Lands' End (www.landsend.com) has online-only sales on its clothing, luggage, and home furnishings. A site called Consumer World (www.consumerworld.org) does a good job of hunting down the latest discounts and deals on general merchandise.

Air travel is a particularly fertile field for online bargain hunters. For instance, United Airlines (www.ual.com/traveler) gives users up to 1000 extra frequent-flyer miles per round-trip for booking on the Web. Another program called ClickRewards (ClickRewards.yahoo.com) offers you free miles on American Airlines, Delta, and a number of other car-

riers when you make purchases at Macys.com and other sites. Many companies offer free product samples to visitors of their Web sites. At Absolutely Bananas (www.idealists.com/bananas), you'll find links to more than 30 categories of such offers and to other free-stuff sites available for browsing. Not all free goodies are available directly on the Web. If you are willing to dial a toll-free telephone number, you can get an amazing variety of samples by mail, such as food, books, and baby products. For instance, Pumpkins 800/888 Phone Freebies (www.webspawner.com/users/PumpkinHead) lists over 2000 offers neatly organized by category, with a no-strings-attached definition of "free": None of them come with such strings attached as shipping and handling charges. —H. M.





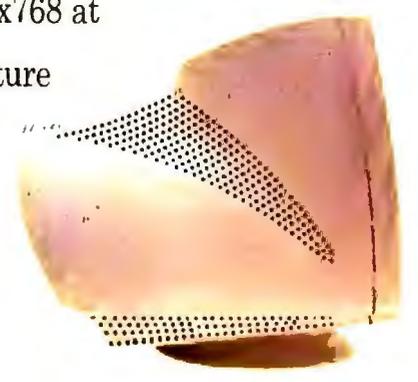
EO SERIES



improve your view of the world.

Introducing the EO710 17" (15.95" viewable) monitor from Princeton.

Princeton creates monitors that improve the way you work, as well as your view of the world. In fact, the more you demand, the more Princeton delivers. The EO710 is designed smart with a sleek, space-saving shell and plenty of features, including an Advanced High Contrast CRT for greater image definition and three-dimensional clarity. Our Ultra Fine Dot Pitch of .26mm produces a clear and crisp image. And the high maximum resolution of 1280x1024 (1024x768 at 85Hz recommended) provides outstanding flicker-free performance. There's even an Autosetup feature to make setup as easy as touching a button. The EO710 is TCO compliant and exceeds the most stringent emissions/safety standards. You can depend on Princeton with our full 3-year warranty on parts, labor and CRT, plus a 48-hour exchange program on all EO Series monitors. At Princeton our vision is clear; we've been making performance affordable for over 20 years.



You'll find Princeton's innovation in a full line of EO Series products.

Model	CRT	Viewable	Dot Pitch-Type	Max Res (H)	Max Refresh
EO500	15"	13.9"	0.28mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO710	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO720	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - MicroFilter™	1280	120Hz
EO90	19"	18.0"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1600	150Hz

PRINCETON®

Enhance your image.

tel: 800.747.6249 ext: 181 • 714.751.8405 ext: 181
fax: 714.751.5736 web: www.prgr.com

The EO710 is the latest innovation in the award-winning Princeton product line.



©1998 Princeton Graphic Systems. All brand names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star™ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star™ guidelines for energy efficiency. Product features subject to improvement without notice.

Circle 151 on reader service card

form to get access), but serious investors will be very glad they did. www.thomsonrtq.com

A Slicker Ticker

My Yahoo Ticker

"Push" software has a reputation—often richly deserved—for wasting bandwidth, disk space, and your time. But this push-based utility is mean, lean, and truly useful. It simply displays an ad-free, unobtrusive scrolling news ticker (financial alerts, your own stock quotes, and general news) in a window anywhere on screen. ⌚ 1 min. 310KB, my.yahoo.co/ticker.html

Best Free Government Sites

The United Search Engine of America

FedWorld

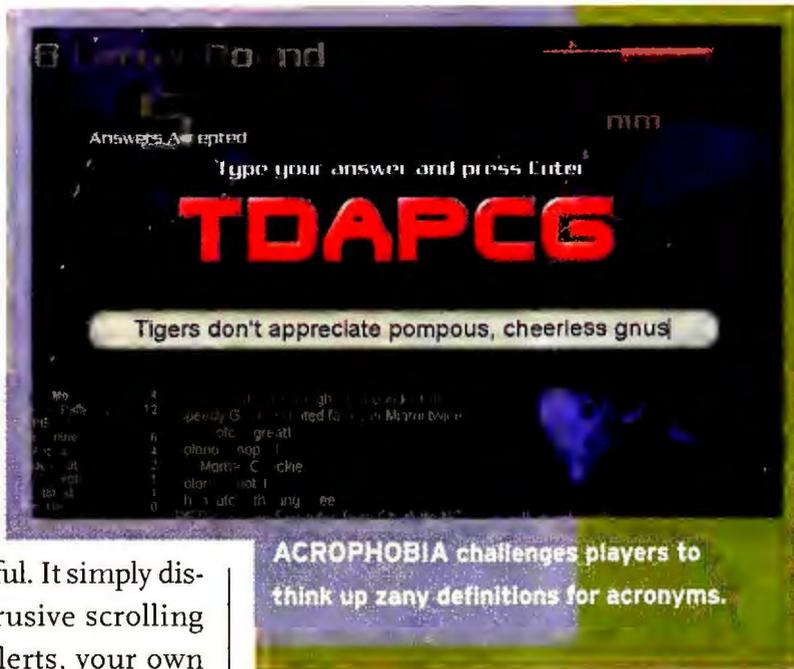
Need a tax form? Wonder what hours the Smithsonian Institution is open? If it has to do with the federal government, this specialized search engine can probably help you track it down. But take note: While there's plenty of valuable no-cost information here, some links lead to order forms for old-fashioned paper documents that *aren't* free. www.fedworld.gov

Small Business Starter Kit

Small Business Administration Online

Start a small business, and you can count on free advice from relatives—especially Uncle Sam, who gives plenty of help at this site. Despite SBA Online's dowdy plain-text pages, it offers a huge amount

of material on financing, writing business plans, and other essentials, along with a shareware library of over 500 programs to help you finance, market, manage, and otherwise run your own small business. www.sbaonline.sba.gov



Scamproof Yourself

ConsumerLine

Be careful out there: Read up on new scam artist hustles and how to avoid them. At this site, run by the Federal Trade Commission's Bureau of Consumer Protection, you'll find dozens of news bulletins on common frauds, plus an electronic edition of the invaluable *Consumer Resource Handbook*. www.ftc.gov/bcp/online/conline.htm

Best Ways to Personalize Your PC

Desktop Decorator

Desktop Themes Heaven

It's time to decorate your Windows 95 or NT desktop. And whether your tastes run to sports superstars, great art, natural wonders, or cult movies, here you'll find a theme for you. Though the site's TV-style user interface is more clever than functional, it provides access to volumes of wallpaper images, sound clips, and icons, ranging from *I Love Lucy* to Grand Canyon themes. theme.simplenet.com

Foiled! Cursors Again!

154 Cursors

You don't have to see the same arrows and hourglasses as everyone else, and this collection of 154 animated cursors is as good as it gets. Many classics are included, such as the self-peeling banana, running dinosaurs, rolling eyes, and impatiently drumming fingers. It's just one of dozens of cursor compilations available at PC World Online. ⌚ <1 min. 154anis.zip, 136KB, www.pcworld.com/software_lib/data/articles/desktop/4334.html

What Color Is Your Wallpaper?

Randomizer

With Randomizer loaded, you'll never know what wallpaper will appear on your screen. That's because this simple DOS program, added to your StartUp folder, copies a random .bmp file into your wallpaper each time Windows loads. ⌚ <1 min. randomize.zip, 12.6KB, www.gumby.org

Best Free Gaming Sites

Whacked-Out Wordplay

Acrophobia

Quick, what does WCR stand for? Wax Candy's Revolting? Wombats Can't Rollerblade? With Acrophobia, the answer could be something even weirder. Berkeley Systems, the nutcases behind You Don't Know Jack, challenges you to devise off-beat definitions for acronyms. It's funny, thought provoking, and sociable: You compete with other players across the Web, chatting and voting on each others' responses. www.acrophobia.com

Free Plays Forever

Virtual Arcade

Don't bring a pocketful of quarters to this arcade—everything's free. Because it links to dozens of game sites that use technologies such as Java and Shockwave, you play right inside your browser—no special software required. Come here for simple-minded but addictive diversions, including a boxing match that lets you face off against Bill Gates, Martha Stewart, and other celebrities. www.virtualarcade.com

Top Dog Among Game Sites

Happy Puppy

This canine-themed gamers' haven is a purebred through and through. It offers a gold mine of playable game demos, shareware, and freeware—everything from Quake II to Pac-Man clones. You'll also find necessities such as decompression programs and DirectX drivers, plus refreshingly outspoken reviews, features, and interviews. www.happypuppy.com

Harry McCracken is senior writer at PC World, Lincoln Spector is contributing editor at PC World, and Matt Lake is a Pennsylvania-based freelance writer. ■



Keep Up To Speed On The Information Superhighway...

GET
5 Books
FOR ONLY

\$4.95
when
you join

**The Computer
Book Club®**

Act now to get these
great club benefits:

Substantial Savings... you save up to 50% on every book you buy!

Great Selection... every 3-4 weeks you'll receive the Club Bulletin packed with the latest and best books from all publishers.

Club Convenience... when the Bulletin arrives, if you want the Main Selection do nothing at all — it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, just indicate your choice on the reply form and return it by the date specified.

Dependable Service... you always have a full 10 days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense.

Generous Bonus Plan... you're automatically enrolled in our Bonus Plan that lets you earn bonus points toward **FREE** purchases.

Easy Membership Terms... your only obligation is to buy two more books within the next 12 months — at regular Club discounts — after which you may enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. You or the Club may cancel membership at any time thereafter.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax are added to each shipment. All books are paperback unless otherwise noted. Publishers' Prices Shown © 1998 CBC

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club®
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-0549

PHONE: 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)

FAX: 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

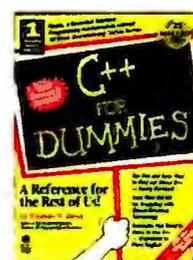
INTERNET: www.bookclubs.mcgraw-hill.com



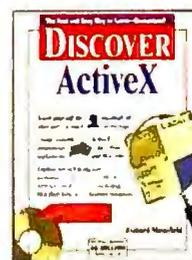
036432X \$29.95



8823889 \$44.99



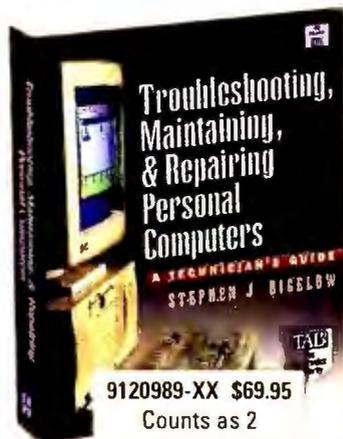
5875764 \$24.99



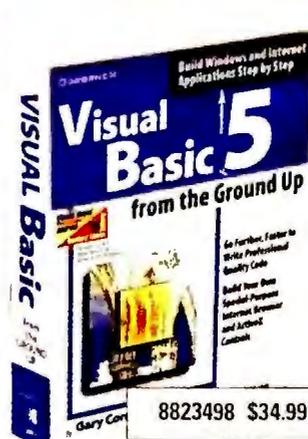
5878690 \$24.99



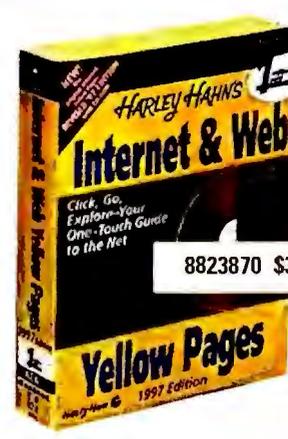
0147221 \$24.95



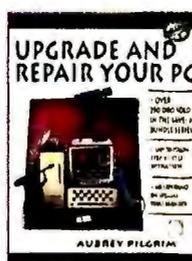
9120989-XX \$69.95
Counts as 2



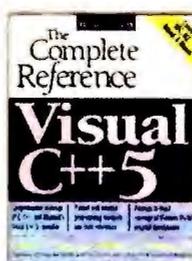
8823498 \$34.99



8823870 \$34.99



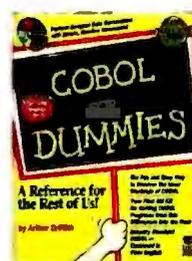
9136672 \$54.95



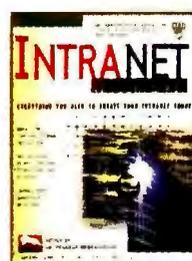
8823919 \$39.99



0369399 \$26.95



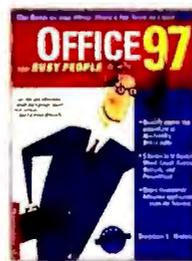
5879573 \$29.99



8822629 \$39.99



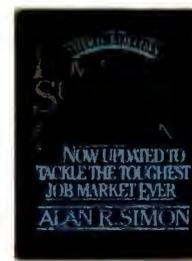
9132286 \$49.95



8822807 \$24.99



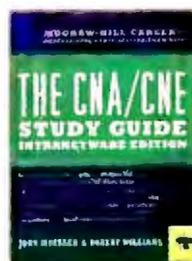
8823579 \$49.99



0580340 \$29.95



5879018 \$19.99



9136192 \$59.95



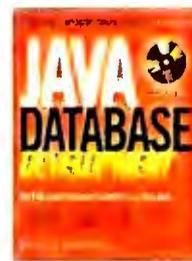
8823803 \$24.99



8823978 \$39.99



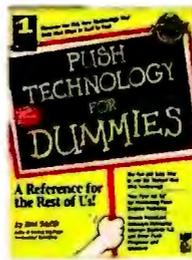
5879557 \$19.99



8823560 \$39.99



8821525 \$24.95



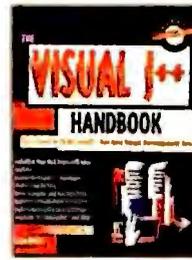
5879395 \$24.95



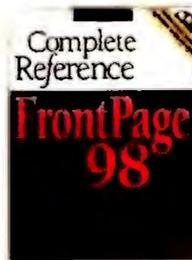
8822793 \$24.99



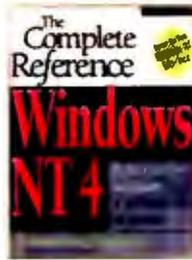
8821371 \$24.95



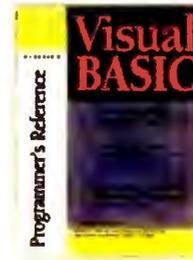
8822661 \$29.99



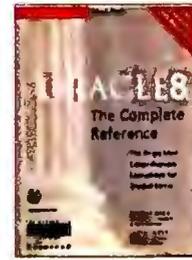
8823943 \$39.99



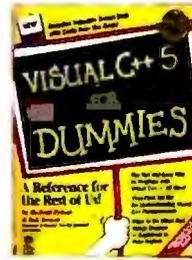
8821819 \$39.99



8824523 \$16.99



882396X-XX \$59.99
Counts as 2



5878283 \$24.99

Need to get your PC fixed? Steer clear of the top national chains—all four fumbled on our undercover tests, and many tried to peddle costly, unneeded parts or services.

PC REPAIR

People have been grouching about how much it costs to fix their PCs since the first Altair rolled out of a storefront in Albuquerque, New Mexico, more than 20 years ago. Misleading estimates, rude and occasionally dishonest technicians, and big repair bills seem to be alarmingly typical these days. But are the horror stories just isolated cases?

To find out, *PC World* conducted a detailed investigation of service

slogans: "You Have Questions, We Have Answers," trumpets RadioShack. "World Class Customer Service," boasts Computer City. The others are similarly self-assured. Do they live up to their billing? The answer affects a lot of you: These four chains are the biggest companies that repair a wide range of major-brand PCs. Each of them has a strong national presence, repairs computers not purchased in its own stores, and advertises

PC REPAIR

By Charles Piller

stores. Posing as unsophisticated customers, *PC World* reporters in six cities tested 20 branches of four giant computer chains. After reading this article, you'll never view computer service the same way again.

Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, and RadioShack all have bold

widely. In short, each represents a primary choice for most consumers. According to the trade magazine *Computer Retail Week*, these chains collectively account for more than one-third of the \$29 billion earned last year by the top 100 computer retailers. ►

PHOTOGRAPHS: CHUCK NACKE. PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

And the big four provided a far greater percentage of repair services because many of the top retailers are direct-mail companies (such as Micro Warehouse) or discount houses (such as Costco) that do not repair the machines they sell.

That turns out to be bad news for consumers. Take RadioShack. In our tests, it properly fixed only two PCs in five tries; one store took 25 days to complete work and even then didn't detect the source of the problem. Because RadioShack offers no phone support—for free or fee—perhaps it should change its slogan to the more apt “Don't Ask, Don't Tell.”

Unfortunately, RadioShack's dismal performance was far from unique. Stores from every chain wanted to sell us a new hard drive or motherboard (or both) to fix a problem caused by a faulty \$7 cable. The common urge to prescribe costly, unneeded parts suggests that naive consumers pay dearly at thousands of stores across the country every day. And few ever re-

alize that they are wasting their money.

Service isn't much good unless your computer gets fixed. But the fix itself is only part of good service. We evaluated five stores from each major chain based on a combination of the key factors in the consumer experience—accuracy, quality, cost, efficiency, and helpfulness.

Easy Problems? Not for These Stores

WE CREATED THREE equipment problems (for details, see “Service Test: Defining Our Approach”). The first, to test phone tech support, was a corrupted video driver that degraded on-screen color. The next problem required reporters to bring PCs into the shop. Each identically configured PC had either a bad hard drive cable or a bad CD-ROM cable—easy problems to diagnose and cheap to fix. Our third problem was a misplaced SIMM, which slowed the system to a crawl.

Our findings suggest that a service visit to any of the giant chains is not for the faint of heart (for an overview, see “Rampant Incompetence: Every Chain Falls Flat”; for details, see “Weakness Everywhere: How Service Broke Down”):

“The entire process was an exercise to be **good intentions.**”

■ Of 55 problems tested across 20 stores, a total of 30 were misdiagnosed, ignored, or went otherwise unfixed. Best Buy and Computer City each missed on 9 of 15 tries. Given 10 problems to solve, RadioShack missed 6. CompUSA missed on 6 of 15 problems.

■ Only two stores fixed all three problems: the CompUSA superstores in Santa Clara, California, and Woburn, Massachusetts. And even they were not perfect. The Woburn store lost points for inefficiency and lack of helpfulness, and the Santa Clara outlet fell short for suggesting a time-wasting fix for the phone problem.

■ Seven of 15 stores did not meet a minimum level of acceptable service for the phone test (RadioShack doesn't offer phone tech support). Only 3 of 5 Best Buy and 3 of 5 CompUSA stores passed—and one pass in each case was marginal. Only 2 of 5 Computer City stores passed.

Service Test

Defining Our Approach

PC WORLD doesn't often go undercover. But that was the only way to find out how consumers were really being treated by the big chains' repair services. Here's how we did it: First we purchased 20 identically configured, refurbished Compaq Pre-

sario 4122 PCs—using one for each of five stores at each of the four chains. (Compaq was not consulted on our test planning or in the development of this article; this make and model was chosen merely because of its near-universal acceptance by repair shops nationwide.)

Before setting up our test prob-

lems, we verified that each system was in perfect working order. We reformatted each hard drive, then reinstalled Windows 95, along with several applications and dummy files.

How We Tested

POSING AS typical consumers, we presented the following tests to the stores:

Problem 1. To test phone support, we sabotaged each PC's display by renaming the video driver. A good tech should be able to diagnose the problem over the phone and guide a user to a solution: reinstalling the driver.

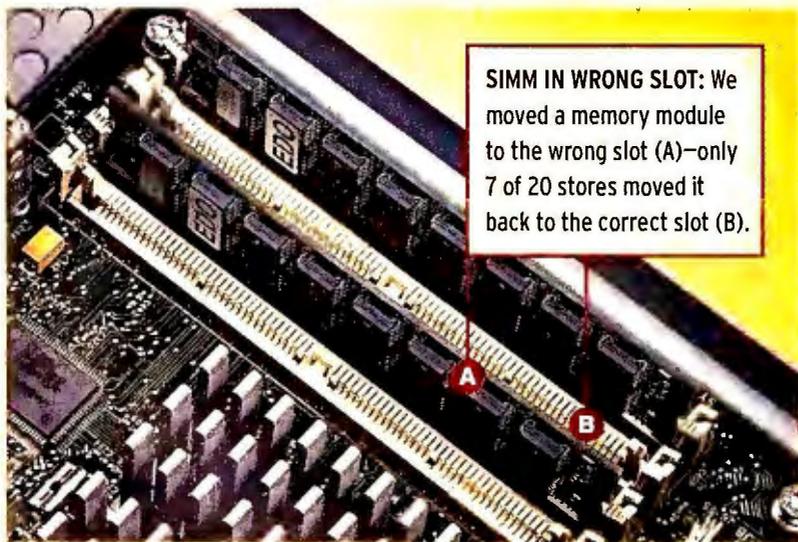
Problem 2. On 15 of the 20 systems, we damaged the IDE hard drive cable by cutting several of its internal wires. The damage was not visible, but the

system wouldn't boot. Correct solution: Replace the IDE cable. On the remaining 5 systems we disabled the CD-ROM audio by cutting the sound cable. Correct solution: Replace the cut cable.

Problem 3. We moved one SIMM in each machine to an incorrect slot, reducing usable system memory from 16MB to 8MB. We didn't tell the technicians that the memory seemed faulty. The PCs ran so slowly, and the wrong order of the SIMMs was so easy to see, we believe a trained person should readily spot this problem.

How We Graded

WE EVALUATED STORES by measuring key factors in the consumer experience, assigning points according to relative



in incompetence mixed with what appeared

PC WORLD REPORTER

- Ten of 20 stores did not meet a minimum level of acceptable service for the bad cable; no chain solved the problem in more than three of five tries.
- Thirteen of 20 stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM; only CompUSA solved the problem three times; Computer City and Best Buy failed in four of five tries.
- Nine of 20 stores—3 RadioShack outlets and 2 stores from each of the other

chains—either replaced or tried to replace parts that were in perfect working order.

■ On cost, Best Buy was best, with charges as low as \$20; CompUSA stayed under \$100 but charged a minimum of \$90. RadioShack and Computer City wanted to bill up to \$720 and \$605, respectively, for parts and labor we didn't need.

Precious Few Highlights

NOT ALL THE NEWS was bad. At least one store in every chain performed reasonably well, and in a few cases we had dream

experiences—effective repairs punctuated by courtesy, efficiency, and low cost on in-store service. (Even top performers didn't match that record for phone support, however.) CompUSA boasted one standout with its Santa Clara superstore. "They fixed the faulty hard drive cable faster than they said they would," our reporter commented. "Didn't even charge for the cable, and got the SIMM problem right."

In Westminster, Colorado, Best Buy offered superb service for a disabled CD-ROM audio cable. "When I brought it in (with a crying baby, for realism)," our reporter says, "a tech checked all the settings to make sure it wasn't just a software ►

Rampant Incompetence: Every Chain Falls Flat

PC World created hardware and software problems for the four leading national PC chains, testing five stores per chain. The overall performance—for both in-store service and telephone support—was largely abysmal.

SERVICE PROBLEMS: Faulty cable and misplaced SIMM			PHONE SUPPORT PROBLEM: Corrupted video driver	
CHAIN	Overall rating	Behind the grades	Overall rating	Behind the grades
 <p>Second-biggest computer retailer; 285 superstores, \$2.77 billion annual hardware sales.</p>	D	Lived up to its name on cost, very helpful, but diagnoses and repairs were unreliable. One store tried to sell unneeded hard drive, another replaced system board without permission. Four out of five stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM.	D	Two stores aced this question, one passed marginally, and the other two failed.
 <p>Top computer retailer; 153 superstores, \$3.25 billion annual hardware sales.</p>	D	Helpful and courteous, but diagnoses unreliable. Three stores fixed cable problem, but two tried to sell an unneeded system board or hard drive.	D	Only one store scored well; two charged us without solving the problem.
 <p>Subsidiary of Tandy; 96 superstores, \$1.48 billion annual hardware sales.</p>	F	Diagnoses were unreliable. Two stores tried to sell an unneeded system board or RAM. Four out of five stores failed to detect the misplaced SIMM.	D-	One store advised trashing the graphics card driver, making matters worse; only two stores passed the test.
 <p>Owned by Tandy; 5000 stores take in machines for repair; \$322 million annual hardware sales.</p>	F	Only two successful cable repairs and two successful SIMM fixes. Three stores tried to sell an unneeded system board, hard drive, or antivirus software. Average time in shop: 14 days.	n/a	No phone support, so consumers can't troubleshoot a problem without a visit to the shop.

n/a = not applicable

SOURCES: Sales figures from *Computer Retail Week*. Store figures from each chain.

importance. The best possible score was 100 points.

- **Accuracy** (20 points maximum in store, 55 phone). Did the store diagnose the problem correctly and without confusion? If so, it scored big; in the few cases where a store got close enough to identifying a problem without clearly defining it, we gave partial credit.
- **Quality** (30 points, in store only). Did the store fix the prob-

lem? This is the acid test of repair experiences, of course. Without a fix, no store was graded above F. We penalized stores that tried to sell unneeded parts or services.

- **Cost** (20 points). Was the final bill fair and consistent with estimates? If so, we gave high marks; overcharges were penalized.
- **Efficiency** (15 points). Did the store meet its own completion estimates? If so, we graded it high,

even if the PC spent a long time in the shop. But if a store wasted our time with sluggish repairs, communication breakdowns, or long waits on hold, it lost points.

- **Helpfulness** (10 points). Were employees instructive and courteous? If so, we gave them their due. Stores with terse, uncommunicative, impatient, or rude techs were marked down.
- **Misplaced SIMM** (5 points, in

store only). Did the store spot the problem and fix it?

We gave each store an overall grade based on these criteria, then averaged grades for the five stores within each chain to get a single letter grade as follows:

- A = 90 to 100 points
- B = 80 to 89 points
- C = 70 to 79 points
- D = 60 to 69 points
- F = less than 60 points

WHEN CONSIDERING BE SURE TO READ

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day on-site^Δ service contract purchased through Dell, and if a service request is forwarded to the third-party service provider before 5:00 PM local-customer time in the continental U.S., Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address the problem by the end of the next business day.[°]

GUARANTEED.

A SERVICE PROGRAM, THE GIGANTIC PRINT.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse®
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty[†]/1 Year Guaranteed On-site[^] Service**

\$3399

Business Lease^o: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590304

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable^{**} U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty[†]/1 Year Guaranteed On-site[^] Service**

\$2299

Business Lease^o: \$84/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590317

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty[†]/1 Year Guaranteed On-site[^] Service**
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.

\$2799

Business Lease^o: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590303

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty[†]/1 Year Guaranteed On-site[^] Service**
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79.

\$1699

Business Lease^o: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590301



You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Dell guarantees that if there's a problem with your PC, a certified technician will be at your office or your home the next business day, servicing your PC.^{oo}

The Dell[®] limited warranty covers your Dell Dimension[®] System for three years.[†] We also offer one year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day On-site[^] service. And for only \$99, you can upgrade to a full three years of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day On-site[^] service.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension PC. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL[®]

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

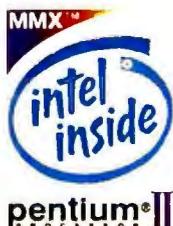
www.dell.com/buydell

- ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS -
- DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER -
- CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER -
- ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT -

800-766-0885

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 03383



Pricing is not discountable. [†]For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [^]On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^oBusiness Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [^]32X Max/14X Min. ^{oo}The on-site service response guarantee applies to registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after August 2, 1993. Please understand that this guarantee does not apply to service calls missed for reasons clearly outside of our control, such as interrupted telephone service, the closure of airports required for parts delivery or parts shortages. This guarantee applies to the continental U.S. and Canada only. This guarantee is subject to change without notice. ^{**}x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

problem. They charged the minimum diagnostic service fee—\$19.99—and threw the cable in for free.”

In phone support tests, Best Buy and Computer City were uneven when it came to helpfulness, but all except one CompUSA store treated our reporters

with complete courtesy and patience. And several stores from these three chains were easily accessible by telephone. What did the best stores do right? First, they listened carefully. Then they seemed to take a methodical approach and didn't jump to conclusions, ruling

out obvious possibilities first, and then moving efficiently to the next steps.

Phone Support: A Cautionary Tale

UNFORTUNATELY for consumers, in the real world the right answer counts more than accessibility and kindness—and for

Weakness Everywhere: How Service Broke Down

A few stores did well, but the best that can be said for the four chains is that they performed inconsistently on nearly every aspect of service. Don't trust any store that you haven't verified as competent based on the experience of independent sources.

SERVICE PROBLEMS: Faulty cable and misplaced SIMM					
CHAIN	Accuracy of diagnosis	Quality of repair	Cost	Efficiency	Helpfulness
	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed the cable, and one fixed the SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores made repairs without incident. Two stores wanted to replace a motherboard or hard drive. Another tried to peddle an unnecessary backup service.	Least expensive: \$19.99 to \$95. But one store billed Compaq for unneeded motherboard and improperly charged us for labor.	Inconsistent: Average turnaround about 3 days—but that included botched diagnoses. Our beefs: time wasted holding on phone, one repair that took 15 days.	Very good: Staff at all five stores were courteous, helpful, and patient.
	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed cable, and three fixed the SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores made repairs without incident. Another fixed the system after we brought it back a second time. Two others tried to replace a hard drive or motherboard.	High minimum: \$89.97 to \$99.97. One store wanted to bill Compaq for an unneeded motherboard and hard drive.	Inconsistent: Average turnaround about six days—but that included botched diagnoses. Our beefs: missed deadlines, phone delays.	Good: Most staff were courteous, helpful, and patient.
	Inconsistent: Three of five stores fixed cable, one fixed SIMM.	Inconsistent: Two stores repaired PCs without incident. Two tried to replace a motherboard or sell unneeded RAM.	Wide range: \$30 to \$605. One store wanted to bill us for a new motherboard.	Consistently poor: Averaged ten days per machine. Our beefs: missed deadlines, phone delays.	Mediocre: Techs were generally courteous and helpful but not always well informed.
	Substandard: Two of five stores fixed cable, and two fixed the SIMM.	Worst performer: Two stores repaired our PCs after lots of trouble. Three tried to replace the hard drive or motherboard.	Wide range: \$39 to \$720. One store wanted to bill us for a new motherboard.	Worst performer: Averaged 14 days per machine. Our beefs: slow service, poor communications.	Poor: Techs courteous, but frequently ignorant about store policies and repair status.

PHONE SUPPORT PROBLEM: Corrupted video driver				
CHAIN	Accuracy of diagnosis/guidance	Cost	Efficiency	Helpfulness
	Toss-up: Two stores nailed it, a third came up with a marginal fix, and two failed.	Can't beat it: No charge for support at any store.	Inconsistent: Techs at three stores were fast and responsive, but with the other stores, we had trouble getting through or waited on hold.	Inconsistent: Techs at two stores were courteous, one store pushed us off to Compaq, and two had impatient and terse staff.
	Tails—you lose: One store nailed it, two offered a marginal fix, and two failed but charged us anyway.	Pricy: \$24.97 flat rate or \$2.49 per minute.	Inconsistent: Three stores were fast, but two kept us waiting on hold too long.	Good: With one exception, techs were courteous and patient.
	Tails—you lose: One store nailed it, one offered a marginal fix, two failed, and one left us worse off than when we started.	Lots of freebies: One store charged \$2.49 per minute; the others didn't charge, but two stores needlessly urged us to bring the systems in for service.	Consistently good: Prompt attention, minimal waits on hold.	Inconsistent: Two stores were very good, while techs at two others showed impatience and reluctance to help.
	No phone support.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

phone support, right answers were hardly the norm. Only three stores—CompUSA's Woburn outlet, and the Best Buy stores in Westminster, Colorado, and West Covina, California—gave us outstanding service, pinpointing the problem with our driver and promptly explaining how to reinstall it. More routinely, we encountered techs who either came up with a time-consuming fix (reinstalling all software from the Compaq QuickRestore CD, which overwrites all data on the hard drive) or were simply stumped.

CompUSA's \$24.97 phone support charge may not seem onerous, except when you consider that only three of the chain's five stores solved our problem—and two of those used the marginally acceptable QuickRestore fix. The two other chains, on the whole, were generous with their time. While Best Buy does not officially offer or charge for phone service, its techs still provided phone support when asked. But their advice failed in three of five cases. Computer City advertises a standard charge of \$2.49 per minute for phone support, but four of five stores didn't charge us. Unfortunately, a sweet deal turned sour in three cases, when suggestions from the chain's techs didn't help at all. The Denver outlet made matters worse, advising our reporter to delete an undamaged video driver. RadioShack's lack of phone support means that the chain offers no way for consumers to screen a problem: A simple software glitch could send your computer to the shop for a lengthy and costly stay.

In the Shop: Litany of Errors

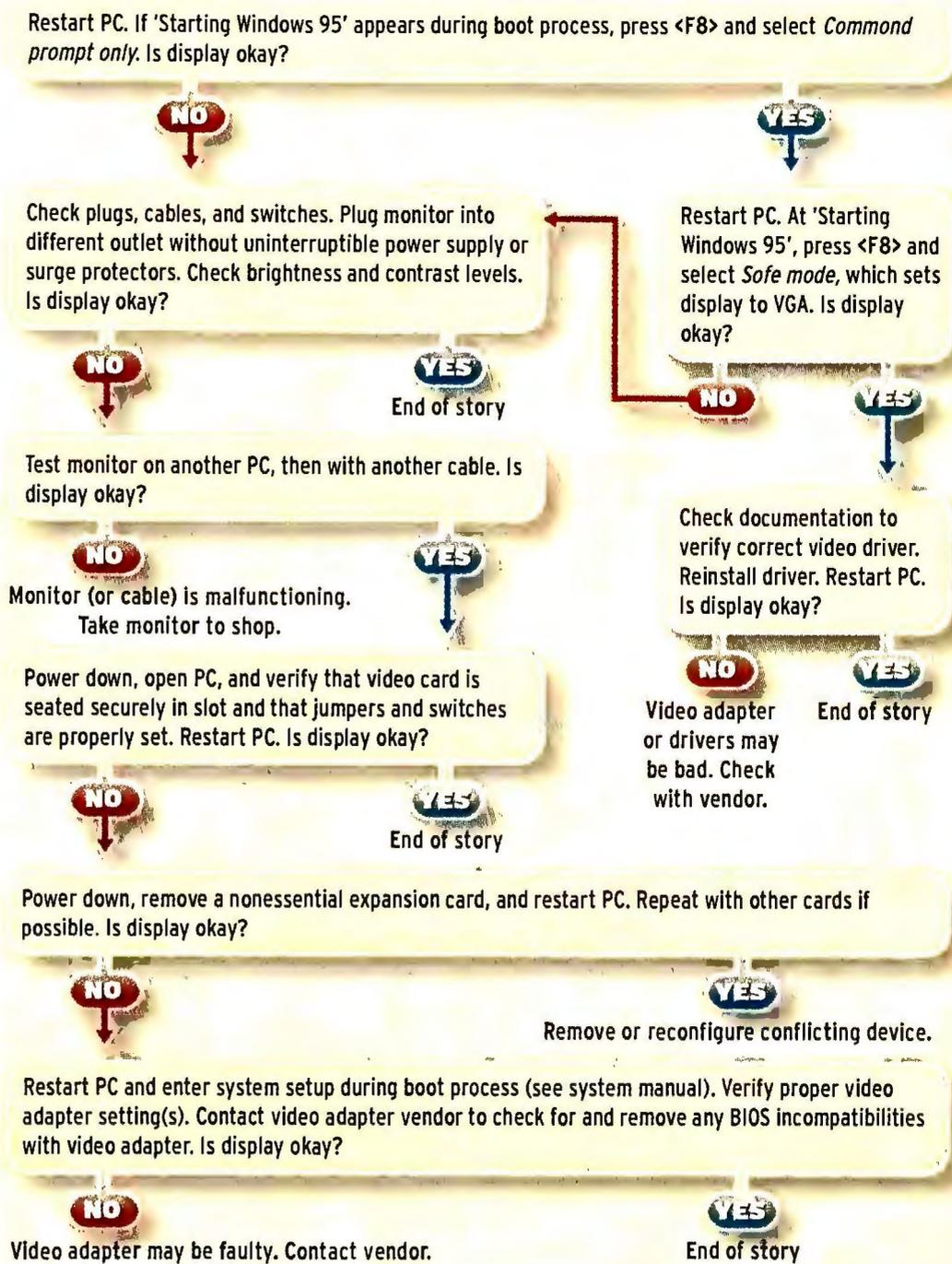
IF YOU USE a trusted mechanic for your car, a breakdown may still be expensive and frustrating, but at least you can be confident you're getting a fair deal. If you take your computer to one of these four chain's stores, you'll often find techs who seem to have no idea what they are doing—and they do it very slowly.

Overall, RadioShack was the least effective chain—generally inefficient and unhelpful, it failed to fix our cable problem three times out of five. Not a single RadioShack store fixed both the cable and the SIMM problems. Two RadioShack stores eked out C ratings—the others flunked. Computer City scored only a bit better:

BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

Bad Display

Don't like what you see on-screen? If you use Windows 95, try these procedures before making a trip to the shop.



Three stores passed marginally; only one of those fixed both the bad cable and the misplaced SIMM.

CompUSA and Best Buy bettered this record slightly: Nearly all their stores got strong marks for helpfulness, and two stores from each chain performed well on many aspects of the consumer experience. But the rest performed terribly: Only two CompUSA stores fixed both problems; none of the Best Buy shops did so.

"We'll Have to Get Back to You..."

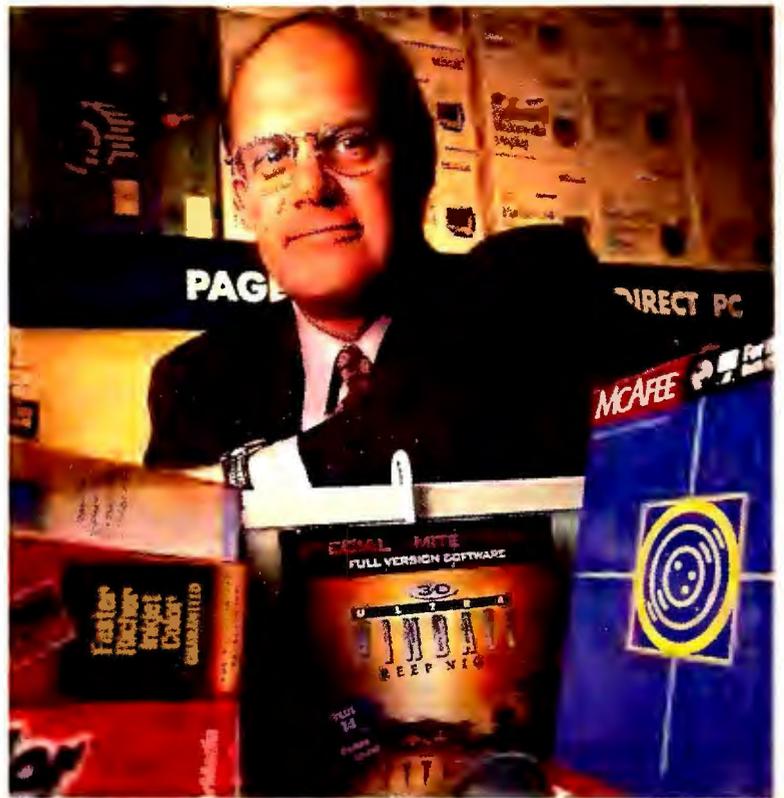
CAN YOU IMAGINE being without your computer for days? How about weeks? If you go to one of these chains for service, consider taking home a rental PC. Only three stores diagnosed and completed

work within 48 hours—the Best Buys in Denver and Westminster, and the Computer City in Pleasanton, California. Six other stores took longer, though they met or improved on their estimated completion dates. But among those nine "efficient" stores, only five actually fixed our cable problem correctly, and only a single store caught the misplaced SIMM.

Average repair times ranged from about 3 days for Best Buy, to 6 days for CompUSA and 10 days for Computer City. RadioShack averaged more than 14 days per machine. This was primarily due to the chain's cumbersome system of transporting all machines dropped off at local stores to centralized service centers for repair. RadioShack executives have ▶

"I'm certainly **not happy** with any report that says customers are **getting less** than they deserve."

—NATHAN MORTON, CEO, COMPUTER CITY



acknowledged this weak spot. (In fairness, the faster chains' stores sometimes suggested that we replace working parts. Had we elected to follow this bad advice, the repair process would have taken longer.)

Diagnostic Ineptitude

WHEN WE BROUGHT PCs to a shop, we described our faulty cable symptoms—no audio on CD-ROMs, or a 'Drive not found' message for the hard drive cable. The techs took it from there. Unfortunately, none of the chains was able to figure out the faulty cable problem without considerable aggravation in more than two cases out of five.

Worse, when a store botched the cable problem diagnosis, it never ended up fixing it. Our reporter's experience at the CompUSA store in Framingham, Massachusetts, was alarmingly typical: "Over the telephone, the technician said he'd seen my disk controller failure 'a million times a day' and it meant I needed to replace the hard drive. I really had to wrestle with him to accept the machine for a hands-on diagnosis." When the tech finally relented and agreed to diagnose the problem in the shop, he proceeded to recommend a new motherboard.

That part-replacement mentality quickly became familiar. None of the chains offer commissions that might encourage replacement of serviceable parts, but stores in every chain—three RadioShacks and two from each of the others—▶

Don't Get Taken



TROUBLED PCs remind us of the movie *Twister*: The problem is evident, but you often have no idea where it's coming from or what your best escape route is. When error messages start pelting your monitor, grab this checklist before you run to the nearest repair facility.

Think Ahead

BEFORE you find a repair store:

- Try online help. For common problems, check newsgroups such as alt.comp.hardware.pc-homebuilt and comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware.
- Call your credit card company. Some automatically extend warranties for products bought with their card.

Before the Repair

BASED ON our experience, you may fare better at local stores not connected to large chains. Ask friends for tips, and find out how long the recommended stores have been in business. You can check many stores through the Better Business Bureau; (www.bbb.org/bureaus).

A Checklist for PC Repairs

Ask the store if it will give you an estimate for diagnosis and repair. Also, before you go:

- Put a name-and-address label on your PC and monitor.
- Back up your data.
- Know your system's purchase date and its warranties.
- Record the serial numbers of major components.

During the Repair

IF YOU'RE confused, consider bringing a technically savvy friend with you to the repair facility. At the store:

- Read all the fine print.
- Get written estimates.
- Arrange to get your original components back unless they are needed for a trade-in.
- Insist on authorizing every proposed repair, rather than giving the store a blanket okay.

After the Repair

ONCE a store has cured your system, use these guidelines:

- Pay by credit card. The credit card company may intervene if disputes arise later.
- Get a signed list of what repairs were done.
- Check your PC's system memory and the component serial numbers to be sure you're not getting short-changed.
- Keep all receipts.

If the worst happens, and you think you've been ripped off:

- First ask the department and store managers to make it right.
- Seek help from your local Better Business Bureau.
- Complain to the local district attorney or the state attorney general (www.consumerworld.org/pages/agencies.htm).

—Laurianne McLaughlin

PHOTOGRAPH: DAN BRYANT, PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

**APOLOGIES TO
 THE ELEPHANT,
 BUT WE HAVE
 THE BEST
 MEMORY ON
 EARTH.**

**32 MB
 MODULES
 AS LOW AS
 \$75**

When your computer needs more memory, just do what Compaq, Dell, HP, Micron Electronics, IBM, and Gateway do. Buy some from us.

For these PC manufacturers, Micron is a household name. One they can trust. And since Crucial Technology is a part of Micron, you can be sure your memory comes direct from one of the highest quality memory producers in the world. And we back that up with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

Order now, and Micron memory can be on your doorstep the next morning. Minutes later, your computer will be running at warp speed. And you can be sure that if you have any questions, our memory experts are just a call away.

Volume discounts available.
 Laptop, desktop, and printer memory available.

30-pin SIMM

4 MB	4x8/9	\$25/29
------	-------	---------

72-pin SIMM

8 MB	2x32	\$24
16 MB	4x32/36	\$44/59
32 MB	8x32/36	\$75/114

168-pin DIMM EDO

32 MB	4x64/72	\$102/119
64 MB	8x64/72	\$218/237
128 MB	16x64/72	\$539/558
256 MB	32x72	\$1,099

168-pin DIMM SDRAM

32 MB	4x64/72	\$99/119
64 MB	8x64/72	\$299/309
128 MB	16x64/72	\$659/679

Current pricing as of 2/9/98. Prices subject to change.
 x36/72 ECC pricing shown. True parity memory also available.

crucialTM
TECHNOLOGY
A Division Of Micron

**YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT
 MEMORY SOURCE**

Circle 50 on reader service card

**ORDER 24 HRS/DAY AT
www.crucial.com
 OR CALL 1-888-363-4342
 M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST**

tried to convince us to replace parts that were in perfect working order. This could merely have been incompetence. It may also have been deliberate efforts to sell unneeded components or services.

Peddling Unneeded Parts

A TECHNICIAN at the RadioShack in San Francisco tried to sell our reporter both a new hard drive (instead of just a new cable) and an antivirus software package, claiming that the machine was infected with the NYB virus. The suggestion was puzzling, given that the store could not get the system to recognize the drive, and therefore could not have scanned the drive to determine that a virus was present. (We scanned all PCs before bringing them to the stores, and just to be sure, we scanned that "infected" drive after we fixed the system ourselves. It was free of viruses.)

Although our reporter left strict orders with the Best Buy store in Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, not to replace any part without permission, the techs went ahead and

installed a new motherboard anyway. "On the plus side, they replaced my old motherboard and its 150-MHz Pentium CPU with one using a 166-MHz Pentium," our reporter noted. "The entire process was an exercise in incompetence mixed with what appeared to be good intentions."

After the tech at Best Buy's West Covina, California, store recommended a new hard drive, our reporter did everything he could think of—short of confessing knowledge of the precise solution—to help the store succeed. "How about trying the drive in another system?" our reporter helpfully suggested. The technician's reply: "I didn't hear the hard drive make any noise, you know, like it was working. So it's a goner." He insisted that a new drive would make things as good as new—without mentioning that all data would be lost.

The most perplexing of these cases took place at the RadioShack in Carlsbad, California. The store diagnosed hard disk failure and claimed to have replaced the

drive—again, without our permission. When we checked the machine, the old hard drive was still there.

"Our records indicate that a hard drive was sent to Compaq in exchange for the new one," said Bob Kilinski, vice president for service at Tandy, RadioShack's parent corporation. "If the wrong drive was inadvertently sent, Compaq's system is not designed to make that distinction." Kilinski then added, "Such a widespread system [as RadioShack] can experience an individual problem...we always do our best to correct it."

That episode reflected the generally chaotic communications we found at RadioShack. In one case, the service center claimed to have transferred our PC back to the store where we left it, but the store didn't have it. The machine resurfaced a week later.

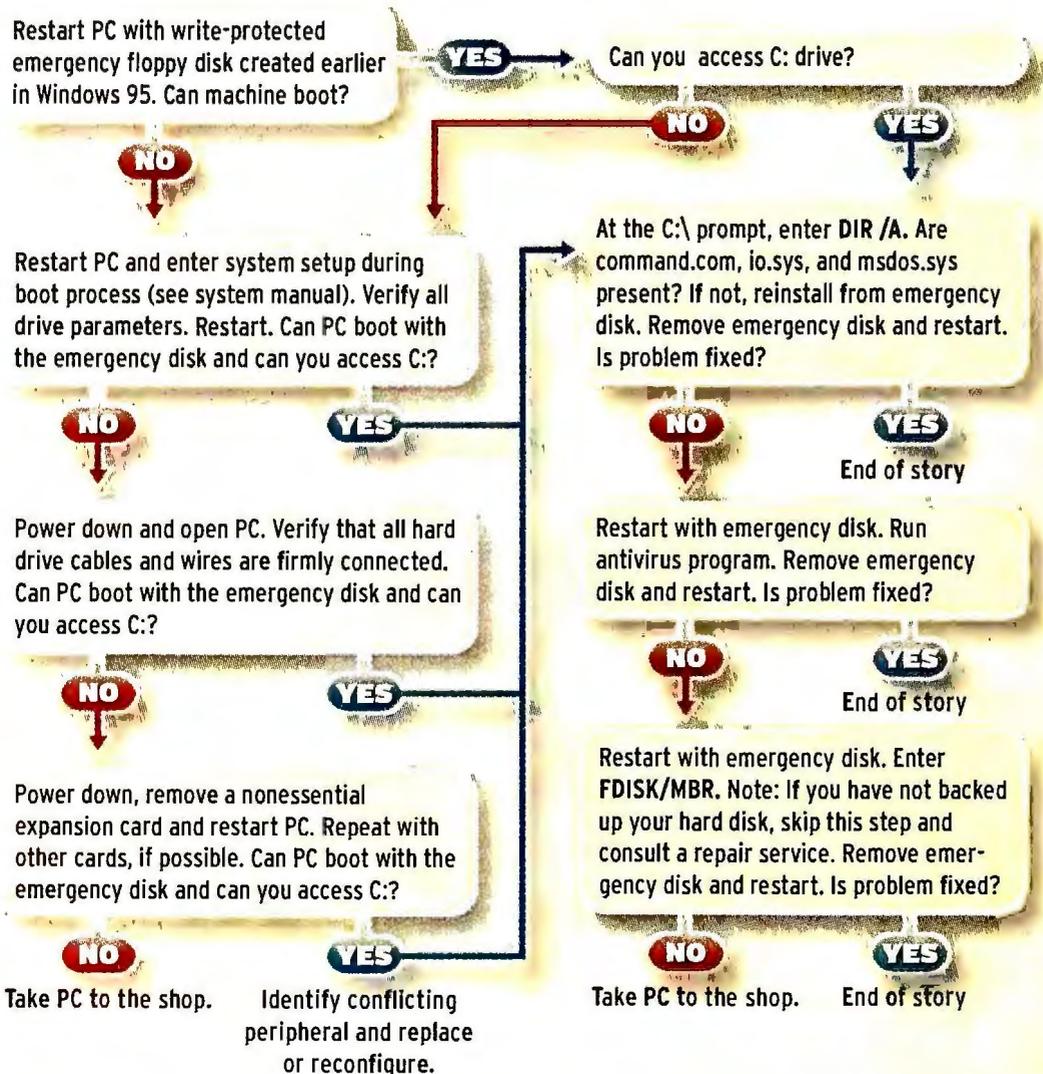
Fast and Loose With Warranties?

ASIDE FROM what appears to be at best an inaccurate claim to have replaced a hard drive, there is another curious aspect to the Carlsbad RadioShack case. It involves warranty repairs. The Compaq PCs used in our investigation were in fact still under warranty. Our reporters, however, identified the machines as being out of warranty, posing as worried consumers who expected to spend their own cash. To our surprise, several stores took the initiative to check directly with Compaq, and learned that the machines were indeed covered. (We authorized only one repair under warranty, although two other stores replaced parts under warranty without our permission. *PC World* reimbursed Compaq for all warranty expenses the company incurred as a result of this story.)

On the surface, a store's investigating warranty status looks like great service. But each time we encountered this apparently beneficial service, the store urged us to replace perfectly functional parts. You might shrug and think, "If it happened to me, why not go for it?" But a new hard drive means you lose your data. In all three of the cases where parts were replaced under warranty, we were charged for labor, even though the warranty covers labor. And in the long run, manufacturers pass along costs associated with warranty abuse by jacking up PC prices. ▶

BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

PC Won't Boot 'Hard Drive Not Found'—four terrifying words to a Windows 95 PC user. Before you panic, try these steps.



**“This free CD will increase
 your productivity %
 in (number) days, making
 you (adjective),
 so you can spend more
 time (verb).”**

Just imagine what the real stuff can do.

Everyone who runs a small business has different goals. You just need some time to accomplish them. That's why our software was designed to save time. So you can do more business.



Let's say you came out with a new product. And you want to let the world know. Well, at least potential customers. Just plug in the information and ACT!™ provides you with your contacts' names, their addresses, phone



numbers, the last orders placed, the name of your prospect's spouse and dog.

You could then fax the details to your sales leads simultaneously from your computer

with WinFax PRO.™ No more hours waiting to print, standing at the fax machine or battling those pesky paper jams.

Of course, you'll want to protect those critical files. So Norton Utilities™ offers you comprehensive data protection against disk errors and alerts you to problems before data is harmed. All in the background.

Then if someone brings in an infected floppy, zap. Meltdown. Fortunately, Norton

AntiVirus™ detects and destroys viruses and repairs infected files.

All of these small business solutions include LiveUpdate™ which automatically gives you the latest software updates. And



in the case of Norton AntiVirus, the very latest virus definitions, free of charge.

You see, although you may have filled in some of the blanks differently, Symantec's small business solutions will help everyone



have time to do more business. Check out our CD that allows you to test them out in your own working environment.

There's no _____ to waste.
 (noun)



**Order your
 free trial CD.**

Get ACT!, WinFax PRO, Norton Utilities and Norton AntiVirus free for 30 days. Call now for your trial CD.

1-800-835-6222
 ext. 9268

SYMANTEC.®

Danger Signs

OVERALL, OUR MANY disappointing experiences at the service stores seemed to share certain characteristics:

■ **Rush to judgment.** Many of the stores' technicians made a firm—and incorrect—diagnosis before checking the problem thoroughly. Our reporters had to stand in long lines in many stores; pressure to move machines rapidly through the queue could partly explain the haste.

■ **Carelessness.** Lapses in store oversight let bad assessments go forward unchallenged. (According to the Better Business Bureau, computer retail stores rank 7th worst among 327 types of businesses on number of overall complaints; however, the Bureau's data do not distinguish between sales and service problems.)

■ **Inefficiency.** Some stores use disorganized or sluggish systems for moving and tracking products and communicating with customers.

Response From the Top

PC WORLD ASKED all four chains how they account for their lackluster showing. Best Buy declined to comment, but executives from other chains seemed chastened.

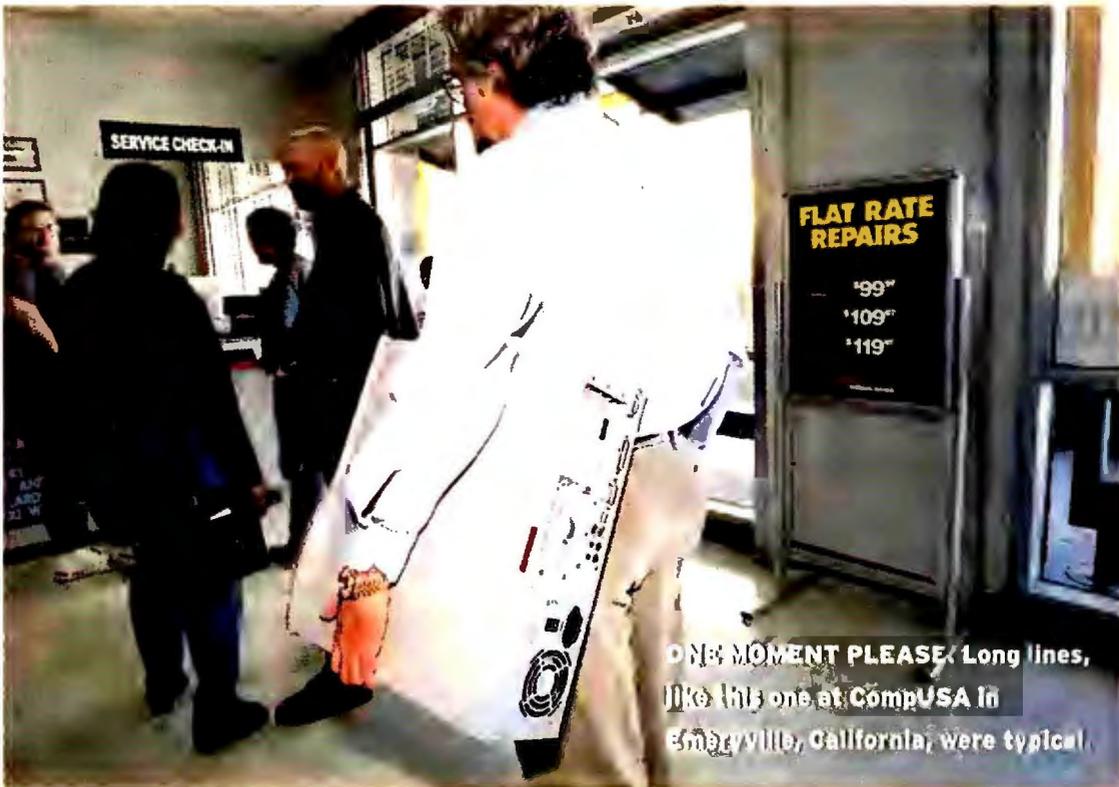
"I'm certainly not happy with any report that says customers are getting less than they deserve," said Nathan Morton, chief

"Obviously, we're disappointed. It's very disturbing. I've already addressed [*PC World's* findings] with our people," said Tandy/RadioShack's Kilinski. "On the surface, it looks like someone made an assumption about a product based on past experience rather than checking carefully." But, he added, "we take customers seriously, and we take service seriously."

In defense of their stores, all the executives said that internal customer surveys indicate most people are happy with the service they receive. None of the chains

would have caught the cable problems during the installation process. Our experience suggests otherwise. In one case—at the Computer City store in Pleasanton, California—we permitted the replacement parts to be installed. At the Best Buy store in Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, parts were replaced without our permission; and the Carlsbad RadioShack claimed (wrongly) to have made a replacement—again unauthorized. In no case was a misdiagnosis detected in the process.

Why did we have so many bad experi-



"I don't challenge **the results.** I'm obviously **not very pleased.**" —PAUL POYFAIR, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR SERVICES, **COMPUSA**

executive officer of Computer City, a Tandy subsidiary that may soon be spun off as a separate company. "But it's a very high priority for us to get it right."

"I don't challenge the results," said Paul Poyfair, CompUSA's executive vice president for services. "I'm obviously not very pleased." He then said, "We have 1500 techs across the country, and we've typically fared very well, but it's something that keeps [vice president for technical services] Rick Fountain and myself up at night." Poyfair added, "You can be assured that this will be something we focus on."

would release the survey data to *PC World*.

The executives also argued that you can't expect flawless performance—PCs are very complex, and sometimes problems can't be reproduced in the shop, said Computer City's Morton. "But that's not to excuse anything. We want to be right 100 percent of the time."

CompUSA's Poyfair and RadioShack's Kilinski argued that their stores would have caught diagnostic errors if our reporters had, for example, permitted the techs to replace a hard drive or system board. They predicted that technicians

ences? Is the problem mostly one of shoddy management and inept or careless technicians—or is there a training gap?

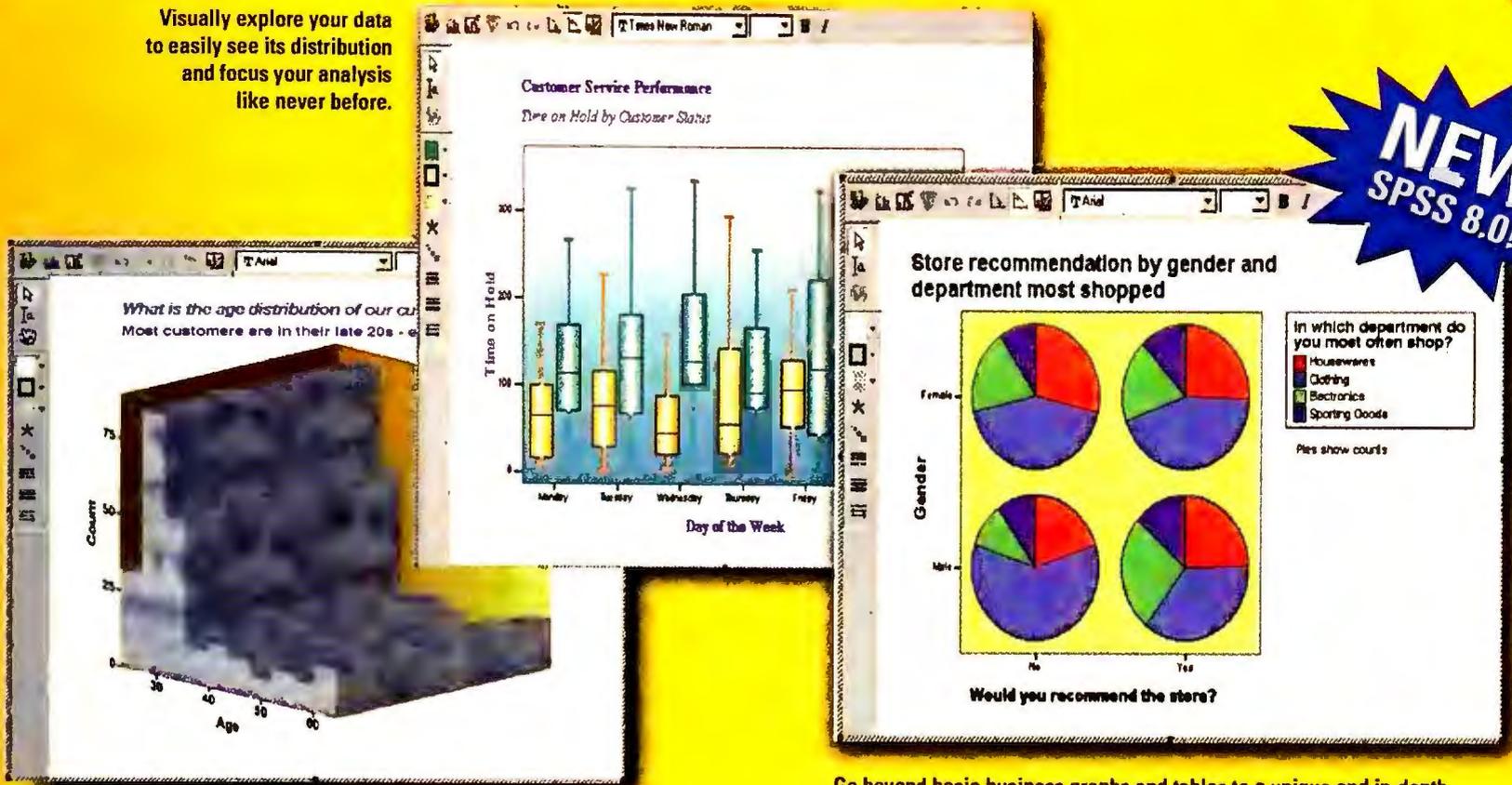
Root Cause: Training Lapse?

ALL THE CHAINS SAY that training is a top priority, and they all use training programs administered by computer vendors. Computer City rewards technicians with higher pay if they get extra training, says Morton. Every CompUSA store employs a "master technician" as a troubleshooter. And all four chains require their technicians (sometimes after in-store training) to obtain A+ certification, administered by the Computer Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) and widely accepted as a baseline standard for diagnosis-and-repair techs.

PC World learned from CompTIA, however, that of the 20 stores we tested, only 8 had more than half their techs certified A+; no Computer City and only one ►

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels

of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.

- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Make your analysis Real Easy.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically



www.spss.com

1 (800) 543-5837

Circle 253 on reader service card

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.™

S8AD-0298PCW

A5837

BE YOUR OWN TROUBLESHOOTER

Best Buy repair facility had achieved this status. (CompTIA says that in some cases, A+-certified shops are not registered with them.) In any case, the distinction proved an unreliable indicator of skill. The average grades for the A+-certified stores were a D+ for our phone test, and a D for our in-shop test—barely better than the stores without overall A+ certification.

After encountering so many major errors, we naturally asked chain executives about their efforts to improve quality. Computer City is automating a system for gathering data on customer experience and for marshalling a response to problems. CompUSA says it will soon reward tech managers who score high on customer satisfaction surveys. "From time to time we will screw up, but we're trying to do everything we can to keep that to a minimum," CompUSA's Poyfair said. In light of *PC World's* findings, RadioShack may require a second tech to verify the need for expensive repairs.

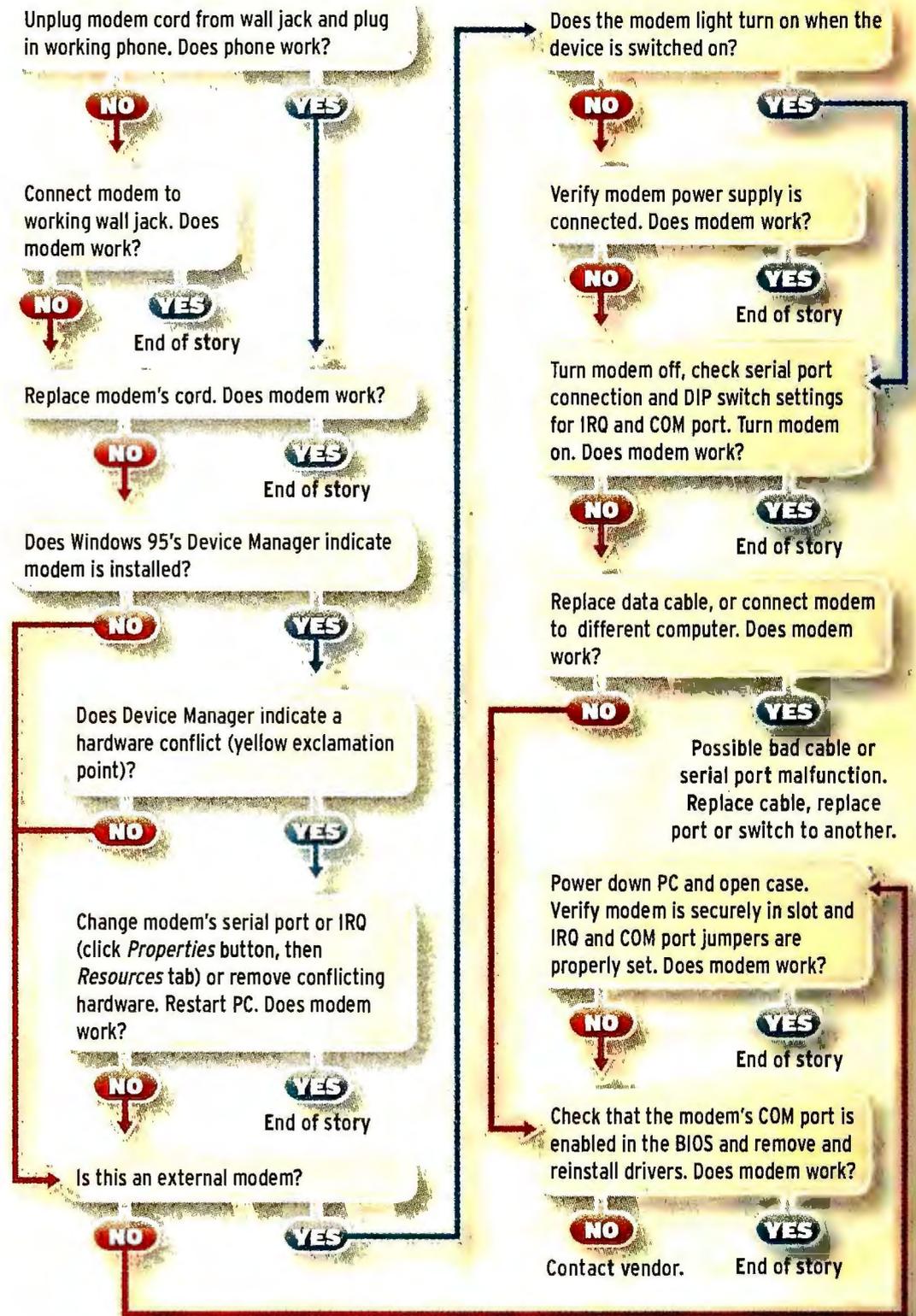
Pay Your Money, Take Your Chances

UNTIL THE CHAINS improve, are you stuck with taking a repair gamble? Yes and no. *PC World* did not test regional chains like Fry's Electronics (California) or Micro Center (eight states), or office-supply chains such as Staples and Office Depot, because none of them repair systems that weren't purchased at their stores. And we didn't try local mom-and-pop stores, whose dependence on referrals can make good service a life-or-death proposition. Anecdotal reports suggest that small, community-based businesses of any kind tend to be more responsive to customers than are large national chains. (Tellingly, one RadioShack technician actually suggested to a reporter that he'd be better off going to a mom-and-pop for repairs.)

But whichever service provider you choose, our experience suggests that a little homework can spare you major headaches and needless expense. When you buy a computer, look for one with a long warranty. Then get smarter about which problems really need fixing, and learn some troubleshooting skills. (For a head start, see the "Be Your Own Troubleshooter" charts.) When you need help, solicit referrals from friends and colleagues, and try your PC manufacturer's technical

Modem on Blink

Can't connect or keep losing a connection on a Win 95 PC? Try these steps before you call support.



support line. You can also screen services through the Better Business Bureau. (For more tips on how to avoid exasperating and costly repair experiences, see "Don't Get Taken: Checklist for PC Repairs.")

Of course, no single person will ever experience the barrage of frustrations met by our team of reporters. But consider this: At RadioShack, we faced less than a fifty-fifty chance of getting a problem corrected at a fair price, and the odds were barely better at the other chains. So unless you've gotten positive feedback about a specific store or checked its record, steer

clear of the big four computer retailers. Our investigation suggests that if you must get a machine repaired, depending on the big chains is risky business.

Charles Piller is executive news editor and Laurianne McLaughlin is a senior associate news editor at PC World. Additional reporting by Dean Andrews, Denny Arar, Steve Bass, Michael Desmond, Reid Goldsborough, Mike Hogan, Jane Morrisey, Randy Ross, Bill Snyder, and Scott Spanbauer. Test development by Jeff Kuta of the PC World Test Center.

When Business People See The
Quantex Story, They Buy It.

Quantex Computers



**Customer
Satisfaction**



**Top of the Line
Performance**



**Awards &
Honors**



**Q Sentry
Technology**



**Award-Winning
Support**



**Business
Computing Solutions**



The business world

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology



We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

If your business is looking for technology that can boost office efficiency and help you collaborate and communicate better, Quantex is your best bet. With rock-solid reliability built in, Quantex systems are designed to increase productivity, reduce downtime, and significantly lower the total cost of PC ownership for businesses of all sizes. Every business desktop and notebook we manufacture incorporates the most dependable technologies, ensuring our customers first-rate quality and performance. Combining the power of the Intel Pentium® II processor, the stability of Microsoft NT operating system, a host of quality components, as well as complete NT and Novell certification, our systems can guarantee your business results.



Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Without a doubt, the industry's toughest critics have confirmed that Quantex is, indeed, a company that knows how to deliver a great PC. This year, our proudest moments were winning *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and taking home *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. As a company dedicated to improving the way people work and communicate, Quantex is proud to boast this honor as well as others presented to us for our technical support, Pentium II processor based business desktops, newly released notebook series, and ability to provide an unbeatable value.



Computer Shopper
1997 Direct Channel
Achievement Award
for Systems



PC Computing
1997 Most Valuable Product
QP6/266 SM-4x



PC Magazine
Editors' Choice Award
QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)



PC World
10 Best Buy Awards
Oct '97 - Feb '98

Loves a success story.



Quantex Business Desktops feature the Intel Pentium® II processor



A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

At Quantex, we like to say that we've cornered the market on support, one aspect of providing the perfect PC often overlooked by other manufacturers. The proof is in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey which asked over 7500 PC users to rate their vendor's reliability, service, and technical support. The results put Quantex at the top with an overall ranking of "Excellent." For our customers, it's nice to know that choosing Quantex means more than receiving a great system.



91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

There's a very high level of confidence customers feel when dealing with Quantex. It drives them to not only recommend us, but to remain loyal Quantex customers. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy again from Quantex. To make sure this number continues to rise, we're working hard to provide solutions and support that have caused so many businesses to give Quantex the thumbs up!

OVERALL RANKINGS Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	Fair
Acer	
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97



Windows Magazine
4 WINLIST Awards
Sep '97 - Mar '98



Home PC
Lab Runner-up Award
QP5/233 SM-3 (12/97)

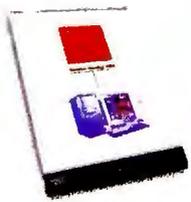


1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Our commitment to ensuring your peace of mind



QSentry Technology is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.



**Call to receive a free
Quantex Products
Solutions Guide
For Business**



Technology that eliminates the fear of PC Obsolescence
PC technology that raises productivity and eliminates the fear of obsolescence is crucial to growing businesses today. At Quantex, we integrate the most reliable components into our systems to ensure companies the highest levels of performance and scalability. Enhancements like next-generation Pentium® II processors, AGP video graphics, 56Kbps modems, Wake-On-LAN technology and the latest 10/100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Networking technology make our systems a smart investment for businesses looking to get ahead. Call us for a free "Product Solutions Guide for Business," and discover how our computing solutions can set your business on the fast track to success.

QSentry Technology for an extra sense of security
Our new QSentry Technology allows us to take support to yet a higher level. This unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology automatically detects and notifies users of potential hardware problems so hazards can be remedied before it's too late. Inclusion of the LM 78+ Chip allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed, to ensure your PC is always running at a peak performance level. Our commitment to high-quality manufacturing and solid PC support results in measurably less downtime, allowing your business to stay focused on work instead of problems. Quantex systems are also compatible with industry standards and initiatives such as Wired for Management and DMI 2.0, which lowers your Total Cost of Ownership while making your systems easier to operate, configure, and maintain.

Support that backs you 100% of the time
Every Quantex business desktop and notebook is backed by our #1-rated, award-winning warranty and service package. We provide our customers with our complete attention from day one. Our trained business consultants will help assess your company's individual needs, provide flexible financing options, and help you select the right technology the first time. Post-sale assistance includes 24-hour/7-day toll-free hardware technical support 365 days a year, a 3-year limited warranty program, on-site service**, and optional service extensions. With all of this behind you, you're free to focus on more important things - like your bottom line.

Quantex. When It Comes To Helping Your Business,
We Mean Business.



Business Notebooks

Options: Mini Docking Station...\$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...\$169.00 • PCMCIA NIC...\$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case \$99.00

Quantex H 1209 **\$1699**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$60/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA OSTN Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1210 **\$2199**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$77/Mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1330 **\$2799**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$98/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1331 **\$3199**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$104/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H 1209 w/200MHz Pentium® processor
w/MMX™ Technology.....\$1799

H 1210 w/166MHz Pentium® processor
w/MMX™ Technology.....\$2099

H 1330 w/233MHz Pentium® processor
w/MMX™ Technology.....\$2699

Business Desktops

Options: Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/one cartridge...\$79 • Business Audio Kit (Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...\$49
• HP LaserJet 6L Printer...\$379 • APC Back-UPS 280...\$99 • APC Back-UPS 400...\$129 • APC Back-UPS 600...\$229

QP5/233 SB-1 **\$1099**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$39/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 2MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99

QP6/233 SB-2 **\$1599**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$56/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99

QP5/233 SB-2 (with MMX™ Technology)...\$1399
QP6/266 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1699

QP6/266 SB-3 **\$1899**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: \$67/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Drive for \$79

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2049
QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2149

QP6/333 SB-4 **\$2399**

(featuring Pentium® II processor)

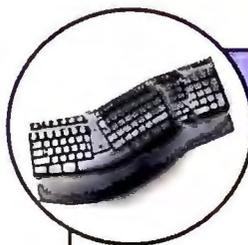
Business lease: \$84/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- (Call for special upgrade to 128MB SDRAM)
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- Upgrade to Intel PRO 100 Ethernet w/WOL for \$69
- Upgrade to K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* for \$69

QP6/266 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)\$2149
QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)\$2299

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 • Excel 97 • Outlook 97 • Publisher 97 • Small Business Financial Manager 97 • Automap Streets Plus



Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.

Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.



1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Dollar for dollar, spec for spec, you won't find a better deal.

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite B • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II
American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 M-1 **\$1199**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Lease: \$42/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-1X(with Pentium II processor), \$1399

QP6/266 M-1X(with Pentium II processor), \$1499

QP6/333 M-2x **\$1999**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$1699

QP6/266 M-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$1799

QP6/300 M-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$1949

QP6/266 M-3x **\$1849**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: 65/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$1749

QP6/300 M-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$1999

QP6/333 M-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$2049

QP6/333 M-4x **\$2299**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: 81/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with BMB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$1999

QP6/266 M-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2099

QP6/300 M-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2249

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro
Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 SM-1 **\$1299**

(with MMX™ Technology)

Lease: \$46/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-1X(with Pentium II processor), \$1499

QP6/266 SM-1X(with Pentium II processor), \$1599

QP6/233 SM-2x **\$1749**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$57/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$1849

QP6/300 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$1999

QP6/333 SM-2X(with Pentium II processor), \$2049

QP6/266 SM-3x **\$1999**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$70/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$1899

QP6/300 SM-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$2149

QP6/333 SM-3X(with Pentium II processor), \$2249

QP6/333 SM-4x **\$2499**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$88/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with BMB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2199

QP6/266 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2299

QP6/300 SM-4X(with Pentium II processor), \$2449

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy **\$1999**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

SM-Series Best Buy **\$2499**

(featuring Pentium™ II processor)

Lease: \$88/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium™ II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem™ w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

UPGRADES (available with system purchase)

- Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge.....\$ 249
 - Three(3) Panasonic PD Cartridges\$ 99
 - Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/ one cartridge.....\$ 79
 - Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite (upgrade from 104-Key Keyboard)....\$ 39
 - HP Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit).....\$ 299
 - HP Laserjet 6L Laser Printer.....\$ 379
 - Microsoft® Sidewinder™ 3D Joystick.....\$ 59
- (all upgrades covered by manufacturer's warranty)



© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873 Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. * Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on SB-2, SB 3, SB-4 models. ^ denotes QP5/266 SB-2 model includes PCI graphics. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company.





Painless

BY MICHAEL GOODWIN AND SAM HAMMOND

Web Pages

Need a basic home page?

Or a sophisticated Web site?

We've picked the best tools

to escape from HTM-hell.

UNTIL RECENTLY, if you wanted your own Web page you had two choices: You could learn to program in HTML (and Java, and Javascript, and Perl, and hey, a little C couldn't hurt), or you could come up with the bucks ►

I L L U S T R A T I O N S B Y P A M H O B B S

to hire a pro who had those skills already—and who charged accordingly.

Times do change. Not only are WYSIWYG Internet authoring tools easier to use than ever, but now they're everywhere—built into your word processor, included in your business suite, one mouse click away inside your browser. Drop in the graphics, drag them to where you want them, and format type and tables as if you were using a word processor. At least that's the theory.

But can you really use these tools to build a sophisticated, full-featured Web page? Or do you need to invest in a dedicated Web authoring product to get beyond the basics?

FREE OR PAY-TO-PLAY?

TO FIND OUT how far you can go with a built-in Web authoring tool—and when you might need to jump to a dedicated package—we put a handful of both types of products to work designing a Web page. We started with the built-in freebies, programs that you don't have to spend any extra money on since you're likely to have them on your desktop already—Microsoft FrontPage Express,

best buy



Low price and easy Web authoring—from simple to complicated—make Microsoft's FrontPage 98 our Best Buy. Of the ten programs we tested, FrontPage

98 is among the few that could do every task we gave it—and the only one that could do them all well. In addition, its interface is as intuitive and easy to use as you're likely to find in so full-featured

a WYSIWYG editor. And though it doesn't quite rank as the cheapest Web authoring program we tested, its \$149 price is more than reasonable considering all the power you get.



the authoring tool incorporated in Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, and Netscape Communicator 4.04—and two word processors with built-in tools for creating Web pages: Lotus Word Pro 97 and Microsoft Word 97. The third suite word processor, WordPerfect (part of the \$479 Corel WordPerfect Suite), also includes a built-in Web authoring tool, but it's so poorly designed and buggy that we found it unusable. In fact, Corel di-

rects users instead to its Web.SiteBuilder 8.0 product, another program in Corel WordPerfect Suite.

As a result, we included Corel Web.SiteBuilder in our group of six pay-to-play products—specialized WYSIWYG authoring tools that are dedicated to building Web pages from the ground up. We also looked at Microsoft FrontPage 98 (\$149), SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0 (\$129), and NetObjects Fusion 2.02 (\$295), as well as the final beta versions of Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0

Authoring Features: Products at Every Price

PACKAGES	List price	Minimum disk space (MB)	Ease of use	View frames in editor	WYSIWYG mail-in form in both browsers	Easy to access generated HTML code	External browser preview	Image editor	Java applet insertion
Adobe PageMill 3.0 800/411-8657 www.adobe.com	\$99	10	excellent	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corel Web.SiteBuilder 8.0 800/772-6735 www.corel.com	\$479 ¹	50	fair	●	●	●	●	○	●
Lotus Word Pro 97 800/343-5414 www.lotus.com/smartsuite	\$99	30	excellent	n/a	○	○	●	●	○
Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0 800/945-9076 www.macromedia.com/dreamweaver	\$499	20	good	●	●	●	●	○	●
Microsoft FrontPage 98 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com/frontpage	\$149	36	excellent	●	●	●	●	●	●
Microsoft FrontPage Express 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	free	47	excellent	n/a	●	●	●	○	●
Microsoft Word 97 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	\$339 ²	46	excellent	n/a	●	●	●	●	○
NetObjects Fusion 2.02 888/449-6400 www.netobjects.com	\$295	20	excellent	●	●	○	●	○	●
Netscape Communicator 4.04 ³ 415/937-2555 home.netscape.com	free	18	excellent	n/a	n/a	●	●	○	○
SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0 800/387-2777 www.softquad.com	\$129	40	good	○	●	●	●	●	●

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

n/a = not applicable ¹ Suite price; upgrade is \$249. ² Upgrade \$85. ³ Must download Composer as part of Communicator. ⁴ Requires included site-management tool.

It's always the little ones that take on the world.



Introducing the
HITACHI VISIONBOOK TRAVELER.

The famously diminutive Emperor didn't get where he got by letting grass grow under his feet. Legendary mobility, no doubt enhanced by his exceptional portability. A principle we've adapted to the new Hitachi VisionBook Traveler.™ It compresses vast computing power into the smallest practical



package. While being large enough to offer complete utility: A full-

page width color screen. Video output. A keyboard you can touch-type on. And runs Windows® 95. Slip in a modem card and you'll have access to the Internet and its oceans of information. You'll have the means to dispatch commands to every continent. And you get it all in a package not much bigger than a paperback, and weighing less than three pounds. Meaning no matter how far your ambition carries you, the Hitachi VisionBook Traveler is one thing you'll always insist on taking along.



Call 1-800-HITACHI

www.HitachiPC.com

Circle 109 on reader service card

- 8.4" Page-width screen _____
- High resolution color TFT _____
- Runs MS Windows® 95 _____
- Touch-typeable keyboard _____
- Three PC card slots _____



SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

- Full-page width color screen-8.4" diagonal TFT.
- Ultra portable (9.2" x 6.8" x 1.3") and ultra light (2.7 lbs).
- Large, touch-typeable keyboard.
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology for superior video.
- Runs Microsoft Windows® 95.
- 1GB hard drive, 3.5" external floppy drive.
- 24MB RAM, expandable to 40MB.
- Three PC card slots.
- Video out port with external resolution up to 1024 x 768.
- SoundBlaster® Pro audio and integrated speakers.
- Modem, memory, and other accessories available.



age your Web site efficiently. That includes publishing updated files to the server and updating links. So we rated how the programs handle these tasks too.

HOLD YOUR WYSIWYG HORSES

SCARY AS IT sounds, you may one day decide to tweak the HTML code that your program has created. Be forewarned: Most Web authoring tools put out messy code, with unneeded tags and instructions. That's not a problem as long as you don't muck with it, but if you want to get into the nitty-gritty of HTML, most of these editors won't be very helpful.

Also, not even the best of these Internet products can show you exactly how your page will work on the Web. Something that works fine in Internet Explorer (scrolling marquee text, for instance) doesn't always work the same way (or at all) in Navigator. That means you'll need to test your work as you go, with both browsers. So the easier your authoring software makes it to switch from one

to the other, the happier you'll be. FrontPage 98 and Dreamweaver both do a good job with this.

EASY AS WORD PROCESSING

CREATING A WEB PAGE in Word 97 is very much like using, well, Word 97. You type text, format it, import graphics,



plug and play java

Java applets are little executable files that add **cool things** (like clocks, calculators, or certain kinds of animation) to your Web site. Instead of creating these applets yourself by writing **Java code**, you can download ready-made applets off the Web. A **great resource** for Java applets is Gamelan at www.gamelan.com.

and create forms much as you would craft an annual report. The only difference is that when you're done you send it to a Web site, not a laser printer.

Editing a Web page is similar in FrontPage Express

and in Netscape Composer. But some of the more advanced Web authoring programs, like HotMetal Pro, employ so many floating toolbars and other on-screen controls that you get the impression you're looking at the instrument display in a fighter jet. Unfortunately, in many areas you're flying blind until you fire up a browser to see what your page actually looks like.

Another thing that sets more-advanced apps apart is their use of styles. The best of these products give you a jump start on building your page by providing a choice of *themes*—a set of consistent backgrounds and color schemes. When you add on to your site, you just customize that theme template. In the area of themes, FrontPage 98 and Fusion were standouts.

These two programs also provide cascading style sheets, a site management feature that allows you to change the style of all your pages simply by changing the theme in the site manager. Similarly, if you move a page, any links pointing to the old page will update automatically.

Authoring Tools: Up for the Task?

From basic pages to advanced sites with mail-in forms, Microsoft FrontPage 98 can satisfy almost all of your Web authoring needs.

PRODUCTS	BEGINNER PAGE					INTERMEDIATE PAGE		
	Create and format body text	Hyperlink text	Insert and format graphics	Insert graphic hyperlink	Insert e-mail hyperlink	Create image map	Insert background sound	Insert and format table
Adobe PageMill 3.0	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	●	excellent
Corel Web.SiteBuilder 8.0	excellent	poor	fair	poor	good	good	good	good
Lotus Word Pro 97	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	●	●	poor
Macromedia Dreamweaver Preview Release 2.0	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent
Microsoft FrontPage 98	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Microsoft FrontPage Express	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	●	good	good
Microsoft Word 97	excellent	excellent	excellent	fair	excellent	●	good	excellent
NetObjects Fusion 2.02	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Netscape Composer 4.03	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	●	●	excellent
SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	fair	fair

n/a = not applicable ¹No site management tools. ²Doesn't show code at all. ³Documentation not made available for review. ⁴Available in NetObjects Fusion 3.0, shipping in late March.

BEGINNER PAGE

CREATING OUR BEGINNER page involved five basic operations:

- Inserting, placing, and formatting text.
- Creating hyperlinks to that text.
- Inserting and sizing graphics.
- Creating hyperlinks to the graphics.
- Inserting an e-mail hyperlink.

A BEGINNER PAGE generally includes a couple of headlines, a few blocks of text, background graphics, and some images—all connected by links. An e-mail link is pretty basic too: It's a text or graphic element that brings up a preaddressed mail-creation form when you click on it (see "Web Primer" for an example).

NICE TO YOUR WALLET

IF ALL YOU WANT is a beginner page, you're in luck: All our freebies—FrontPage Express, Netscape Composer, Word 97, and Word Pro 97—provide the tools you need to build one. And they make the process about as easy as creating a text

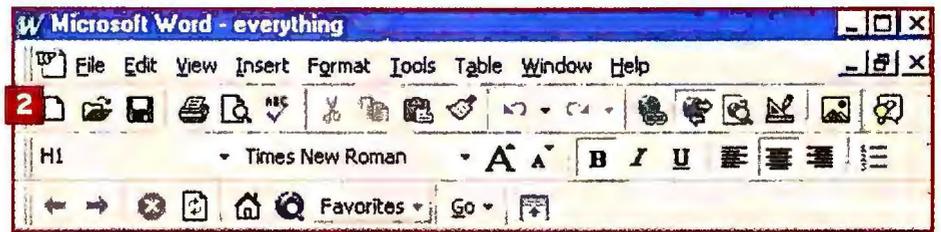
document. Typing in text and inserting images is a breeze. Adding links is as simple as double-clicking the text or image you want to make "hot" and browsing to the text or image you want to link it to.

There are some differences, though. FrontPage Express makes adding new e-mail links much easier, with a drop-down menu of available HTML tags, including 'mailto', which is the one you need for this task. Word 97 falls a bit behind in this area due to a bug that hampers the chore of resizing linked JPEG images—the image reverts to its original size once you create a link

from it. FrontPage 98, Fusion, and Page-Mill build the Beginner page nicely—but you have to pay for them. Dreamweaver and HotMetal Pro fall short because they

don't have grab-and-pull image resizing.

Only one Web authoring tool, Corel WordPerfect Suite's Web.SiteBuilder, failed to make the Beginner grade. Although this product doesn't have serious



BUILDING PAGES in Netscape Composer (1) and Microsoft Word 97 (2) results in practically the same thing: a basic page without extras like frames (3).

problems with these basic tasks, its underlying file and link management scheme (which doesn't let you use long file names and renames such elements arbitrarily) permeates virtually every feature, making it so difficult to use that it was pretty much knocked out of the running, even at this most basic level. ▶

ADVANCED PAGE

OTHER

Create transparent graphics	Create and format input forms	Create automated Javascript	Dynamic HTML support	Insert Java applet	Create frames	Themes	Documentation	Site management	Update links	Publish to server	Clean code
good	excellent	●	●	excellent	good	●	excellent	good	excellent	good	good
●	excellent	●	excellent	fair	good	fair	good	fair	●	poor	fair
●	fair	●	●	●	●	●	excellent	n/a ¹	n/a ¹	good	● ²
●	excellent	excellent	●	fair	good	fair	n/a ³	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
excellent	excellent	good	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	good
●	poor	●	excellent	fair	●	●	good	n/a ¹	n/a ¹	good	fair
fair	excellent	●	excellent	●	●	●	good	n/a ¹	n/a ¹	good	fair
excellent	excellent	●	poor	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	● ²
●	●	● ⁴	●	●	●	●	good	n/a ¹	n/a ¹	good	fair
fair	good	poor	good	excellent	fair	fair	good	good	good	excellent	excellent

● = Unable to perform task.

DELL DIMENSION[®] DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MS[®] Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows[®] 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Dell[®] Quietkey[®] Keyboard ♦ MS IntelliMouse[®] ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[^] Service ♦ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM [®] II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX [™] TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron[®] Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers <p>★ Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$3.60 per month.</p> <p>\$119 <u>Mo.^o Business Lease</u> 36 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$3329 Order Code #590314</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive <p>★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$7.24 per month.</p> <p>\$99 <u>Mo.^o Business Lease</u> 36 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$2679 Order Code #590313</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com[®] 3C905 Fast EtherLink[™] XL 10/100 PCI Card <p>★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$7.24 per month.</p> <p>★ Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor, add \$6.37 per month.</p> <p>\$79 <u>Mo.^o Business Lease</u> 36 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$2179 Order Code #590312</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card <p>★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$3.60 per month.</p> <p>★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$3.60 per month.</p> <p>\$69 <u>Mo.^o Business Lease</u> 36 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$1879 Order Code #590311</p>

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ♦ Microsoft Home Essentials 5.0 with Money 5.0 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ Microsoft Windows 95 ♦ Microsoft Internet Explorer ♦ Microsoft IntelliMouse ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[^] Service ♦ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard <p>\$149 <u>Mo.^o Personal Lease</u> 24 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$3079 Order Code #500316</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • DVD Multimedia Subsystem: 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard <p>\$129 <u>Mo.^o Personal Lease</u> 24 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$2649 Order Code #500317</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard <p>\$119 <u>Mo.^o Personal Lease</u> 24 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$2449 Order Code #500318</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Quietkey Keyboard <p>\$99 <u>Mo.^o Personal Lease</u> 24 Mos.</p> <p>or buy today for \$2029 Order Code #500319</p>



†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. *Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. **System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. †On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. †24X Max/12X Min. †32X Max/14X Min. **24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited in multiple-line configurations. †Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. †Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid on the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, Latitude, PowerEdge and Quietkey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: \$7.00/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. †Some conditions apply. †Return shipping to be paid by lessee.

This is just a sample



DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ♦ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max[®] Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery
 ♦ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ♦ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ♦ Zoom Video and USB Ports
 ♦ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ♦ Microsoft[®] Windows 95 ♦ Microsoft Internet Explorer ♦ Touchpad ♦ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty[†]

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add \$10.88 per month.

\$124 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3499
Order Code #890313

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$3.64 per month.
 ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$10.88 per month.

\$99 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2699
Order Code #890315

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$7.28 per month.
 ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$7.24 per month.

\$89 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2399
Order Code #890317

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$7.28 per month.
 ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$6.15 per month.

\$79 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2169
Order Code #890319

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ♦ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ♦ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ♦ HP OpenView[™] NNM Special Edition ♦ 24X Max[®] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[®] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$159 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$4499
Order Code #250119

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[®] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$109 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2999
Order Code #250123

Lease It. Love It. Leave It.

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell[®] business lease program,^o we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,^o too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension[®] desktop, or a Dell Inspiron[™] 3000 notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktops, Dell Latitude[®] or Inspiron notebooks, Dell Workstations, or PowerEdge[®] servers. With all the performance, none of the commitment and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one,^{2p} lease it for up to six additional months,^{2p} buy it or simply return it.^u Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

of our thousands of configurations.



TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT

Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT

In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03384



INTERMEDIATE PAGE

OUR INTERMEDIATE PAGE required four additional tasks:

- Creating an image map, which lets you assign unique links to different parts (or hot spots) of a single image.
- Adding background sound.
- Inserting tables.
- Creating transparencies, where one color in a graphic is transparent so the background shows through.

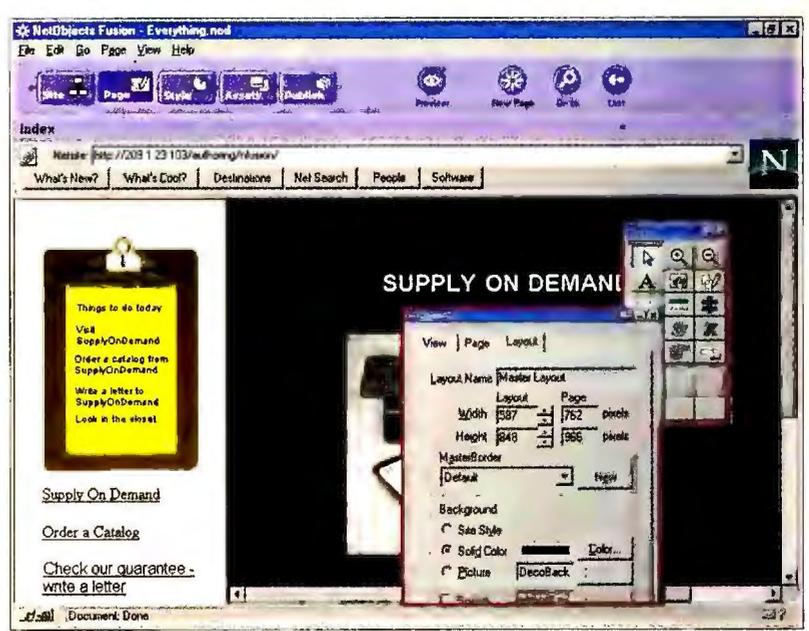
THIS IS WHERE our freebies fall by the wayside (see "Authoring Tools: Up for the Task?"). Word 97 comes the closest: It handles all the tasks with the exception of image maps. But neither it nor the other freebie programs support Intermediate features very well. If you want these capabilities, you'll need to spend some cash.

DRESSING UP THE PAGE

OUR PICKS for building Intermediate pages are Fusion and FrontPage 98, both of which provide solid, easy-to-use tools

for building and fine-tuning all of the elements that we added at this level. Creating an image map was a no-brainer. We could insert tables with a mouse click and resize them via click-and-drag mouse moves. Both products create transparent images; like almost every other product here, Fusion can do this trick only with .gif images, but FrontPage 98 simplifies your life by automatically converting clip art and .bmp images to .gif format. Both FrontPage 98 and Fusion let you drop background sound into a page painlessly, but Fusion gets a gold star for knowing how to make the sound play in both Internet Explorer and Navigator. It's one of only two Web authoring tools (Dreamweaver is the other) to do this.

HotMetal Pro is the best of the rest of the programs, but kludgy sound inser-



FUSION'S MENUS are an all-or-nothing proposition: If you leave them open, they clutter your work space. If you close them, you won't have ready access to your editing tools.

tion and the lack of drag-and-drop table manipulation keep it out of the winner's circle. PageMill doesn't know the first thing about background sound, Dreamweaver can't manage transparent images, and Web.SiteBuilder's file-naming problems—it gives your files abbreviated names, which makes it difficult to find what you've created—knock that program out of the running. ▶

spit-polishing your site

WHERE TO GO IF you want to make your site shine? The Web, of course. There you'll find an arsenal of free (or inexpensive) tools to help improve your site, as well as handy tips. (All the applications listed here are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com.)

IMAGE HOKEYPOKEY No matter how great that picture of your new office manager is, you'll probably want to tweak it a bit before you post it on the Web. One of our favorite shareware programs for the job is Paint Shop Pro (for more information about this program, refer to "Best Free Stuff Online" in this issue). Graphics Workshop is good to use if you just want to change file formats quickly.

If you're looking for a touch of *je ne sais quoi* to jazz up your page, plenty of Web sites provide

clip art libraries. Check out Microsoft's at www.microsoft.com/workshop/design, Netscape's Creating Net Sites at home.netscape.com/assist/net_sites, and the Web Design Resource site, found at www.pageresource.com.



MOVING PICTURES There are quite a few .gif animation tools for creating those simple moving images you see on the Web. Three of the most popular are Animagic GIF Animator, GIF Movie Gear, and GIF Tools.

Another trick of the trade: With

a video camera, you can post a continuous stream of images to your site—much the way a weather cam works. SnapCap is a low-price (\$79) publisher that makes short work of the job. You can purchase it from www.halcyon.com/artamedia/snapcap.

THE TECHIE SIDE OF LIFE If you've decided it's time to get serious about editing your own HTML, check out our favorite text editor, TextPad (\$27). This is a great product—it even does special formatting for coding.

When you're ready for the world to see your Web masterpiece, you'll need some site management tools. If your application

doesn't include any, a program called WS_FTP is the best way to shoot files from your computer to your Internet site.

ByteCatcher is another excellent FTP tool. If you lose your Net connection, it actually remembers how far you got before you were cut off, and then allows you to pick up from wherever you left off when you reconnect.

WEB IMPROVEMENT FEVER Both Netscape and Microsoft offer guides that will steer you to a multitude of helpful suggestions for building a stellar site. Just point your browser to developer.netscape.com/guides/tools and www.microsoft.com/workshop.



STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro[®] 8.0. Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.



OmniPage Pro's AutoOCR Toolbar™ performs OCR with a single click.

"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy." *The New York Times*

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents —faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- Easy-to-use, one-click OCR
- Maintains original page layout
- Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading
- Proofreads OCR results
- Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word
- OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions
- Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

\$129**

SAVE OVER 75%
SPECIAL UNIVERSAL
UPGRADE FOR ALL
SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.60



See us at Comdex
Fall '97 booth #L194

www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Circle 91 on reader service card

ADVANCED PAGE

CLIMBING TO OUR Advanced page required five top-tier exercises:

- Crafting and formatting a mail-in form to gather information from visitors.
- Adding a simple pop-up message via Javascript.
- Dropping in a line of scrolling marquee text using Dynamic HTML.
- Inserting a functional Java applet.
- Dividing the page into two frames.

CASUAL WEB DESIGNERS should abandon ship here. Building an Advanced page is tough, even with the best tools you can get. That means it's time to forget about word processors and browser tools, no matter how nice the price. At this stage, you definitely need a dedicated tool.

IT'S IN THE MAIL

CREATING A MAIL-IN form, which allows you to collect specific information about visitors, is actually fairly easy. Making such a form work, though, requires code called Common Gateway Interface, provided by your Web server.

CGI requires a lot of programming know-how. Our take? We built the form, but we didn't bother with CGI, since most people would probably either bring in a programmer or turn to their Internet service provider to do this task.

Designing a form so it looks good on your Web page can be tricky. FrontPage 98 and Fusion cleared this obstacle with ease, DREAMWEAVER'S Roundtrip technology produces perfect HTML (1). Web.SiteBuilder. Other products, like FrontPage 98 Dreamweaver was easy (2), add all kinds of extra jargon. to use, but it produced a few display anomalies—for example, elements such as buttons were different sizes in different browsers.

Javascript capabilities allow you to create special effects like the pop-up box that says 'Welcome to SupplyOnDemand' when you first click to our mock site. Two packages—Dreamweaver and FrontPage 98—let you insert simple Javascript code by picking choices from a menu. We prefer the way Dreamweaver implements this feature, however—it's more straightforward than the method FrontPage 98 uses.

We chose to use Dynamic HTML to generate the scrolling marquee that says 'Give us 24 hours to supply your office'. Using Dynamic HTML in this way works only for users of Internet Explorer 3.01 and later; text won't scroll in Navigator. FrontPage 98, FrontPage Express, and Word 97 all provide complete support for Dynamic HTML, as does Web.SiteBuilder.

Sizing banners with HotMetal Pro is a little tricky, but working with Dynamic HTML in this program is fairly straightforward. Fusion does scrolling text with an unimpressive Java applet.

simple enough to download applets from various Web sites. Unfortunately, inserting the applet into your page, making it work, and formatting it to look good is not an easy task. Fusion, HotMetal Pro, and PageMill make inserting a Java applet relatively easy. But you'll still need to flip back and forth to your browser to see what the running applet actually looks like. FrontPage 98 makes it just a little tougher to add the applet.



webiquette

The Web is an open community, but it's still not cool to appropriate someone else's work (code, text, graphics) without permission. (It is okay to use HTML code as a guide for your own work.) The only way to find out what you can use is to ask. Be especially careful about posting copyrighted material without permission. Better safe than sued.

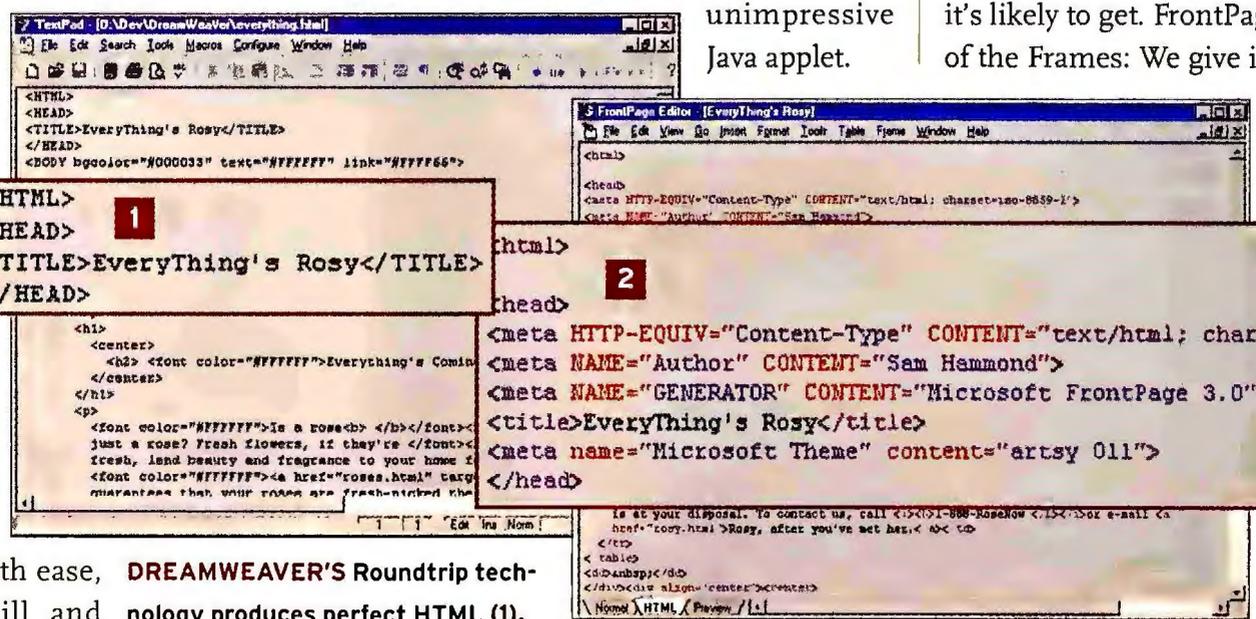
add the applet. Netscape Composer and the two word processors don't let you drop in a Java applet at all.

Frames enable you to split a page into sections that operate independently—on our office supply page we created a table of contents in a left-hand frame and kept the rest of the information in a frame on the right. A good Web

authoring tool can make the task of inserting and manipulating frames as bearable as possible—but you shouldn't expect it to be a breeze. FrontPage 98, Fusion, Dreamweaver, and PageMill do a good job of rendering this process as automatic as it's likely to get. FrontPage 98 is the Lord of the Frames: We give it a ten out of ten

(and heavenly music, too) for making frame creation very nearly painless. Notably, Fusion and PageMill almost match FrontPage 98 for frame creation; and Dreamweaver

performs solidly, too. Web.SiteBuilder does fairly well with frames, but again, the way it renames files makes it difficult to work with. HotMetal Pro doesn't even let you see what's in the frames until you preview the page with your browser. ►



CTX

EXPECT THE EXTRAS

Take a big whiff. Now you're on the trail of big savings for famous Trinitron® CRT technology. Courtesy of CTX.

Our 15" (14" viewable) and 17" (16" viewable) Professional Series monitors feature the same Trinitron® aperture grille CRT as more expensive brands—plus Advanced On-Screen Display, flicker-free 85Hz refresh rates and low emissions—all for a lot less scratch than you'd ever expect.

Naturally, the PR Series gives Mac and PC users howlin'-good image quality. Beautiful color saturation. And the crispness and clarity needed for image-intensive graphics and rigorous CAD/CAM applications.

So get a 15-inch PR500 or 17-inch PR700 or PR710 monitor and enjoy the sweet smell of saving money. For affordable Trinitron® CRT technology, the PR Series is truly the top dog. For the CTX dealer nearest you, call 800-888-2120.

Circle 64 on reader service card



PC Today (12/97) named the PR500 their Top Pick, calling it a "clear winner for its low price and sharp image."



**17" TRINITRON®
CRT MONITOR
THEIRS \$585.**

**17" TRINITRON®
CRT MONITOR
OURS \$495.**

**SMART BUYERS
CAN SMELL
BIG SAVINGS
A MILE AWAY.
START SNIFFING.**

Win with a Grand for



Baby Grand • CS

In fact, our systems have won six significant industry magazine awards for value.

Including the PC Computing 1997 MVP (Most Valuable Product) award for our Seanix Baby Grand•CS. These awards are testaments to our quality and reliability. In our industry it is unheard of for a company, so new to the US market, to win a significant annual award so fast. This shows that our customers and the industry are standing up and taking notice of how Seanix is redefining PC quality.



Our quality comes from our full-circle approach to manufacturing with a process known as vertical integration. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our ISO 9001 certified factory. This includes manufacturing our own superior quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so confident you're going to love our quality that we offer a 5-year limited warranty.

Thousands of Seanix customers are experiencing the new quality standard offered by Seanix. Call today and get your hands on a cool grand or any of our dynamite systems!

PC COMPUTING 1997 MVP WINNER

Baby Grand • CS*

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
512KB L2 Coche
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows® Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec™ Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
5-Year Limited Warrantly

Baby Grand • TCO*

Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB L2 Coche
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (14.0" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adaptor Onboard
Intel LANdesk® Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
5-Year Limited Warranty

\$999

a grand...we did!

CONSUMER SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CS Price 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(14.0" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice
Ensoniq® Audio PCI Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers

\$1299

CS Value 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(14.0" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice
Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

\$1599

CS Power 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.5" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice
Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

\$1999

CS Premium 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
19" Seanix Monitor, .26mm
(18.0" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Rockwell 56K Flex Fax/Modem/Voice
Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

\$2399

BUSINESS SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

TCO 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(14.0" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring

\$1299

TCO 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(14.0" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring

\$1599

TCO 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.5" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring

\$1999

TCO 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
19" Seanix Monitor, .26mm
(18.0" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring

\$2399

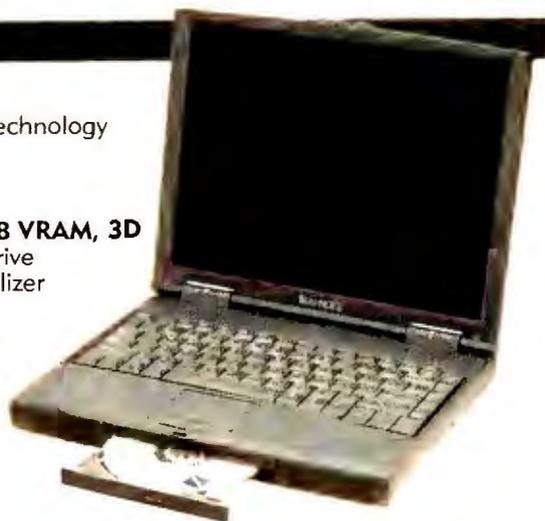
SEANOTE™

Seanote 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
13.3 XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
32MB EDO SODIMM Memory
3.0GB Hard Drive
NeoMAGIC MovicGroph 128XD, 128-Bit, 2MB VRAM, 3D
20X/12X CD ROM/Swappable 3.5 Diskette Drive
16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible, 3D Spatializer
Integrated Stereo Speakers & Microphone
Volume Control, Stereo-In, Microphone-In
& Headphone Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Carrying Case

\$2999

Circle 226 on reader service card



WOW! CS Series
systems featuring the
PENTIUM® II
Processor... starting at

\$1299

Look Who's Talking!

"As PC bargains go, the Baby Grand-CS is as good as it gets."
PC Computing 1997 MVP Winner

"A full-featured Pentium for under a grand? Sign us up."
PC Computing A-List Baby Grand-CS

"The Baby Grand is our top usability pick & best value of the bunch."
PC Computing 4-Star Baby Grand-TCO

"Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem."
PC World Top 20 Baby Grand-CS

"...quality performance at a fraction of what we would expect to pay
for a system of the Grand's integrity."
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand-CS

"Seanix's new desktop system makes using a computer fun."
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand-TCO



SEANIX

www.seanix.com

888-252-1190

Fax 712-233-3278 • Canada 888-973-2649
Int'l 1-712-255-3733 • GSA Number GS-35F-4766G

*All Desktop systems came standard with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versatile Case, 104-Key Keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Windows® 95 and McAfee Anti-Virus Softwares pre-installed.
**All Portable systems came standard with Touch Pad, 87-Key Keyboard, Power Management, Security Features, PC Card Slots (2-Type II or 1-Type III) and Windows 95 pre-installed.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Limited parts and labor warranty. 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card. 3-year on monitor and all other components. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Does not include shipping and sales tax. © 1997 Seanix Corporation. All rights reserved.

WORKS FOR YOU?

IF YOU NEED TO throw a basic Web page together, you can easily get away with using Microsoft FrontPage Express, Netscape Composer 4.03, or Lotus Word Pro 97. They have all the power you'll need at the Beginner level. Microsoft Word 97 is almost as good: It loses points only because it has trouble resizing linked JPEG images. But while your business could start with a Beginner page, you might find that you soon want to add more pizzazz—you'll want to use frames to create a table of contents, for example, or add a form so you can take online orders from customers. Unless you're sure you won't want your page to grow and change, you might be better off getting a more capable authoring program right off the bat.

POWERFUL CONTENDERS

ONCE YOU MOVE UP to an Intermediate page, it's easy to spot the most powerful products here: Microsoft FrontPage 98 and NetObjects Fusion 2.02. FrontPage 98 is outstanding on Beginner

pages, outstanding on Intermediate pages, and quite good on Advanced sites. It boasts the best frames capabilities of any product here, and it provides painless preview support for both the Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers. Okay, we do have a few minor complaints: You can't browse for Java applets, for example. The Javascript feature is powerful, but it's not really automated: If you don't know how to write Javascript in the first place, it really isn't going to help much.

ation. But it doesn't do Dynamic HTML very well, and the current version doesn't support Javascript at all. Our biggest problem with Fusion? At \$295, it costs nearly \$150 more than FrontPage 98 does—and while it has some nice touches, they don't justify the extra one and a half c-notes. FrontPage 98 is simply a better buy.

DREAMING OF PERFECT HTML

DREAMWEAVER is a strong product. It completed almost all our tasks gracefully.

the search for the perfect isp



YOU'VE CREATED A SITE that's a Web masterwork, and now you want the world to see it. Unless your company is planning on maintaining its own server, you'll need an Internet service provider to host your page. But even if your current ISP is great for e-mail and surfing the Web, it might be a disaster for your Web page. Your best bet is to shop around. For a list of important questions you should ask, surf over to www.pcworld.com/april98/webauthor.

Another big plus for FrontPage 98 is Microsoft's Personal Web Server, which is an add-on. Although anyone can download this product from Microsoft's Web site for free, it's a lot easier to install it from the FrontPage 98 CD-ROM. With it, you can test some Internet functions (like calling for HTTP or FTP downloads) or the CGI code that brings your mail-in

forms to life, without the hassle of publishing your pages to an online Internet server first.

Fusion does just as well as FrontPage 98 on Beginner and Intermediate pages. Its image mapping capabilities equal those of FrontPage 98 (and that's saying a lot), and it handles background sound even more cleverly, since its sound plays in both browsers. On Advanced pages it incorporates Java applets even more smoothly than FrontPage 98 does, supplying everything you need to make them run the first time, and it's nearly as good on frames cre-

And its few problems are actually quite minor—the lack of click-and-drag resizing is the biggest drawback—but what really puts us off is its astronomical price tag: \$499. For that kind of money you might as well buy a copy of FrontPage 98 and get yourself a flatbed scanner to go with it.

Nonetheless, Dreamweaver has a couple of aces in the hole that make its high price a bit easier to take, especially if you're a professional Web site developer. For one thing, it puts out beautiful code. Dreamweaver's Roundtrip HTML technology writes code that's as clean and elegant as if it had come straight from a high-price programmer. The output contains no superfluous tags and no unnecessary formatting; as a result, the code is ready to edit as is.

Dreamweaver's other strong points are its advanced site-management features (which include a terrific FTP upload and download section) and easy access to the Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator browsers. These advantages may give you reason to come up with those big bucks.



Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Michael Goodwin is a frequent contributor to PC World. Sam Hammond is an Internet programmer specializing in CGI and Java. ■



off-the-rack html

We know, you don't want to learn

HTML. But eventually you'll probably have to bite the bullet—if only to polish the code your Web authoring software puts out. The best way to learn is to browse to your favorite site in Navigator or Internet Explorer, click *View•Document Source*, select the code you're interested in, copy it, paste it into your favorite text editor, and save it as HTML. Then bring up your browser (or your Web authoring software), open the file, and play with the code to see what effect your changes have. Eventually you'll get the hang of coding in HTML.

A 333MHz PENTIUM II SYSTEM WITH A 17" MONITOR FOR \$2,399*



MILLENNIA Xku 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
512KB internal cache, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100 MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper 128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB Connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Tons of other valuable software including GAMES!
5 year/3 year Micron Power™
limited warranty
First year on-site warranty

\$2,399



Millennia Xku
Sept. '97



Millennia Xku
Jan. '98



Millennia Xku
Dec. '97

***There is no catch; we were just seeing if you're paying attention.**

Order now and Micron's Computers Now!™ Program will ship your system direct from the factory with same-day shipping!†

Micron's award-winning, performance-driven Millennia® Xku system is now more affordable than ever! Winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice and *PC World's* coveted Best Buy Award, the Millennia Xku is a multimedia powerhouse. Featuring Intel's latest and greatest processor technology — the 333MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology — the feature-rich Millennia Xku includes 64MB of RAM, a built-in 100MB Iomega Zip Drive and Micron's award-winning service. The Micron Millennia Xku will blow your mind — not your budget!

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.



Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MT, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their computers shipped to their bill-to address on their credit card.

**CALL NOW FOR
LOW MICRON
PRICES.**

**OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
800-860-5940**

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: 208-893-7393



www.micronpc.com

FREE*

Millennia 233MHz PENTIUM system with MMX Technology!



Millennia Xku
Sept. '97



Millennia Xku
Jan. '98



Millennia Xku
Dec. '97

* with purchase of \$1,199 monitor

Now You Can Own An Award-Winning Millennia 233 Pentium System Complete With Monitor for Just \$1,199!**

Millennia SE

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
Includes 15" Micron Display, .28 dp (13.7" display)
512KB pipeline burst SRAM cache
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB EIDE hard drive
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3 ISA, 3 PCI slots, 1 shared slot
Phoenix Plug and Play ready flash, 2MB BIOS
32-bit local bus EIDE hard drive controller
56Kbps fax/data modem††
2MB EDO and MPEG video card
16-bit stereo sound card & Powered computer speakers
1 parallel, 2 serial ports, 2 USB connectors
104-key enhanced PS/2 keyboard & PS/2 mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
1-yr parts/1-yr on-site limited warranty

\$1,199

Consumer lease \$42/Mo.

Commercial financing options are not available for this system

That's right. For just \$1,199 you can get fully loaded Micron™ Millennia® 233MHz Pentium® with MMX™ — a complete system with a 15-inch monitor (13.7-inch display). Basically, it's proof that you don't have to buy a discontinued, slow, empty system to get a great deal. And with Micron's Computers Now!® program, if you order today your new Millennia 233 will ship the same day!

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: 208-893-7393



*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully hooked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

**CALL NOW FOR LOW
MICRON PRICES.
800-860-7943**



www.micronpc.com

**If monitor is returned, Millennia desktop system must also be returned to receive refund.

††Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.



Imagine that.

Imagine the things
you'll do. The places
you'll go. Imagine
knowing no boundaries.
Embracing all possibilities.
Micron computers.
Imagine that.



Imagine

that *winning* is everything.



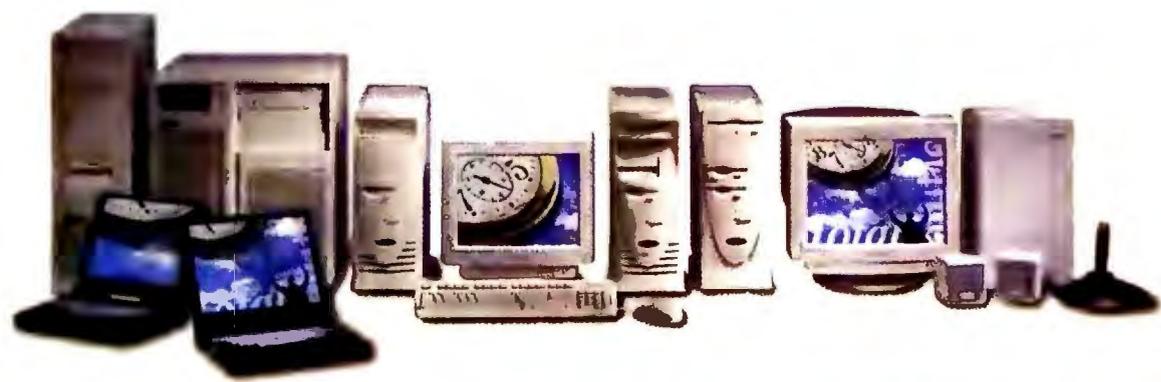


Envision a PC system that lets your imagination run wild.

Catch the brass ring. At Micron, we've created some of the finest, most dependable, most innovative computer systems imaginable. But you don't have to take our word for it. Listen to the experts. Micron systems are consistently recognized for impeccable performance, reliability and value. The 1998 awards are already pouring in. And last year, we won more than 200 awards, recommendations and accolades from your favorite industry publications, like *PC Computing* and *PC Magazine*.

Distinct possibilities. Picture this. An award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts helping you with anything you might need. Micron's customer service representatives will custom configure a system perfect for you, while our technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And all our products are covered by some of the best warranties in the business.

Dream on. It's not by accident *Home PC* readers ranked Micron number one for overall reliability and technical support last year. Imagine how the competition pales next to Micron's unsurpassed performance, high technology and aboveboard support. Imagine everything you want to accomplish, and everything we've already achieved at Micron. And then imagine what we can do together.



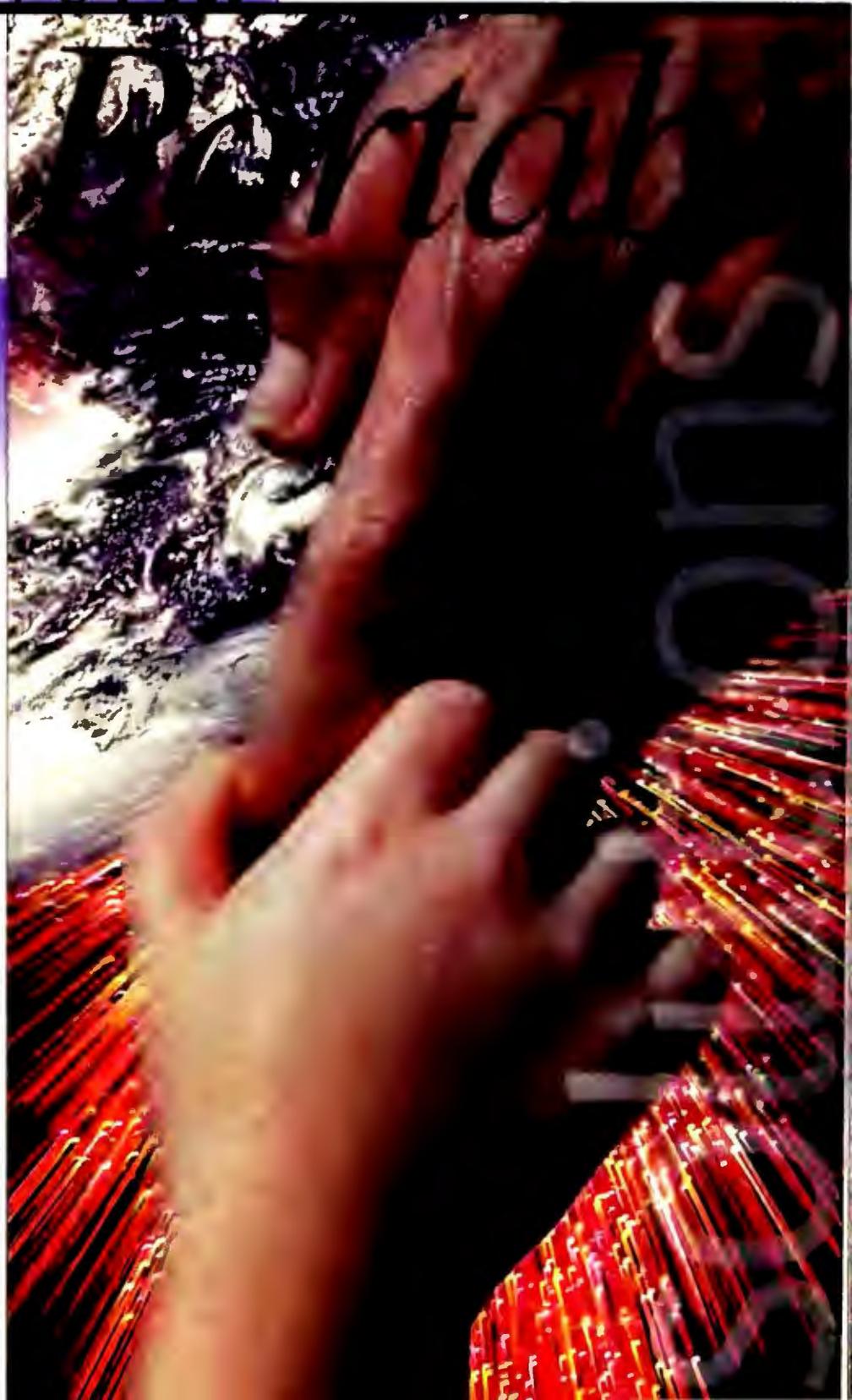
Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

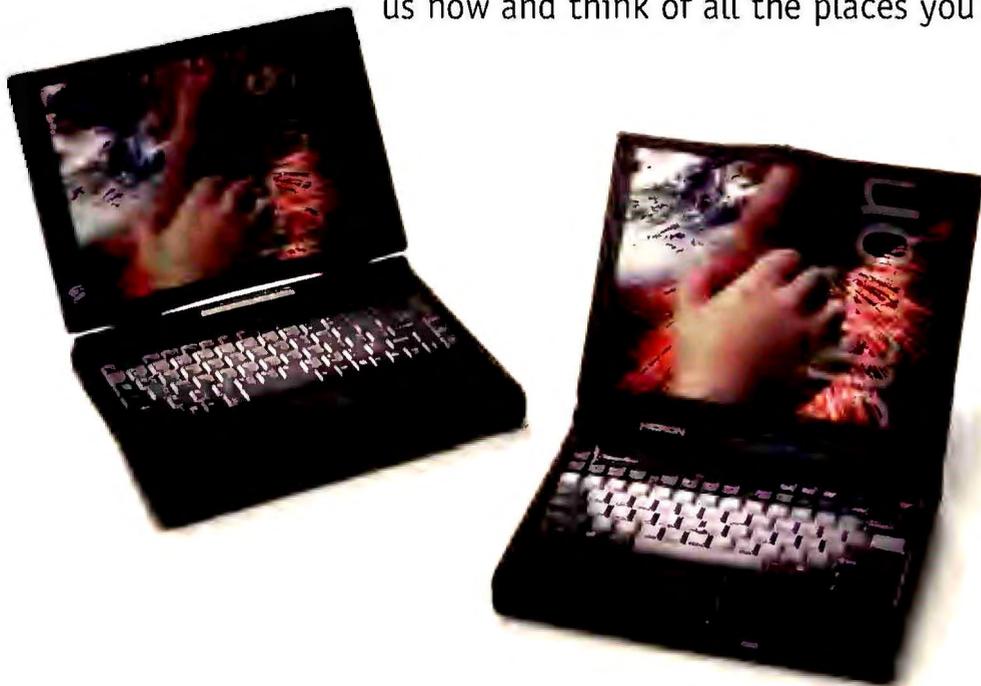
that the *world* is at your fingertips.



*Go anywhere. Do anything.
With the award-winning Micron
TransPort, it's all yours.*

Higher power. The Micron™ TransPort® XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It recently won the *Mobile Computing* Gold Medal Award, and the *Byte* Best award — and with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace for high-end portable systems. The XKE is powered by an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, and it's upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron still gives you the only portable that comes standard with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

Light and bright. With the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense, workhorse portable. Named the *PC Computing* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets the standards for workhorse portables. It's flexible. It's lightweight. And featuring an Intel Pentium 166MHz processor with MMX technology — it's fast, too. You'll get it all for an unbeatable price, because the TransPort VLX starts at a mere \$1,799! Call us now and think of all the places you'll go.



Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

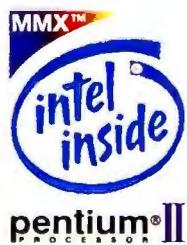
Imagine

that *brilliance* is a keystroke away.



Width= 501 Level= 203
Stu: 05695
Ser: 001/03
Ima: 000/015
S120
Siema 1.5T
R .8 mm
OUTPATIENT CENTR

Mode : Multi
PSeq: ME
ST/I
TR: 617
TE: 10.0 1/1
256x192/2.0 NEX
FOV: 24 cm
Thk: 3.0 mm
Taget: 15/03/99



*Micron Millennia systems.
So innovative. So inspired. So inviting.
The possibilities are endless.*

No limits. Feel the exhilaration of the Micron™ Millennia® Xku— it's the perfect desktop for multimedia gaming, for families, for home offices — for you. The Millennia Xku features the latest in Intel Pentium® II processors, including the peerless Pentium II 333MHz processor. Your most demanding, graphic-intense applications run beautifully, and you'll have memory and power galore. A *PC World* Best Buy, the Millennia Xku is priced lower than ever. And, you can add the Fusion 3D option for unsurpassed multimedia performance, and dazzling DVD technology, sound, and graphics without skipping or stuttering — only smooth, dreamy performance. Perfect for "edutainment" software. Perfect for cutting-edge 3D gaming. Perfect for you.

Follow your bliss. The Micron Millennia MME offers flexibility, power and terrific multimedia capabilities at a surprisingly affordable price. A *Home Office Computing* Editor's Pick, the Millennia MME features a Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX technology and a 100MB Zip drive. Call us or visit our Web site and ask about how you can get a software bundle of your choice included with your purchase. And Millennia MME systems start at just \$1,649. Imagine that.



Call now to order.
800-249-1176



Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

that your ideas are *heard* everywhere.



pentium® II

Total management is within your reach.

Reach for the stars. Our network-ready ClientPro® desktops give you everything you've wanted in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. Custom built for your business, the ClientPro line runs the gamut, from no-nonsense desktops for basic applications to the top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs, offers easy network integration and outstanding reliability. And our state-of-the-art engineering and management features make this the PC built for success.

One and only. Now, Micron offers Microsoft® Windows NT® standard on all enterprise products. Windows NT makes multitasking easier than ever, and delivers a virtually crash-proof operating system. Network support's a snap. With Windows NT, your network will be more efficient. Reliable. Powerful. And you can be confident network security won't be compromised.

Safe and sound. The Micron™ NetFRAME® servers promise network integrity and manageability. Our end-to-end solutions are built from the ground up, so you're getting the hardware and software you want — and onsite technical support, if you need it.

The sky's the limit. We build award-winning workgroup, departmental and enterprise servers, so no job is too big or too small. Imagine your company's growth, security and potential.

Call now and ask about our Micron NetFRAME server solutions. The possibilities are endless.



Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

that you unlock the *genius* within.



Workstation Solutions

*Draw your own conclusions.
Paint your own canvas.
Mark your own words.
All with the Micron Powerdigm.*

Take yourself to new heights. The award-winning Micron™ Powerdigm™ has become a coveted workstation for the most discerning user. The Powerdigm Xsu offers the perfect balance of performance, power and ingenuity. So perfect, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year.

A masterwork station. This PC powerhouse, featuring Micron's own Samurai™ core logic, delivers 64-bit, 66MHz PCI bus performance, and the unbridled power of dual Pentium II processors. Powerdigm is your quintessential, scalable graphics solution. You'll render high-demand graphics, financial programs or CAD applications without boundaries. And with more than 400MB per second throughput, bottlenecks are a thing of the past. Called "the most exciting PC on the planet" by *PC Magazine* — none of our competitors have even come close. Call us and see why. Imagine a work of art. A stroke of genius. And then imagine the power you'll have.

POWERDIGM™

FEATURES AND OPTIONS

- Supports dual processors
- Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
- 3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
- 12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- Optional support for dual monitors
- DMI, software and hardware management support
- Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

POWERDIGM Xsu

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- Samurai™ chip set
- Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor

\$3,999

Bus. Lease \$127/mo.

POWERDIGM Xsu

- Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
- Samurai chip set
- 128MB ECC SDRAM
- Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Iomega 1GB Jaz SCSI drive
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor

\$7,062

Bus. Lease \$224/mo.



Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

Performance Desktop Solutions

MILLENNIA® MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.8" display)

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 telephony modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of one Micron Software
Solutions Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power™
limited warranty

\$1,649

Bus. Lease \$58/mo.

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology configurations also available.

MICRON SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS PAKS

Quicken Financial Suite '98: Quicken Deluxe, Parents' Guide to Money, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer†

Home Productivity Pak: Compton Interactive Encyclopedia, Broderbund Print Shop Ensemble III, Crayola Magic 3D Coloring Book, Mindscape Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Creative Multimedia, The Family Doctor, Net Nanny†

EdVenture Pak: Creatures by Mindscape, Freddi Fish 2 by Humongous Entertainment, Schoolhouse Rock by Creative Wonders, Reader Rabbit: Kindergarten by The Learning Company, Dr. Seuss Green Eggs and Ham by Broderbund†

Arcade Pak: X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter, Need For Speed 2, Command and Conquer: Red Alert, 4 button game pad†

Academic Pak: Student Reference Library, Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, 10th Addition, National Geographic The 90's, Hoyle Classic Games†

FUSION 3D OPTION PAK

DVD-ROM, ** DVD software
DVD PCI decoder card
AWE 64 ISA sound card, Cambridge MicroWorks:
2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries
D3D/3Dfx version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 3D3/3Dfx version
Microsoft SideWinder Pro joystick

Available only on
Millennia Xku systems

Add \$499

DVD drive with decoder card add \$199.

MILLENNIA Xku

STANDARD FEATURES

82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound,
Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit AGP 3D video
with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

MILLENNIA Xku 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,199

Bus. Lease \$77/mo.

MILLENNIA Xku 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp
(16" display)

\$2,399

Bus. Lease \$84/mo.

MILLENNIA Xku 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751,
.26dp (18" display)

\$2,749

Bus. Lease \$94/mo.

* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade.

† Available only on Millennium systems with Microsoft Windows 95.

Portable Solutions

MICRON TRANSPORT[®] XKE

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache
 128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
 Pick-a-Point[™] dual pointing devices
 16-bit stereo sound and microphone
 56Kbps fax/modem*
 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
 CardBus and Zoomed Video
 2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game USB ports
 Mobile Software Solutions
 2 Modular expansion bays
 Custom nylon carrying case
 Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 95 and MS[®] Plus!
 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

MICRON TRANSPORT VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
 24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
 2.1GB hard drive
 16X modular CD-ROM drive
 56Kbps fax/modem*
 Li-Ion battery
 12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
 PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
 MPEG compatible
 Zoomed video-ready
 Touchpad pointing device
 Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
 2-way infrared port
 Modular floppy drive
 Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

\$1,999

Bus. Lease \$70/mo.

MICRON TRANSPORT XKE 233

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
 32MB EDO RAM
 3GB removable hard drive
 20X CD-ROM drive
 13.3" TFT XGA display

\$3,299

Bus. Lease \$113/mo.

EXTENDED VLX PORTABLE SERVICE OPTIONS

2nd and 3rd-year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years ⁴	\$269
2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years ⁴	\$209

MICRON TRANSPORT XKE 266

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
 32MB EDO RAM
 3GB removable hard drive
 24X CD-ROM drive
 13.3" TFT XGA display

\$3,499

Bus. Lease \$119/mo.

TRANSPORT OPTIONS

VLX Options: Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software, 3Com PCMCIA ethernet adapter, 10-Base-T, custom nylon carrying case, Samsonite leather carrying case, 2nd Li-Ion battery, 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade, 8MB EDO RAM upgrade (24MB total), 24MB EDO RAM upgrade (40MB total)

XKE Options: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, MicronDock[™] multimedia port replicator with hot docking and built-in battery charger, Micron Executive[™] desktop package: matching black monitor, mouse and keyboard, PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, 10/100 Base-T, leather carrying case upgrade, 2nd modular lithium-ion battery, primary and secondary modular HDD upgrade options up to 8GB, memory upgrade options up to 192MB, auto/air adapter, Multimedia Xcitement Pak

Micron TransPort VLX portable computers start at \$1,799.

Call now to order.
 800-249-1176
 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life[™]



Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"/
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Intel LANdesk® Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power™
limited warranty
1-year next-business-day
on-site service††

\$3,499

Bus. Lease \$119/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controllers
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
Embedded RAID upgrade option
I₂O ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays
(upgradable to 10)
One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard
(Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack adapter option
Intel LANdesk Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty
1-year next-business-day
on-site service††

\$5,699

Bus. Lease \$181/mo.

††On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts only system warranty (1 year for ThinPort systems)
1- or 2- or 4-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems. 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

CLIENTPRO® VxE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation

\$1,149

Price excludes monitor.

Bus. Lease \$40/mo.

CLIENTPRO MRE

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI compliant,
2MB flash BIOS
Network adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology
24X CD-ROM drive ATAPI variable speed
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Intel LANdesk Client Manager available
Advanced hardware monitoring and power
management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$1,549

Bus. Lease \$54/mo.

CLIENTPRO 766Xi

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display)

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI compliant,
2MB flash BIOS
24X ATAPI variable speed CD-ROM drive
Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology
4MB AGP 3D video
Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 16 sound card w/speakers
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANdesk Client Manager available
Advanced hardware monitoring and
power management features
Chassis intrusion alert
5-year/3-year Micron Power
limited warranty

\$2,399

Bus. Lease \$84/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

New 19-inch monitors are giving 21-inch models a run for your money. Here are the hot tickets.

THE STEADY TREND toward miniaturization in computer components brings new meaning to the phrase "less is more." Smaller disks hold more data, smaller chips deliver more power, and smaller systems pack more features than ever before. More is still more, however, when ►



TOP: Our Best Buy 19-inch monitor, Iiyama's new Vision-Master 450. BOTTOM: Best of the 21-inch bunch, Cornerstone Imaging's Color 50/101sf.



Big

BY PETER M.
STOLLER

Screen

Debuts

PHOTOGRAPHS BY
ROBERT CARDIN

BIG-SCREEN MONITORS

MONITORS

19 INCHES		FEATURES						
		Street price (1/15/98)	Tube manufacturer	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	Max. refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 (Hz)	Max. refresh rate at 1600 by 1200 (Hz)	Width by depth by height (inches)
1	Iiyama VisionMaster 450*	\$899	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	94	76	17.7 by 17.6 by 17.6
2	Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf	\$1044	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	94	76	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.8
3	Hewlett-Packard M-900	\$958	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.7	89	75	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.9
4	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751	\$969	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.7	85	75	17.6 by 18.1 by 17.9
5	Dell 1200 HS	\$924	Hitachi	.26 dot	17.6	88	75	17.7 by 18.3 by 17.3
21 INCHES								
1	Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf*	\$1535	Hitachi	.28 dot	19.4	94	77	19.2 by 20.7 by 18.7
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000	\$1750	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.5	107	85	19.7 by 19.2 by 19.3
3	Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS	\$1799	Sony	.27 stripe	19.7	85	85	19.6 by 18.7 by 19.9
4	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 500	\$1449	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.0	102	76	19.4 by 19.3 by 19.3
5	Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001	\$1499	Mitsubishi	.28 stripe	19.4	100	85	16.1 by 18.0 by 15.8

* Best Buy

See Top 10 chart, page 239.

Yes No

¹Specialized connector used for some high-end graphics cards and non-PC devices.

²Phone line is automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m.

it comes to the size of one component: the monitor.

Until recently, the only big monitors—20- and 21-inch models—came at a correspondingly big cost. While prices are down on 21-inchers, they're still expensive: \$1535 on average for the models reviewed this month. That leaves an immense gulf between their cost and the \$700 average price of a good 17-inch model—not to mention the huge difference in size and weight.

AFFORDABLE BIG SCREENS

NOW THERE'S A NEW CLASS of monitors to bridge the gap. Late last summer, the big-screen picture changed dramatically when Hitachi introduced its new short-neck 19-inch tube, which

Best Buys

ON ANY MONITOR, it's the picture that counts, and superb display quality is what makes our big-screen Best Buys stand out. **Iiyama's VisionMaster 450** is the star of our 19-inch category, thanks to its impeccable text, great-looking graphics, and aggressive \$899 price. Among 21-inchers, **Cornerstone Imaging's \$1535 Color 50/101sf**—number one in last November's *Top 10 Monitors* chart—comes through again with the best overall picture we've ever seen.



allowed the manufacture of relatively inexpensive big screens in space-saving designs. A bevy of products based on this new CRT technology rapidly hit the market, and before long the average cost of a 19-inch monitor was under \$1000. While all the 19-inchers we reviewed are based on Hitachi's tube, a number of other manufacturers—including heavyweights such as Matsushita (Panasonic) and Mitsubishi, comple-

mented by other major players like Sony and Toshiba—have recently announced plans to field tubes of their own. Meanwhile, 20-inch monitors appear to be a dying breed—a bit too expensive to be a good deal, while not providing enough screen area to compete with the higher-end 21-inchers.

The two dozen big monitors we looked at are almost evenly split between the 19-inch and 21-inch classes. We also reviewed three 20-inchers that didn't make the chart: a low-cost Sony Trinitron, a higher-end IBM Trinitron, and a dot pitch monitor that KDS markets as a 19-inch model. Although many monitors here use the same tube, differences in supporting electronics make for big differences in picture quality.

To rate the performance of the monitors we tested, we tabulated the opinions of five *PC World* experts and five "typical users" who viewed a battery of test images under controlled lighting conditions designed to simulate a typical office environment. Sample images included a spreadsheet, a newsletter, and a line art illustration to evaluate the resolution of fine lines and text; we also viewed a variety of photographs and a photomontage to judge focus, brightness, contrast, color quality, and the ability to display 3D effects. Monitors were assigned grades of excellent, very good, good, and satisfactory for both text and graphics (no monitor received less than a satisfactory score). Each grade represents a range, so it's possible for one monitor with very good graphics to outscore another. For more information, see the performance chart "Big-Screen Monitors."

Aside from a good picture and a fair price, you'll want your new monitor to be easy to adjust. Almost all monitors today feature on-screen displays, usually with control gauges for easier adjustments. The best have readily understandable icons and descriptions that make clear how and what to adjust to shape up your screen. Control interfaces range in number from a few to as

Weight (lbs.)	ON-SCREEN CONTROLS						COMPLIANCE				SUPPORT		
	Screen position and size	Pincushion/barrel	Trapezoid/keystone	Focus/convergence	Image tilt/manual degauss	Color temperature/RGB control	Plug and Play	MPR-II low emission	TCO shielding	BNC port	Warranty (years)	Toll-free tech support (hours)	Weekend support
50.7	●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●	●	●	○	●	3	12	○
55	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	○	○	3	11.5	○
55	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	○	3	11	○
53	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	○	○	3	8	○
55	●	●/●	●/○	○/●	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	○	1	24	●
72.6	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	○	○	3	11.5	○
77	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	●	3	12	○
68.3	●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	●	3	24	●
68.2	●	●/●	●/●	○/○	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	●	3	12	○
72.8	●	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	●	●	●	3	24 ²	●

many as a dozen buttons on the bezel. We rated the controls for each monitor—for details, see the individual reviews.

BEST OF THE BEST

THE TOP OVERALL value in each category earned a Best Buy. Iiyama's Vision-Master 450 headed the 19-inch class with an \$899 price—a high-quality big screen with faultless text and terrific graphics. If you want top-notch graphics and can spend \$145 more, the \$1044 Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf, ranked number two, had the best picture.

Among the 21-inchers, Best Buy honors went to Cornerstone Imaging's Color 50/101sf, which delivers picture-perfect text and graphics at a midrange price of \$1535. However, most graphics pros will prefer our second-ranked model, Mitsubishi's \$1750 Diamond Pro 1000. It costs more, and its picture isn't quite as perfect, but it has advanced features—such as the ability to refresh at faster rates at the highest resolutions and a convergence control for adjusting electron gun alignment as the monitor ages—that will appeal to people who work in desktop publishing or Web design.

Nineteen-inch models from Dell, Hitachi, and Hewlett-Packard also made our chart, as did 21-inchers from Iiyama, Princeton Graphic Systems, and Sony (its winner based on its brand-new 21-inch Trinitron tube). See *Top 10 Monitors* in this issue. Models in the 19-inch class that missed the chart included entries from

Budget for Spring 1998 Expenditures

	Desktop Computers	Notebook Computers	Printers	Monitors	Graphics Boards	Modems	Backup Hardware	CD-ROM Drives	CD-R Drives	Surge Protectors	U	Software	DEPARTMENT TOTAL
Rough Mountain Division													
7 Sales	\$75,776.01	\$27,672.83	\$8,013.21	\$20,971.14	\$719.22	\$3,400.00	\$19,995.00	\$2,235.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,399.00	\$0.00	\$17,500.00	\$109,161.43
8 Warehouse	\$6,233.05	\$0.00	\$463.11	\$775.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$593.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,122.81
11 Delivery	\$2,280.99	\$15,723.49	\$1,177.85	\$876.32	\$0.00	\$170.00	\$1,199.70	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$59.98	\$0.00	\$1,890.00	\$25,011.33
13 Information Services	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,177.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$240.00	\$199.95	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$119.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,723.76
15 Accounting	\$9,543.77	\$0.00	\$975.98	\$3,078.22	\$156.25	\$0.00	\$399.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$93.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,414.65
17 Support Services	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$170.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$170.00
19 Security	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
21 Human Resources	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
23 Subtotal	\$94,832.84	\$43,406.32	\$12,813.90	\$25,524.50	\$876.17	\$4,080.00	\$22,294.35	\$2,235.00	\$4,000.00	\$3,298.90	\$0.00	\$27,590.00	\$244,629.98
McQuinn City Division													
27 Sales	\$22,732.81	\$8,201.85	\$2,763.56	\$6,291.34	\$215.77	\$1,020.00	\$5,298.50	\$670.50	\$750.00	\$3,598.80	\$176.00	\$21,480.00	\$90,529.53
28 Warehouse	\$1,865.82	\$0.00	\$140.73	\$232.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$179.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$71.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,459.33
31 Delivery	\$394.30	\$4,720.05	\$353.36	\$303.89	\$0.00	\$51.00	\$358.91	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$71.98	\$0.00	\$2,038.00	\$9,770.38
33 Information Services	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$353.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$102.00	\$99.99	\$0.00	\$190.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$253.50	\$527.94
35 Accounting	\$2,863.13	\$0.00	\$232.76	\$823.47	\$47.08	\$0.00	\$179.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$71.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,273.38
37 Support Services	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
39 Security	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.00
41 Human Resources	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,509.00
43 Subtotal	\$28,450.15	\$13,021.50	\$3,844.17	\$7,657.35	\$262.85	\$1,224.00	\$6,778.31	\$670.50	\$1,000.00	\$4,287.78	\$176.00	\$25,261.50	\$99,386.04
Repeats last action or command													
45 Warehouse	\$7,479.66	\$0.00	\$562.93	\$330.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$719.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$71.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,765.37
81 Delivery	\$3,537.13	\$18,982.19	\$1,413.42	\$879.18	\$0.00	\$204.00	\$1,439.64	\$0.00	\$1,200.00	\$71.98	\$0.00	\$2,078.00	\$30,013.60
Repeats last action or command													
83 Support Services	\$1,431.57	\$0.00	\$146.38	\$461.73	\$23.54	\$0.00	\$83.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,162.20
85 Security	\$1,043.81	\$0.00	\$107.35	\$338.80	\$17.26	\$0.00	\$65.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,580.61
87 Human Resources	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
89 Subtotal	\$116,774.14	\$54,447.61	\$14,393.67	\$31,334.64	\$1,082.21	\$4,309.50	\$27,209.20	\$2,682.00	\$4,350.00	\$13,839.32	\$17,176.00	\$25,261.50	\$293,063.77
95 OVERALL GRAND TOTAL	\$240,058.13	\$110,875.82	\$31,051.74	\$56,716.49	\$2,233.23	\$5,613.50	\$56,911.85	\$5,967.00	\$9,950.00	\$10,986.54	\$22,722.00	\$73,113.00	\$637,893.73

YOU CAN COMPARE this whole sheet at once at a resolution of 1280 by 1024. At 1152 by 864, you must scroll to see the edges. But you're in for a lot more scrolling at 1024 by 768.

Compaq, MAG InnoVision, Philips, Sampo, and ViewSonic Optquest. In the 21-inch class, models from KDS, NEC, Nokia, Panasonic, Samsung, and ViewSonic also missed. See PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/april98/monitors) for their reviews.

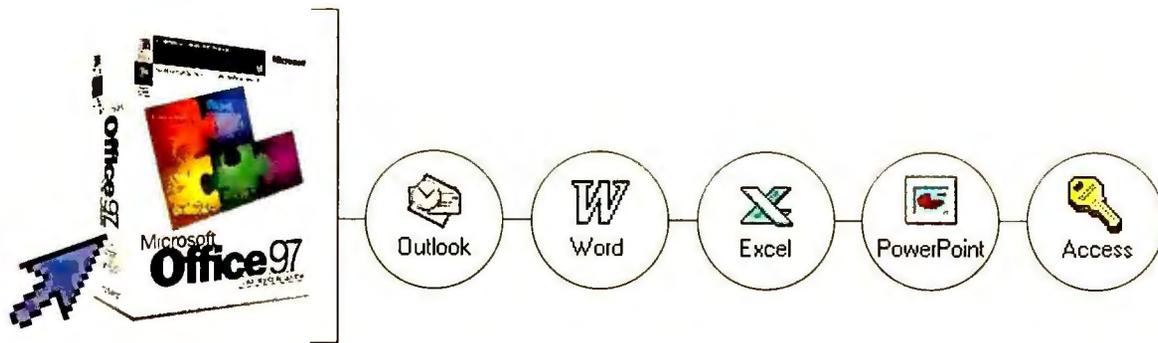
All the monitors we tested earned a grade of good or better when it came to displaying text at our test resolution; half were rated very good. But only the two Best Buys—the 21-inch Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf and the 19-inch Iiyama



And

*Connect-time charges may apply.

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



**You're totally selfless,
team-oriented and cooperative.
Your ego screams for
some credit.**

From: Microsoft Office 97
Sent: Friday, 10:37 p.m.
To: Everyone who contributed
Subject: A job well done.

Microsoft® Office 97 encourages cooperation among teams by giving credit where credit is due. As everyone works on a document or project, they're free to exchange ideas and information, all electronically. Expressing opinions, revising the wording, proofing the copy, adding sections, inserting hyperlinks—they're all recorded with the original document, and everyone's got their name on them. If you're in charge of the project, you're in control. Use the comments you like and toss the ones you don't, knowing who contributed what, when and why. You don't have to retype anything; you revise as you go. You don't have to save a new version for each round of changes; you only save the changes. Then you just say, thanks for the help, guys. For more help, and to find out about the free* online product enhancements and assistance available through Microsoft Office Update, visit www.microsoft.com/office/.

VisionMaster 450—rated excellent for text. Graphics quality was less consistent, although three models rated excellent: both Cornerstones and the 21-inch Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS. Six units scored as very good, seven were rated good, and five squeaked by with only a satisfactory grade. For image quality scores of our chart makers, see the performance chart “Big-Screen Monitors.”

BIG...AND BIGGER

ASIDE FROM BEING, on average, more than a third lower in price, how do 19-inch monitors compare with their 21-inch counterparts? Both have noticeably bigger screens than the 17-inch models now standard for most new business PCs. Whereas the 17-inch tube has an actual viewable screen of 15.7 inches on average, the 19- and 21-inchers generally have viewable screens of about 17.7 and 19.4 inches, respectively. That's more than a quarter bigger than the 17-incher in the case of 19-inch model—and over half again as large with a 21-incher. But unless you're having trouble reading from your 17-inch monitor, you probably don't want bigger text; you want more on screen at once—so you can compare several columns without having to scroll back and forth.

Cranking up the resolution will do the trick—putting a lot more on screen at once without crowding your display or making you squint at the fine print. If you go from 1024 by 768 on a 17-inch model to 1152 by 864 on a 19-incher, you'll put 27 percent more on screen without shrinking your text, spreadsheet cells, and icons. With a 21-inch unit, you'll be able to comfortably increase your resolution still further to 1280 by 1024—putting 66 percent more on screen, at the cost of only a slight reduction in print size compared to 1024 by 768 on a 17-inch monitor. (For a graphical comparison of screen resolutions, see the infographic near the bottom of the preceding page.) Graph-

ics professionals, desktop publishers, Web designers, and spreadsheet jockeys all benefit from a big screen, but average business and home users also will be able to save scads of extra scrolling and games of hide-and-seek with layered windows.

All this month's monitors are capable of 1600 by 1200 resolution. The catch? Most users will find text uncomfortably cramped—even on a 21-incher—and clarity can suffer, with fuzzy letters on all but the best. In addition, at the highest resolutions, your graphics board may not be able to deliver a full palette of colors or refresh your screen at a fast, flicker-free rate (at least 75 Hz for most users, 85 Hz for more sensitive people). Many older boards—and some newer ones—won't be up to the task, even at a resolution of 1280 by 1024. For details on whether you need a new graphics card to go with your big, high-

resolution monitor, see “The Graphics Matchmaker” on PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/april98/monitors.

Seeking an even bigger monitor for presentations or entertainment? We also took a look at a moderately priced, low-resolution 31-inch monitor. See “The Lowest-Cost Jumbo Screens.”

ARE YOU READY FOR A BIG SCREEN?

ARE BIG MONITORS for everyone? No. The primary drawback for most people is price, but other factors enter in, such as whether you have enough desk space. A good rule is to picture a cube the size of the diagonal measurement of the tube: A 17-incher will take up about 17 by 17 inches on your desktop plus 17 inches of headroom. Fortunately, most 19-inchers are exceptions, taking up only a bit more desktop depth than 17-inchers. So even if your 17-inch model butts against the wall, you can buy a 19-incher without winding up with your nose pressed against the screen.

Prices should come down further this summer as competition heats up, with Mitsubishi Diamondtron and Sony Trinitron 19-inch aperture grille models available. See *New Products* in this issue for our evaluation of a prerelease version of Sony's brand-new 19-inch Trinitron model, the Multiscan GDM-400PS. ▶

Buying Tips

HERE ARE a few tips for getting the best bang for your buck.

- Make sure your new monitor comes with a generous return policy—at least a 30-day money-back guarantee, with a minimal restocking fee (if any).
- Find out if the manufacturer stands behind the monitor it sells you. Most companies offer three-year, all-inclusive warranties, but some—Dell, for example—cover the monitor for only one year. You may find the Compaq, Dell, Hitachi, HP, IBM, KDS, Princeton Graphic Systems, MAG InnoVision, NEC Technologies, and Sony monitors (all of which we reviewed this month) bundled with computer systems. If so, they will typically be covered by the same warranty as the PC.
- Be sure to pay by credit card rather than cash, check, or COD. If there's a problem with the monitor, your credit card company can go to bat for you, and some credit cards will also extend the manufacturer's warranty.



THE MANY CONTROL BUTTONS on the Cornerstone, Hitachi, and HP models give you more direct access to control functions.



IYAMA USES FEWER BUTTONS: You access most of the individual controls by using the on-screen display's menu system.

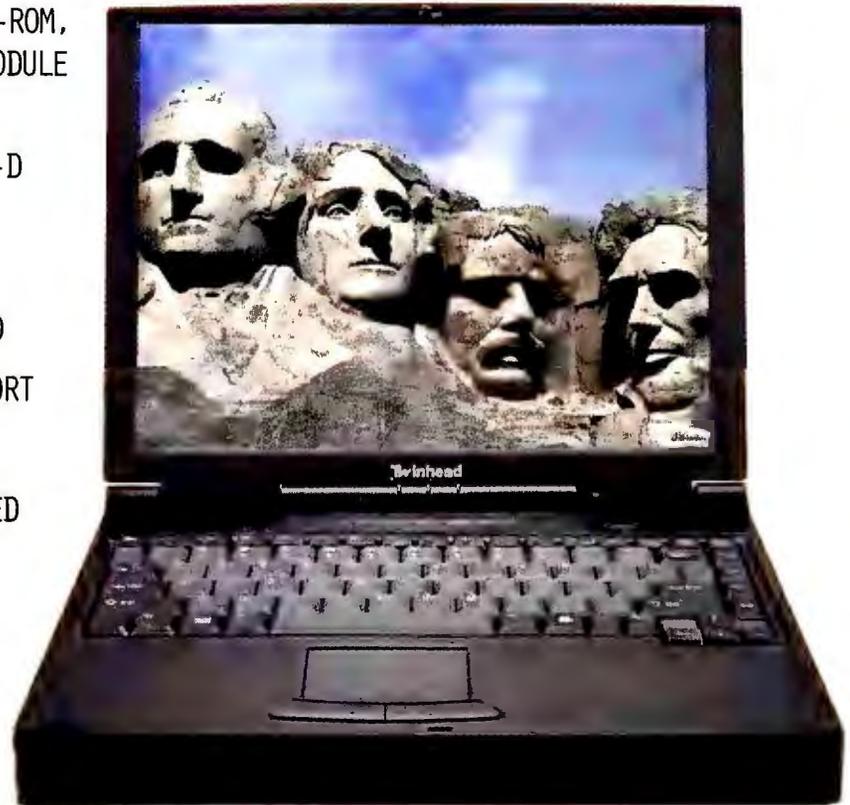
Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas

14.2" Display



- UP TO 233 MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™
- UP TO 20X CD-ROM, OR DVD-ROM MODULE
- 4MB OF VIDEO MEMORY AND 3-D ACCELERATION
- 3-D SOUND
- HUGE KEYBOARD
- CARDBUS SUPPORT
- USB PORT
- 56K INTEGRATED MODEM

13.3" Display



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead™.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.

Two steps ahead™
Twinhead

West — Phone: 800-995-8946 • East — Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G



Copyright ©, 1997, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without the express written permission of Twinhead Corporation is prohibited. All specifications and configurations subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle 240 on reader service card

19-Inch Models

1 IYAMA VISIONMASTER 450

PRO: Exceptionally sharp picture, fine color performance, terrific price.

CON: No numeric values for control adjustments.

 With its VisionMaster 450, Iiyama has assembled the magic combo needed to get our top recommendation—high quality and low price. At \$899, the VisionMaster 450 is inexpensive for a 19-inch monitor, and it stands out for its supersharp text. The screen display had impeccable focus from corner to corner, and it passed all our small-font torture tests with ease: The URL on our Web page was crisp, and the fine print in our newsletter and spreadsheet was laser-sharp. The Iiyama was no slouch at rendering rich, beautiful colors in our photographic tests, either. Details were apparent in heavily shadowed sections of a shaded waterway in our test screen, and the colors in a photo of fresh fruit were vibrant and true. This stellar performance is all the more impressive given that all the 19-inch models reviewed use the same Hitachi tube.

It's easy to adjust the VisionMaster 450 using Iiyama's clean, intuitive three-button controls. Just tap the far-left (Menu) button to go to the full on-screen display, then use the buttons to the right to navigate the menu. While this technique isn't quite as easy as making adjustments on the Cornerstone, Hitachi, and HP monitors—where a larger array of buttons gives direct access to individual controls—it's one of the best of the menu-driven systems. Our main criticism is that the on-screen gauges lack numeric values, which would make it easier to fine-tune adjustments. Also, the menu is on the small side—a bit hard to see for some users. But these complaints are minor in light of the VisionMaster's superb picture.

Iiyama provides a fairly typical three-year warranty, with 12 hours of weekday toll-free support. *Iiyama*, 800/394-4335, www.iiyama.com

READER SERVICE NO. 675

2 CORNERSTONE IMAGING COLOR 45/101SF

PRO: Dazzling graphics quality, sharp text.

CON: Fairly expensive, user must press Store to save image adjustments.

The \$1044 Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf is the most expensive 19-inch monitor to make our list, but if you want to get great big-screen graphics without shelling out for a 21-incher, it's still a fine value. Our judges were impressed with this unit's striking, realistic colors, as well as the depth and detail of its photographic images—the best in this category. In our test screen of a shaded waterway, we noticed the tiny form of a car that on most monitors merged with distant trees. The Color 45/101sf also won high marks for text with a crisp URL address on our Web page and sharp smaller fonts on our spreadsheet screen and newsletter; its text score, however, was not quite as high as the Iiyama's.

Another feature we liked on this Hitachi-based monitor: Instead of 2 or 3 buttons to navigate a multilevel menu, 12 clearly labeled buttons give you direct access to controls. However, we didn't like having to hit a Store button to save the settings: ►



AT LEFT: Cornerstone's Color 45/101sf.

UPPER RIGHT: HP's new 19-inch M-900.

LOWER LEFT: Dell's 1200 HS

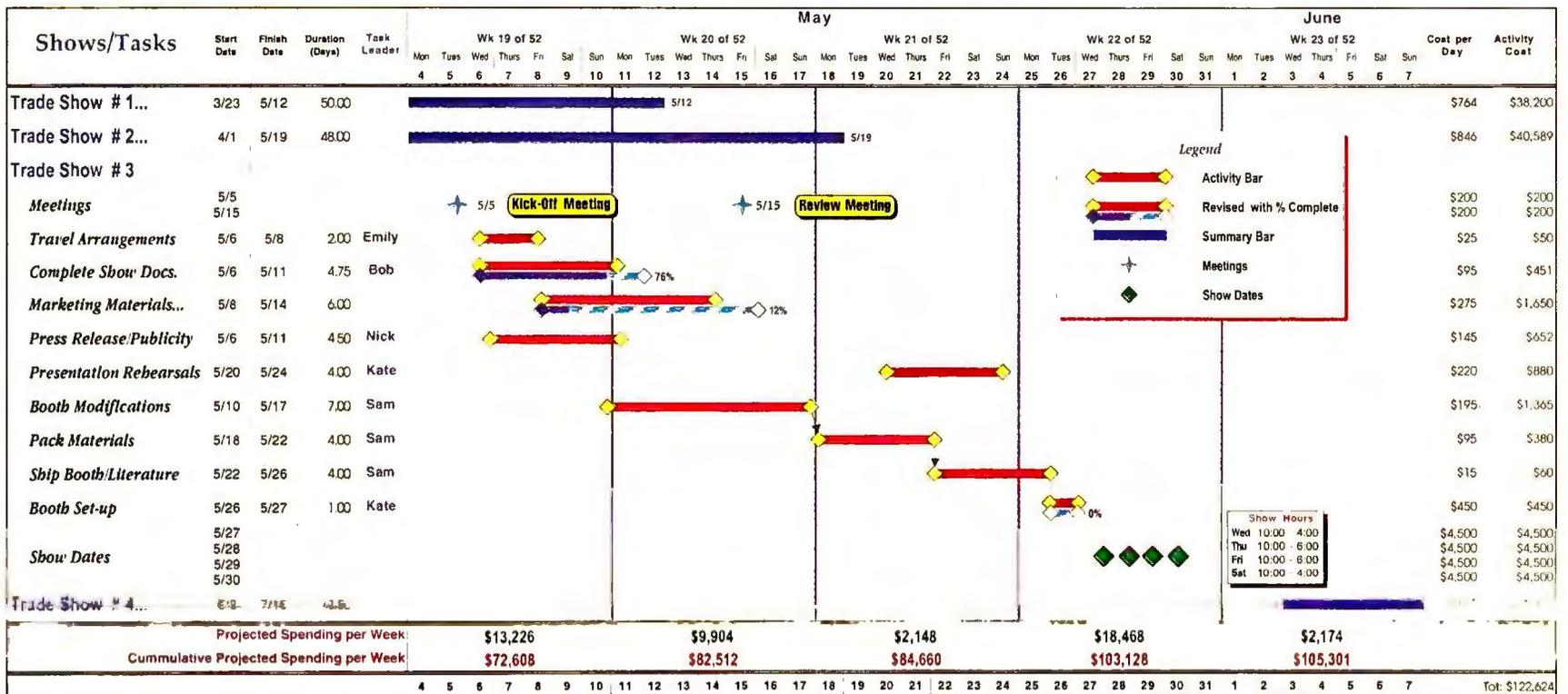
LOWER RIGHT: Hitachi's SuperScan Elite 751.

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New Version 5.0

Trade Show Schedule

Page 1 of 1



Clarke
123 Main Street
Washington, DC 20111

Created by: Jim Martin
Trade Show Production Mgr.

Filename: shows.fts
Last Updated: 5/20
cc: KF, JM, BT, NW, SF

It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!



Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a **FREE DEMO** today!

(800) 450-1984

<http://www.aecsoft.com>

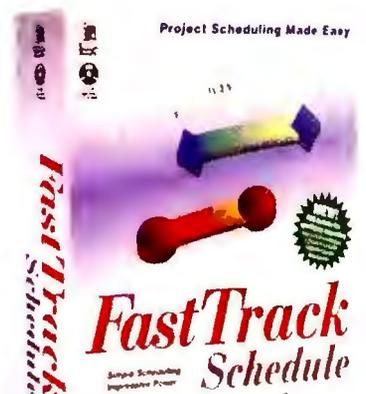
Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking
- plus many more...



Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



Most monitors save settings automatically. In addition, the lack of a solid background behind the on-screen icons makes them a bit hard to see. Cornerstone offers a three-year warranty, with 11.5 hours a day of toll-free weekday tech support. *Cornerstone Imaging*, 800/562-2552, www.corimage.com READER SERVICE NO. 676

3 HP M-900

PRO: Great image quality, good price.

CON: Need to hit Store to save adjustments. The \$958 Hewlett-Packard M-900 made a strong showing with its ability to display text or graphics with equal ease. Our judges appreciated the clearly readable fine print in our newsletter, along with the accurate colors in our scanned photo of Olympic runners. The M-900 didn't have quite the sharpness of the Iiyama or Cornerstone, but it's a fine performer overall. It also has better shielding against electromagnetic field emissions: It's the only 19-incher here that complies with TCO '95, the world's toughest specification on EMFs.

For controls, the M-900 has the same Hitachi-style interface as the number two Cornerstone—with the same strengths and weaknesses. However, HP has printed its labels on the buttons rather than underneath them; we wonder if the printing might wear off with use. HP provides a three-year warranty and 11 hours per weekday of toll-free support. *Hewlett-Packard*, 800/752-0900, www.hp.com READER SERVICE NO. 677

4 HITACHI SUPERSCAN ELITE 751

PRO: Great picture, good price.

CON: Short support hours, no autosave feature.

Hitachi's \$969 SuperScan Elite 751 did very well in our November Top 10 Monitors review, and it made a strong showing again this month. The SuperScan Elite 751 is virtually identical to the Hewlett-Packard M-900—no surprise, considering they use the same tube, electronics, and controls. In addition, they share the same fine image quality and control interface, and they're a mere \$11 apart in price. Except for the logos and the Hitachi's harder-to-read buttons (the icons aren't a different color, but are merely inscribed in the plastic), you might not be able to tell them apart.

Two factors pulled the Elite 751 below the HP M-900: Hitachi's phone support hours are among the shortest in the industry—only 8 hours per weekday; and the SuperScan lacks the M-900's TCO '95 compliance. While the MPR-II compliance of the Hitachi and all the other 19-inch monitors we tested is consid-

Big-Screen Monitors

SHARPEST SCREEN: The 21-inch Cornerstone Color 50/101sf, has a crisp URL (1a) and a bas-relief graphic (1b) showing detail and nuance. At the same 1280 by 1024 resolution on the 19-inch Sampo Alphascan 810, the URL (2a) is blurred and the graphic fairly crude (2b).



Monitors: 19-inch

Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf

Text score/quality

83/very good

Graphics score/quality

91/excellent

Iiyama VisionMaster 450*

90/excellent

83/very good

Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751

86/very good

87/very good

Hewlett-Packard M-900

87/very good

82/very good

Dell 1200 HS

79/good

81/very good

Monitors: 21-inch

Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf*

90/excellent

95/excellent

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000

87/very good

90/very good

Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS

82/very good

93/excellent

Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 500

80/very good

89/very good

Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001

81/very good

86/very good

* Best Buy

Top five 19- and 21-inch monitors listed in order of results for each category

ered standard protection, the added (and more expensive) shielding required by TCO provides an extra measure of comfort for those who worry about EMF. Hitachi's warranty is for three years. *Hitachi*, 800/441-4832, www.hitachi.com READER SERVICE NO. 678

5 DELL 1200 HS

PRO: Fine image quality, good control design, round-the-clock support.

CON: Shortest warranty of any monitor on our chart.

For graphics, the \$924 Dell 1200 HS nearly equaled the other 19-inchers on our chart, displaying very good detail and color. On the other hand, text—while generally legible—wasn't as crisp.

Dell's control interface distinguishes this monitor: It combines three buttons—for brightness, contrast, and menu—with a centrally placed roller knob under the front bezel's edge. The brightness and contrast buttons provide speedy access to the most-needed controls, and adjusting them with the knob is quick and intuitive. Our prime complaint is with the stingy one-year warranty. But if you buy this model with a Dell PC, it will be covered under the three-year warranty you get with the rest of the system. *Dell*, 800/289-3355, www.dell.com READER SERVICE NO. 679 ►

Trying to get your head around

AGP?



ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing – delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X. With ATI's XPERT@Work, XPERT@Play and ALL-IN-WONDER PRO AGP accelerators, ATI continues to lead in PC video quality with ATI's software DVD solution.

With an ATI XPERT@Work AGP 2X card or XPERT@Play AGP 2X accelerator and ATI's amazing software DVD solution

3D Performance Comparison - ZD 3D Winbench98

ATI XPERT@PLAY	
8MB AGP	560
4MB AGP	532
STB Velocity 128	
	458
Diamond Viper 330	
	438
Diamond Monster 3D	
	385
Hercules Stringray 128	
	375
Matrox Mystique 220 / Matrox M3D	
	252
Matrox Millenium II	
	91.7
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster	
	72.2

you can make DVD a reality without the need for a separate and expensive DVD hardware card.

ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld or call us at 905-882-2600.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader service card



DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows® 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard ♦ MS IntelliMouse® ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^A Service ♦ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrades:** ♦ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add \$299 ♦ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add \$429 ♦ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

\$3399

Business Lease^o: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590304

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199

\$2799

Business Lease^o: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590303

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

\$2299

Business Lease^o: \$84/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590302

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
★ Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79
★ Upgrade to a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.

\$1699

Business Lease^o: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590301

OUR STORE IS CONVENIENTLY

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MS Home Essentials 3.0 with Money 3.0 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ MS IntelliMouse ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^A Service **Upgrades:** ♦ 3 Years On-site^A Service, add \$99 ♦ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299 ♦ MS Sidewinder Precision Pro, add \$69 ♦ Riven (the sequel to Myst), add \$59

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- NEW 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard

★ Iomega 100MB Zip Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$99

\$3499

Personal Lease^o: \$169/Mo., 24 Mos.^o
Order Code #500304

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard

\$2999

Personal Lease^o: \$145/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500303

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

\$2399

Personal Lease^o: \$117/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500302

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4 3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quietkey Keyboard

★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49

\$1899

Personal Lease^o: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500301

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.



Pricing is not discountable. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA LP., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^oBusiness leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ^ASystem weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^DOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^{**}24X Max/10X Min \$24X Max/12X Min. ^A32X Max/14X Min ^{**}x2 products are capable of 56Kbps download. Due to FCC rules, the maximum power output however current download speeds are limited to 56Kbps. Actual speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^{*}Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ^{*}Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and DpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, Quietkey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

^oPersonal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ^o\$3.45/month based on \$3499); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:

- TurboTax, add \$55.
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add \$62.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400 NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE

- 256MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max⁵ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^a Service

\$4999

Business Lease^o: \$177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990301

DELL POWEREDGE™ SERVERS

Common features: ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ♦ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ♦ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ♦ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ♦ 24X Max⁵ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

- Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
 - 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
 - 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
 - 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
 - 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
 - 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^a Service
 - 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$4499

Business Lease^o: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250119

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

- Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
 - 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
 - APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
 - 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
 - 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
 - 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^a Service
 - 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250123

LOCATED AT: www.dell.com

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ♦ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max⁵ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium-Ion Battery ♦ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ♦ Zoom, Video and USB Ports ♦ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ♦ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ♦ MS Windows 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Touchpad ♦ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ♦ Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty†, add \$99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 144MB SDRAM Memory
 - 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
 - 56K Capable^{tr} K-Flex Modem
 - Leather Carrying Case
 - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
 - 6.9 Pounds*
 - ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.
 - ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

\$3799

Business Lease^o: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890321

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 64MB SDRAM Memory
 - 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
 - Leather Carrying Case
 - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
 - 6.9 Pounds*
 - ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890323

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 48MB SDRAM Memory
 - 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
 - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
 - 6.4 Pounds*
 - ★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.
 - ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.
 - ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

\$2499

Business Lease^o: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890309

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
 - 32MB SDRAM Memory
 - 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
 - 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
 - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
 - 6.4 Pounds*
 - ★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.
 - ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
 - ★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.

\$2199

Business Lease^o: \$80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890311

ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

- ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS -
- DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER -
- CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER -
- ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT -

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03385

21-Inch Models

1 CORNERSTONE IMAGING COLOR 50/101SF

PRO: Top-notch image quality, buttons give direct access to control functions.
CON: Must press Store to save settings, no convergence or focus controls.

 The light-gray, conservatively styled Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf earns our Best Buy with an unparalleled picture: It's the only monitor in our review to win a score of excellent for both text and graphics. Whether you're editing photographs or crunching endless numbers on huge spreadsheets, this \$1535 monitor outperforms all comers.

Details leaped out in our shaded waterway screen, and the colors were rich and vibrant in our photo of fresh fruit. We also noted a fine display of three-dimensional qualities in our photo of Olympic runners and in our photomontage. The smallest text was crisp and sharp—whether we were viewing the fine print in our newsletter or the smallest font on our worksheet.

As with the Cornerstone's 19-inch sibling, we appreciated the way the 12 buttons offer direct access to controls. The controls on both Cornerstones are identical—right down to the annoying idiosyncrasy of requiring you to hit Store to save adjustments.

Unlike the other 21-inch monitors that made our chart this month, the Cornerstone lacks BNC coaxial connectors. For mainstream PC applications, you won't miss them: BNC connectors are used mainly to link up to non-PC image generators, as in flight simulators and other specialized terminals. A more notable omission is the lack of a convergence control. Though it's unusual for an electron gun to drift out of alignment as the monitor

ages, if it happens, you'll have to send the monitor to a service center. Support and warranty match the Color 45/101sf's. *Cornerstone Imaging, 800/562-2552, www.corimage.com*
 READER SERVICE NO. 680

2 MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 1000

PRO: Terrific picture, outstanding control interface.
CON: Pricey, has two faint lines across the screen.

The \$1750 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 is expensive compared with the top-rated Cornerstone, but it delivers the higher-end features that many graphics professionals demand—including a user control for adjusting convergence. For styling, features, or controls, it's hard to find a more elegant monitor. And the Mitsubishi's display is one of the best, with text second only to the number one Cornerstone's. Only the Cornerstone and the Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS outdid it on graphics. Our judges particularly liked its crisp display of the finely etched lines of our engraved image and the way the superimposed photos on our montage screen seemed to float up off the background. As with all large monitors using Diamondtron or Trinitron aperture grille tubes, a close look at a solid white background reveals two faint lines.

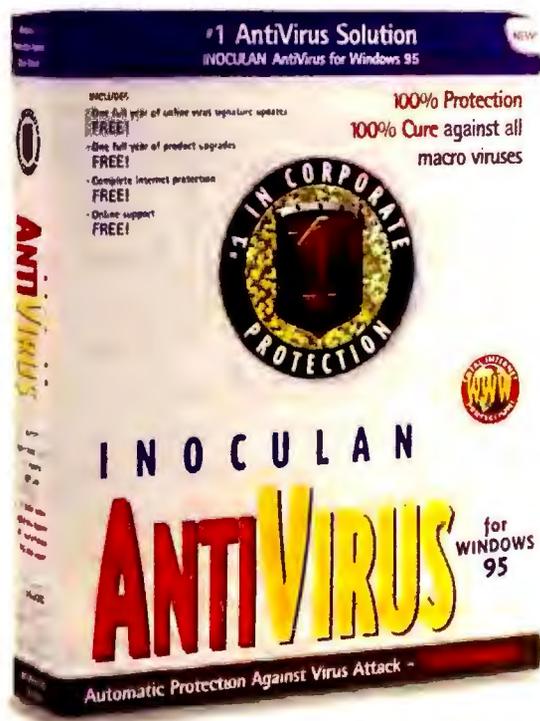
Mitsubishi's unique drop-down control panel is attractive and functional, giving easy access to nine well-arranged, clearly labeled control buttons. The controls are complete and intuitive—and closing the panel leaves a clean monitor face. For fine-tuning, Mitsubishi's image-adjustment utility enables you to set your screen geometry and colors precisely. *Mitsubishi, 800/843-2515, www.mitsubishi-display.com* READER SERVICE NO. 681 ►

LEFT: Iiyama's Vision-Master Pro 500.
 BELOW: Princeton Graphic Systems' ColorMaster C200L

ABOVE: Sony's first 21-inch model, the Multiscan GDM-500PS.
 RIGHT: Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 1000.

Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?

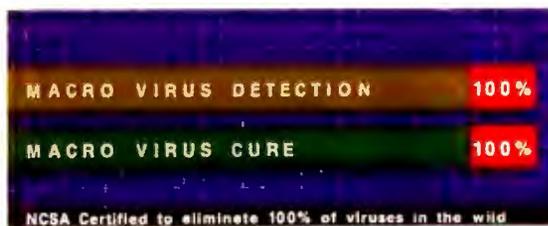


Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

\$30**
Competitive
Rebate Offer!

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



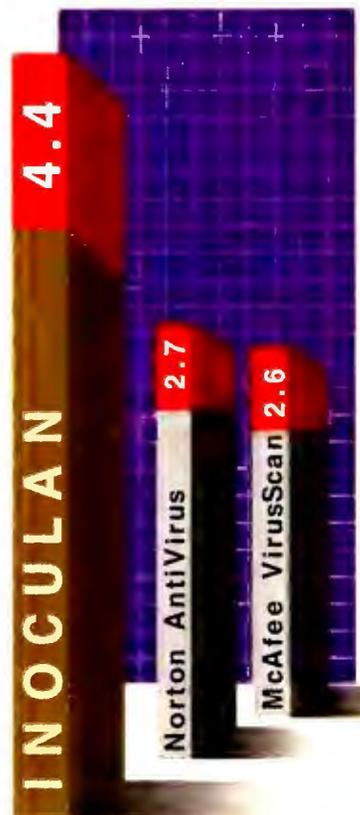
Only Inoculan® AntiVirus detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a \$4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.



July 1997 scores from LANtimes Virus Protection Shootout.

COMP USA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

COMPUTER **City**

BEST BUY

Also available at:
Egghead,
Office Depot,
Fry's Electronics,
and other fine
retailers.

**See your local reseller
or visit us at
www.cai.com/cheyenne/IAV95
for a FREE evaluation copy or
call 1-800-243-9462.**

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

3 SONY MULTISCAN GDM-500PS**PRO:** Excellent graphics, crisp text, intuitive controls, 24-hour-a-day support.**CON:** Expensive, two faint lines across screen.

The good-looking Multiscan GDM-500PS incorporates Sony's brand-new 21-inch Trinitron tube—and it's likely to quickly make the company's higher-end 20-inch products obsolete. The \$1799 GDM-500PS has a terrific picture and fine controls. If it were less expensive, it would have earned a higher position on our list.

This Multiscan delivers the image quality that made the first Trinitrons famous—and then some—with lush, true colors that helped our test image of mixed fruit look positively edible. And the GDM-500PS was no slouch when it came to text: It was a cinch to read the fine print in our Web page and newsletter. Sony's controls are well-designed and easy to use: For example, one button lets you reset only the control you're adjusting, and you can position your menu wherever you want on screen.

As we went to press, Sony announced three-year warranties on its new monitors. With round-the-clock support, Sony's policies are now among the best. *Sony*, 800/352-7669, www.sony.com/pc
READER SERVICE NO. 682

4 IIYAMA VISIONMASTER PRO 500**PRO:** Fine graphics and text, clean button interface, great price for a 21-incher.**CON:** Small viewable area, two faint lines across screen.

Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 500 provides a fine graphics display at \$1449—inexpensive for a monitor this size. It faithfully rendered a wide range of flesh tones in our Olympic runners test screen, displaying a three-dimensional effect. It didn't quite match our other top contenders for text but still produced a sharp, readable image. Like Iiyama's VisionMaster 450, the VisionMaster Pro 500 has a clean and intuitive three-button control interface.

Iiyama covers its monitors for three years, with 12 hours of weekday toll-free support. *Iiyama*, 800/394-4335, www.iiyama.com
READER SERVICE NO. 683

5 PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS CALIENTE C2001**PRO:** Fine picture, relatively inexpensive, small footprint.**CON:** Buttons look and feel cheap, two faint lines across screen.

Give Princeton Graphic Systems' handsome Caliente C2001 a close look if you want a big screen but lack desk space. This \$1499 model is the smallest 21-incher we tested.

The Caliente performed well: Its text quality is on a par with the 21-inch Iiyama's, and its graphics quality was almost as good. Too bad the controls aren't better designed; the membrane-covered "blister" buttons have a cheesy feel. The menus weren't hard to navigate, though, and there's an ample selection of adjustments.

Princeton offers a three-year war-

ranty, and 24-hour-a-day support is toll-free, though the answer line is automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m. *Princeton Graphic Systems*, 800/747-6249, www.prgr.com READER SERVICE NO. 684



Find more information on additional monitors at www.pcworld.com/april98/monitors. Peter M. Stoller is a Los Angeles-based author and consultant.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906. ■

The Lowest-Cost Jumbo Screens

PROBLEM: Your meeting room is plenty big, but your 17-inch monitor's unreadable to anyone more than 10 feet away. Or you gather the family for a round of You Don't Know Jack—but only a few of you can sit comfortably and still read the PC screen.

SOLUTION: Replace the monitor with a jumbo screen that combines inexpensive TV design with monitor technology. For example, Princeton Graphic Systems' \$1499 Arcadia AR3.1AV—the first product you can hook up directly to either a PC or a TV feed—costs no more than many 21-inchers yet has a huge 31-inch viewable area. We found it performs well with a PC for presen-

tations or gaming, and it can also replace a TV if you plug it in via an RCA or super-VHS port or hook it to a cable, VCR, DVD, or other video source. (To switch TV channels, you'll need a cable box or DSS tuner.)

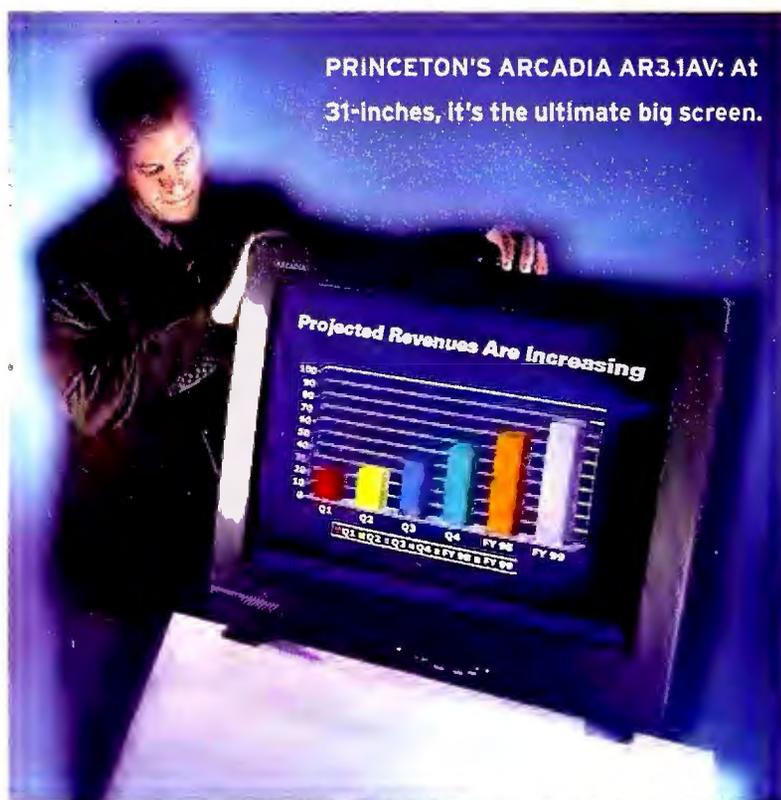
To evaluate the Arcadia, we ran it through our Top 10 Monitor tests, took it home and hooked it to cable to watch *NYPD Blue*, connected it to a Toshiba DVD player to view *Under Siege*, then attached it to our home PC to play *Streets of Sim City*.

Don't expect to use this 128-pound behemoth for word processing: Recommended viewing distance is 8 to 20 feet. Closer, its .92 stripe pitch emits so much light, you see pixelation and flicker even at its highest refresh rate—75 Hz at 640 by 480 resolution. Large, thick presentation fonts and color graphics look good, but fine print does not.

TV shows and DVD movies looked better than on a TV: The Arcadia doubles the normal TV scan rate and provides a crisper noninterlaced image. Fast-paced games took on an almost-overwhelming, cinematic quality.

The Arcadia has a shorter warranty than most monitors (a year, including on-site service). Princeton Graphic Systems; 800/747-6249; www.prgr.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 685



Intel Tech Buzz

FLEXIBLE ARCHITECTURE

Delivering flexibility for the future.

The pace of change continues to accelerate. Yesterday, companies were networking their PCs and putting groupware solutions in place. Today, connectivity is moving beyond the corporate walls. Tomorrow, businesses may rise or fall on the strength of their computer linkages to key suppliers and customers.

To survive in a world of rapid change—or, better yet, to exploit it for competitive advantage—the key is flexibility. Even if no one can predict precisely what tomorrow's business computing solutions will look like, companies know they'll need to adapt and deploy them quickly, without obsoleting their current infrastructure or impacting their current ability to solve problems.

To maintain that flexibility as they expand into uncharted territory, many businesses are basing their computing infrastructure on the Intel Architecture (IA).

By choosing clients and servers based on Intel's Pentium® II, Pentium® Pro, and Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, companies can build a robust, cohesive environment that provides power and consistency from the desktop to the data center. This common infrastructure, coupled with new Wired for Management technologies and a scalable network architecture, enables companies to deploy new capabilities quickly, yet preserve current solutions. Performance can be added where and when it's needed, easily and cost effectively.

An Intel-based environment also offers the flexibility to match the computing model to the task at hand. Whether the business challenges

intel®

What's the Buzz?

"Intel-based servers deliver power and scalability to SAP R/3 customers at unprecedented price/performance levels. Because Intel servers are the platform of choice for so many of our customers, we optimize our products for top performance on the Intel architecture."

Dr. Hasso Plattner,
Co-Founder/Vice Chairman,
SAP

"Working closely with Intel to take advantage of its platform and processor expertise allows us to deliver Oracle products on an architecture optimized for network computing. Oracle8, the Database for Network Computing, and Intel's Pentium processor family will provide an outstanding computing platform for business solutions."

Gary Bloom,
Senior Vice President,
System Products,
Oracle Corporation

"We are enthusiastic about the introduction of Intel's new IA-64 processor family. We expect the combination of PeopleSoft and the IA-64 architecture to bring our customers additional power and scalability."

Stan Swete,
Vice President,
PeopleTools
Product Strategy,
PeopleSoft

intel®

demand three-tiered client/server solutions, network-centric Java*-based applications, or Internet-enabled line-of-business programs, the Intel Architecture lets companies give each user or department the solutions they need.

Adding further flexibility, Intel-based platforms are supported by the industry's widest selection of software tools, applications, and add-ons. The economics of the volume marketplace ensure that emerging solutions will likely be available first and with the greatest range of choices on the Intel Architecture.

In times of rapid change, one of the biggest mistakes is to choose a strategy today that limits flexibility tomorrow. By relying on the Intel Architecture as they build their computing infrastructure, businesses can pave a smooth path to the future—wherever the future takes them.

Today's servers: flexibility in action.

The power and versatility of Intel's processor family allows companies to create a cohesive environment that spans lean clients to departmental, application, and database servers. That environment can evolve to meet tomorrow's business requirements without disrupting what works today.

Case in point: Intel-based servers are already running 24x7, business-critical, transaction-oriented applications around the globe. Not only are the majority of file/print and workgroup servers based on the Intel Architecture, but scalable Intel-based servers are delivering reliable, cost-effective computing to the glass house as well. According to SAP, for example, 42% of all new SAP R/3* installations are on Intel-based systems.

Intel's industry-leading commitment to developing next-generation platforms will provide a smooth transition to higher performance while maintaining existing infrastructural investments. Advances in high-performance scalable server clusters and I/O will push performance even higher, as will Intel's forthcoming 64-bit microprocessor architecture. The IA-64™ architecture maintains its compatibility with Intel's 32-bit processors, and dozens of software companies are already tuning their tools and applications for top performance on the next-generation processors.

For clients, servers, and networking solutions, such as Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet technologies, Intel delivers the performance and flexibility to keep companies on the leading edge, today and tomorrow.



Do You Have
All the

Internet

You Need?

Small
Office
Home
Office



Bandwidth **options**, ISP

choices, hardware

purchases. Here are the best

solutions for getting your

business on the **Web**.

BY KIRK STEERS

CHRIS DIXON loves to surf. And so does the rest of the staff at *Surfer* magazine, based in San Juan Capistrano, California. When it became obvious that they needed to surf the Web as well as the waves, online editor Dixon was faced with a dizzying array of decisions to be made. ▶

COSTS TO CONNECT, FROM SIMPLE SETUP TO BIG-TIME OPERATION

IF YOUR COMPANY HAS...	Internet needs	Recommended bandwidth option	Hardware required	Type of ISP account	Start-up cost ¹	Monthly maintenance cost ²
1 to 4 employees, no network	e-mail, occasional Web access	standard phone lines	33.6-kbps or 56-kbps modem for each PC	basic	\$25 to \$100 plus \$120 modem	\$20 to \$80
	e-mail, fast Web access and file transfers	ISDN	ISDN adapter	ISDN	\$175 to \$400 plus \$250 modem	\$100 plus per-minute charges
5 to 15 employees, networked	e-mail, Web access, Web site hosted by ISP	standard phone lines	analog modems, e-mail server	basic account plus Web hosting	\$100 to \$300	\$100 to \$500
	e-mail, fast Web access	ISDN	access-sharing ISDN adapter and router, e-mail server	ISDN LAN	\$1450 to \$1650	\$100 to \$500
more than 15 employees, networked	e-mail, lots of Web use, Web site with commerce hosted on-site	frame-relay or fractional T1 line	router, CSU/DSU (T1 modem equivalent), high-end server	dedicated leased-line account	\$5500 to \$26,000 ³	\$500 to \$2500
	e-mail, lots of Web use, Web site with commerce hosted by ISP	ISDN	ISDN router, e-mail server	ISDN LAN	\$1750 to \$21,400 ³	\$500 to \$2500 for line plus \$500 for Web site

¹ Includes estimated costs of phone service, hardware, and ISP accounts.

³ Cost of designing Web site can range from \$500 to \$20,000 or more.

² Includes estimated phone and ISP charges.

The single America Online account he and the staff were using was “woefully inadequate,” says Dixon. “We needed e-mail for everyone and a more convenient, reliable connection.”

But how much more did they need? Access to the Internet for research? A good idea. Their own Web site to promote the magazine? Sure, if it wasn't too expensive. An online payment system so they could sell regional surf reports? Whoa, dude—could they do that?

“We were blown away by all the choices,” Dixon says.

Small-business owners everywhere are asking the same question: What's the best way to hook up to the Net? Lots of factors determine the answer, but it really comes down to how much Internet you need.

A small two-person office that needs to send and receive e-mail and roam the Web has vastly different requirements from a 20-employee company with plans to sell products over the Net. Finding an Internet service provider takes some digging, and costs run from a few dollars for a single e-mail account to hundreds a month for multiple-user accounts with a full range of Internet features. Simply put, the more data you want to move, the more it will cost you. So you need to choose wisely.

In these pages, we'll look at three small-business scenarios with different Net needs. Whether you're a one-person start-up, a small networked office, or an established firm with a staff of 30 looking to sell your wares online, we'll help you find the

right hardware, bandwidth options, and ISP. Along the way we'll identify products that can make your life easier—and maybe make your business more profitable.

SCENARIO 1

Bare-Bones Internet



“I USE THE WEB for research, to look up financial information on companies, and for networking with colleagues,” says David Kaufman, a market

research consultant in Boston. He uses a Pentium-60 desktop with a 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem and a P-120 laptop with a 28.8-kbps modem—not as fast a setup as he'd like, but “it gets the job done.”

Kaufman works out of his small office and connects to the Net via AOL and The Internet Access Company, a local ISP. He's living proof that if your online needs are moderate, you don't need the latest, greatest hardware to get value from the Internet.

If your business is small, if you want to connect only a few PCs to the Net, and if you're interested primarily in e-mail and Web access, don't be afraid to think small. There's no need to spend a bundle on fancy hardware and high-powered connections—a simple ISP account and a modem will suffice.

THE OLD-FASHIONED WAY

INTERNET CONNECTIONS are measured by the maximum speed at which your computer can soak up data from your ISP.

If your business PCs are already connected to the Net, you're probably using a 28.8-kbps or 33.6-kbps modem and a standard analog telephone line. That's more than enough speed for e-mail, but for comfortably downloading pages from the Web, you'll want more juice. You'll be better off with a 56-kbps modem. Most 56-kbps modems download files about 50 percent faster than 33.6-kbps models and cost around \$120 to \$250.

If you use two analog phone lines in your office, one for data and one for voice, there's a new option for speeding up downloads that should be available by the time you read this. Diamond Multimedia has developed Shotgun, a software technology that lets you combine the bandwidth of your voice line, or of any additional line, with that of your existing data line to (theoretically) double your throughput. And it's smart enough to release the voice line for incoming or outgoing phone calls.

The catch is, you need a modem for each line, with two open connections to the ISP, and your ISP must support the technology. Although Shotgun will work with any modem, Diamond has developed a two-in-one modem, the SupraSonic II. See this issue's *Top of the News* for an explanation of how Shotgun and competing technologies work.

Of course, attaining your modem's full rated speed depends heavily on the quality of your local telephone lines, some luck, and which way the wind is blowing.

To get a clearer signal and a faster (and much more expensive) connection, you'll need to go digital.

THE ISDN FAST LANE

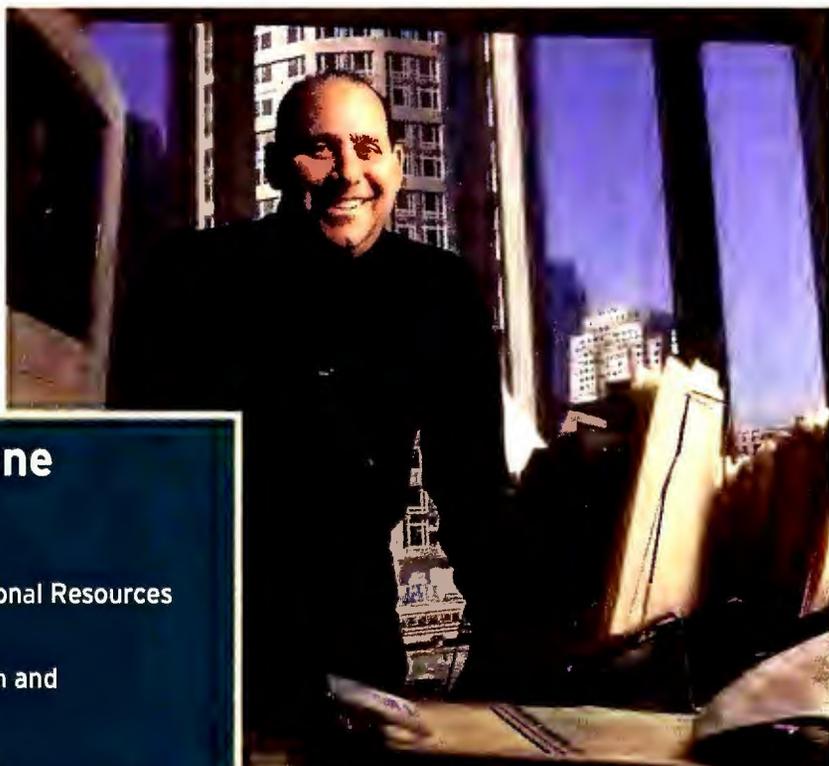
COMPARED TO AN ANALOG modem, a digital connection such as ISDN is blazingly fast. The 64-kbps and 128-kbps speeds ISDN makes possible may not sound that much faster than analog speeds, but thanks to the higher quality of the digital signal, the download times are two to three times faster than those of analog modems.

But that speed doesn't come cheap. You'll need to buy extra hardware and pay more for phone services and ISP connections. For most small offices with no internal network and only a few computers, ISDN is overkill.

The exception? You may want to consider ISDN if you routinely transfer large files such as graphics or drawings. Architecture firms, graphic design companies, and other businesses that routinely send and receive large files will certainly benefit from ISDN's faster connections. So will people who plan to log on remotely

to a network or to do videoconferencing—both common tasks for telecommuters.

To connect an ISDN line to a single computer, you will need an ISDN modem (also



Internet for One

Name: David Kaufman

Title: president

Company: Allied International Resources

Location: Boston

Business: market research and consulting

Number of employees: one

Internet needs: e-mail, Web research

Internet solution: P-60 desktop PC, P-120 notebook, 28.8-kbps modem, dial-up accounts with TIAC (a local service provider) and America Online

called an ISDN terminal adapter). Like an analog modem, an ISDN terminal adapter snaps into a free slot in your system or attaches to an external serial port. Prices start at around \$250.

You'll also have to set up a special account with your phone company. ISDN runs on the same lines that your telephone uses, but you'll need a new jack installed, which runs anywhere from \$80 to \$200. Monthly rates for ISDN service typically carry a fixed charge that ranges from \$35 to \$120, plus a per-minute charge for connect time. You can subscribe to a single 64-kbps channel, or combine two channels for a 128-kbps ▶

Selecting an ISP Is Bigger Better?

NO MATTER WHAT your company's size, one of the most important steps you'll take in connecting to the Internet is choosing an Internet service provider.

ISPs come in three sizes: national, regional, and local. And bigger isn't always better—many local and regional ISPs offer competitive prices, superior performance, and better technical support than their nationwide competitors. (See "ISPs You Can Count On" in the January issue for comparative test results.)

Smaller ISPs are also more accessible. An expanding business will have changing online needs and growing pains; a good customer relationship with a local ISP can make a huge difference when you're trying to solve a sticky technical problem.

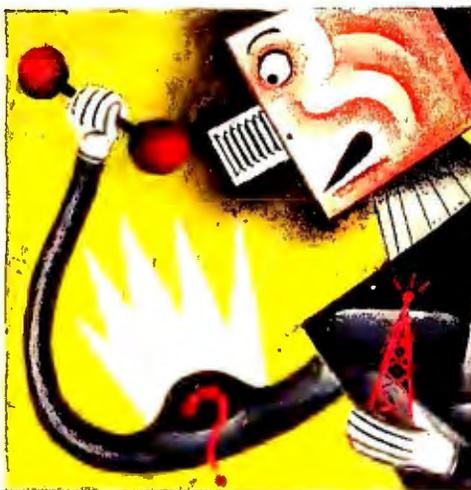
So what's good about the bigger ISPs?

Bandwidth. The AT&Ts, MCI's, and Sprints of this world have huge networks with

superfast data "backbones" that link different regions of the country. Making your connection to the Internet through one of those companies means that you have quick access to these digital superfreeways.

If you do opt for a local or regional Internet service provider, make sure that it's well connected. All of the major networks meet at a handful of network access points throughout the country. The more hops your data has to make to get onto a backbone, the slower

your service is going to be. Ask if the ISP has a fast connection to one of these access points. And the more backbone connections it has, the better.



Look for a local ISP that will be around for a while. "There is a shakeout of smaller ISPs," says Todd Hadrich, an analyst with Jupiter Communications in New York. "Pick an ISP with good service and a professional image;

they're more likely to be acquired by the bigger players." Also choose an ISP whose customer service is rated highly.

If all you need is e-mail and Web access for a few PCs, you'll probably get a better deal with local or regional providers. If

you have big plans for a sophisticated Web site and online commerce, you may benefit from one of the larger companies. Big or small, you just need to find the right fit.

data rate, although it will cost more. If you use two channels, you can phone or fax while connected to the Net.

You've probably heard some of the horror stories about getting an ISDN line installed. Mark Somple, a developer of high-tech consumer products, had such a tale. The reason: "Bell Atlantic subcontracted out all the installation service." He recalls that when he had ISDN installed in his home office for his work with Ground Zero Technologies in Reston, Virginia, "instead of one man coming to the house and setting it up, three different people came at three different times."

But all that happened more than two

such as Web access, e-mail, and access to Usenet newsgroups, so choosing which company to go with is primarily a matter of preference or taste. (See "ISPs You Can Count On" in the January issue of *PC World* for our recommendations.)

But for more than three users, \$19.95 per person plus the cost of a phone line can add up pretty quickly. Some service providers, such as MindSpring and EarthLink, will let you add additional mailboxes to a single account—usually for around \$5 a month. And for an extra per-hour fee, many ISPs let more than one person log on simultaneously. MindSpring, for example, charges \$1 to \$2 an hour, depend-

ing on the plan, while EarthLink does not offer this service.

Of course, some of the service providers prefer to steer their business users toward more comprehensive (and more expensive) Web-hosting accounts; these companies open

Networks of Art

Name: Gordon Whiting

Title: chief operating officer

Company: Berkeley Mills

Location: Berkeley, California

Business: manufacture of finely crafted wood furniture

Number of employees: 10 in office using Internet, 20 in manufacturing

Internet needs: e-mail, product brochure on the Web

Internet solution: ISDN line, LanMinds (a local Internet service provider)

their \$19.95 unlimited access plans only to individuals and families.

If you've got ISDN, you'll need to find an ISP that offers digital access in your area. PC World Online's ISP Finder can help you (www.pcworld.com/apr98/isp_finder). Expect to pay an extra \$40 per month for the higher-speed connections. Fortunately, establishing an ISDN account with your ISP is no different from starting an analog account; it's all done by voice over the telephone.

SCENARIO 2

The Networked Office



"A BEAUTIFULLY made table must be seen to be truly appreciated," says Gordon Whiting, chief operating officer of Berkeley Mills, a maker

of fine hardwood furniture in Berkeley, California. "We saw a Web site as a potentially more persuasive medium than mail order for generating sales."

For the past year Gordon has overseen his company's successful push to develop an Internet presence as well as an e-mail link for communicating with its branch factory in Santa Fe, New Mexico—but not without a few snags.

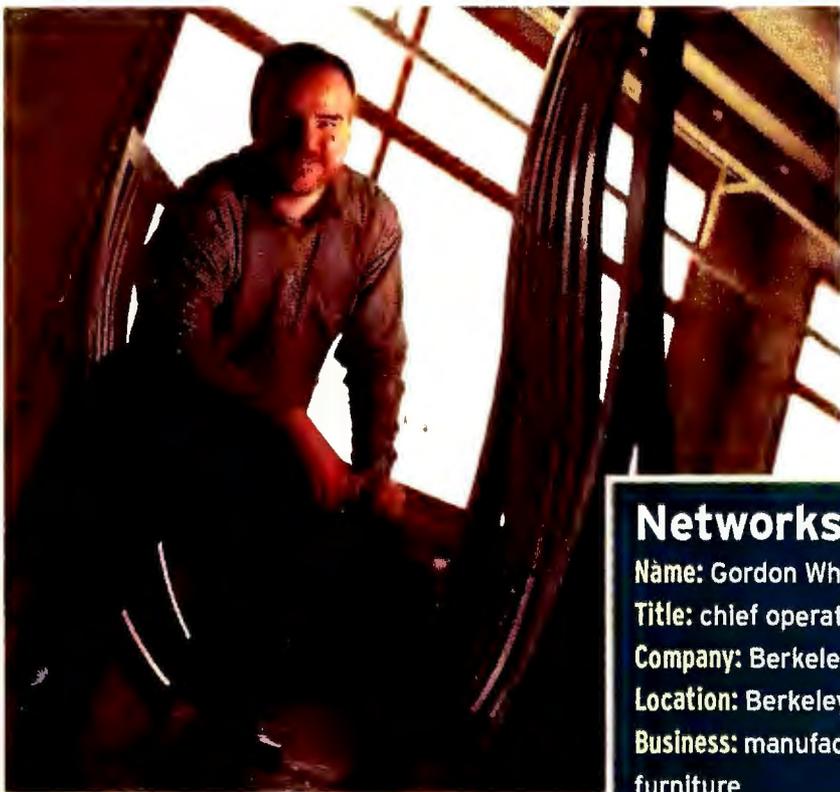
The firm's first ISP was unreliable and offered no help when staffers had questions. But he hit pay dirt on the next try with LanMinds, a small local ISP and network consultant. "We installed an ISDN router with no trouble," says Whiting, "and when an obscure FTP problem kept our Web page developer from loading pages to our site, LanMinds worked on-site with the developer and another consultant for four hours until the problem was solved."

HOOKING YOUR NET TO THE NET

GETTING A SMALL office of five to ten people onto the Internet is simplest when each user's PC is linked with a local area network. Let's say you want Internet and in-house e-mail, comfortable Web-surfing capabilities, and a company Web page. By making a single connection to your ISP, a LAN lets you avoid the costs and hassles of separate online accounts and phone lines for each PC.

Once you've got a network, what else do you need? If only five or six of your users surf the Net regularly, there are several products that will let them share Internet connections using existing analog phone lines rather than a pricier ISDN line.

Artisoft's **I.Share** provides simultaneous Internet access to everyone on your network using only one connection, eliminating the need for multiple accounts. Simply install the software on any computer on the LAN, and a modem hooked to that PC connects to the ISP. I.Share ►



years ago. For many people, getting ISDN isn't the chore that it used to be. Demand for ISDN over the past year has pushed the telephone companies up the learning curve. The way Somple sees it, "the days of having to be a rocket scientist to install it are over."

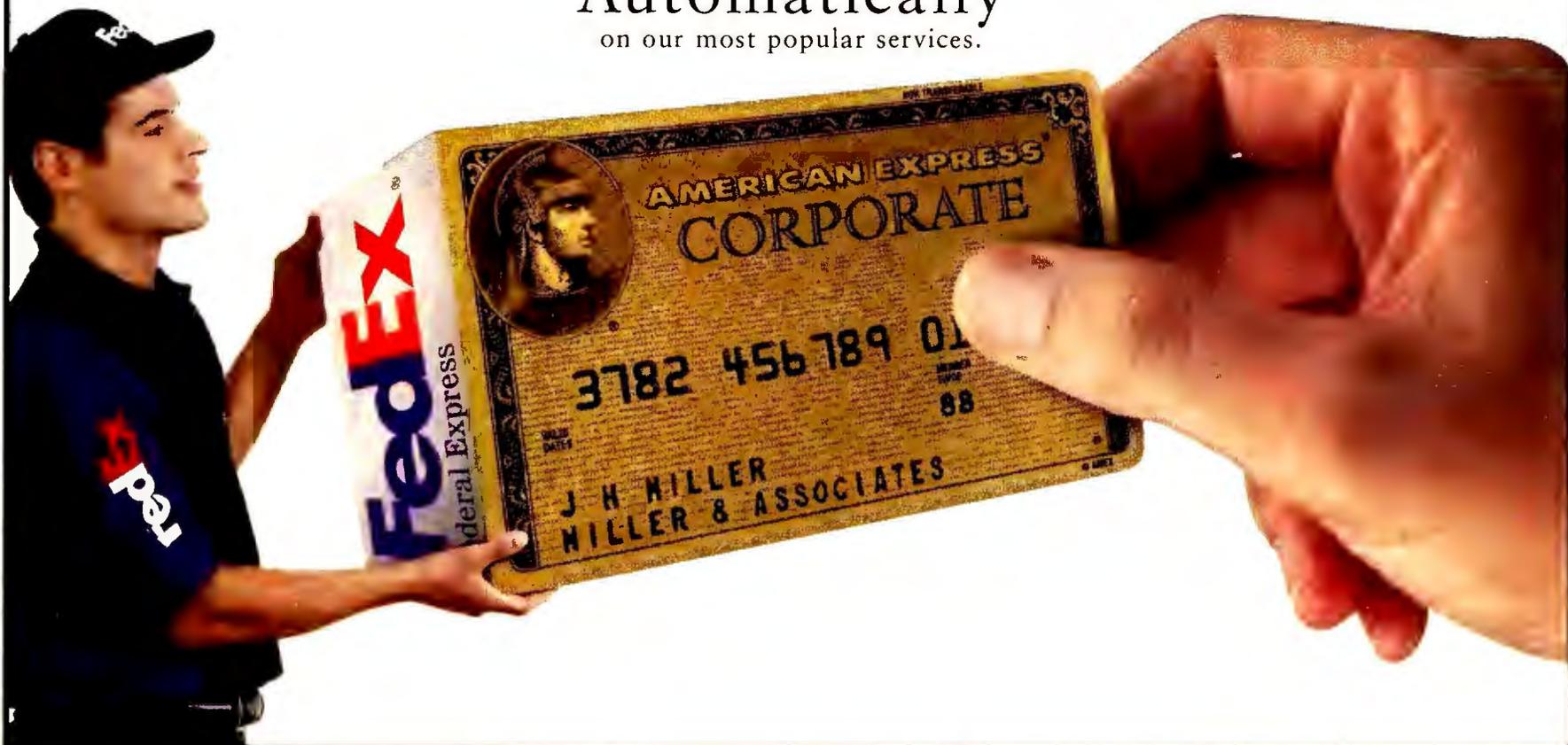
Is ISDN worth it? Very definitely, says Somple. "For any graphics, video, or audio person, it's a lifesaver."

AN ISP OF YOUR OWN

FOR A NONNETWORKED office that has two or three people using analog modems, getting an ISP account for each user may be the simplest solution, and the cheapest. Most ISPs have a \$19.95-per-month plan that provides unlimited connect time and all the standard features,

Save up to 20% at FedEx with the American Express® Corporate Card.*

Automatically
on our most popular services.



Now your small business saves at FedEx when you pay with the Card.

The American Express Corporate Card and FedEx have teamed up to bring small businesses valuable savings:

Save 10%
on all FedEx® delivery services in the U.S., except FedEx SameDay.®

Save 20%
on FedEx International Priority® shipments.

Saving is automatic. Just pay with the American Express Corporate Card for Small Business, and FedEx will apply the discount — there are no coupons or codes to remember. It couldn't be easier.

If you're already an American Express Corporate Cardmember, you can start saving at FedEx right away.

If you're not a Cardmember, there's never been a better time to become one. And let the Card deliver savings to your business.

TO APPLY FOR THE CORPORATE CARD, CALL:
1-800-SUCCESS
www.americanexpress.com/smallbusiness

* Savings are off the published rate and cannot be combined with any other discount or offer. Savings apply to transportation charges only on most services, but not to Special Handling Fees, surcharges, and other charges, including duties or taxes.

FedEx
Federal Express

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Small Business Services

With the American Express Corporate Card for Small Business, you enjoy *Privileged Rates* savings with all these leading companies:

kinko's

Mobil

HILTON

Hertz

costs \$249 for 12 sessions (Internet applications being run simultaneously). You can download a trial version at www.artisoft.com.

Think one measly connection might not do the job? **MidPoint Gateway** from Mid-Core could be the answer. This \$299 software package provides an Internet connection simultaneously to all users on the network. But it combines the bandwidth of two modems to do the job, speeding up Web page downloads, file transfers, and other Net traffic. And it does this independent of your ISP. The only catch is that you'll need a separate ISP connection—and a separate account—for each modem.

You can install both I.Share and MidPoint on any networked PC. That system can function as a workstation while simul-

taneously accessing the Web, but heavy traffic may slow it down. And if that PC crashes, so does your Internet connection. These programs are best suited for use on a dedicated PC, or for users with smaller networks and casual Net needs.

If you don't want to tie up a whole PC, one alternative is the \$439 **WebRamp M3** from Ramp Networks. It's a little black box that connects to your PCs through the same 10Base-T wires that make up an ethernet network, and it even includes a four-port hub (the common connection point for all computers on a network). But the WebRamp's main function is to control data traffic between your ISP and network using an analog modem.

WebRamp M3's advantage is that it can handle up to three modems at once, theoretically tripling the speed of your connection. And more than one user can log on to the Internet at a time using that hyped-up connection. But the increased download speeds apply only to documents saved in HTML and other data formats that can be carved up easily into separate data streams. Downloads of graphics files and spreadsheets, for example, won't benefit. And since each modem logs on with the ISP separately, you

may have to pay additional connection fees. But given the hundreds of dollars a month you'd pay for a LAN-based ISDN account, you'd still save money.

ISDN FOR EVERYONE

IF YOU'VE GOT more than, say, five people who need constant Net access, you'll want to harness the higher speeds of an ISDN connection. But with a server-based

or peer-to-peer network, an ISDN modem alone won't do.

You'll also need an ISDN router to connect the network to your ISP.

A router works as a digital post office, sorting all the incoming and outgoing e-mail, Web pages, and other data and preparing them for delivery.

Expect to pay \$500 to \$1000 or more for a router from one of the better-known

vendors. The **Netopia 635**, for example, costs around \$800 and comes with a phone or fax connection.

But your router isn't smart enough to separate and deliver individual e-mail messages from the batch to each recipient. To do that, the LAN must be running an e-mail management program, more commonly known as an e-mail server.

Make sure the e-mail server is compatible with the SMTP format that Internet mail uses; **Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0** (\$159 for ten users) is an example. An SMTP-compatible server can automatically recognize and deliver e-mail formatted for travel over the Internet. If you have an in-house server that's not SMTP compatible (like Lotus's cc:Mail), you'll need to buy and install an Internet mail gateway program that translates Net e-mail to and from that system's protocols.

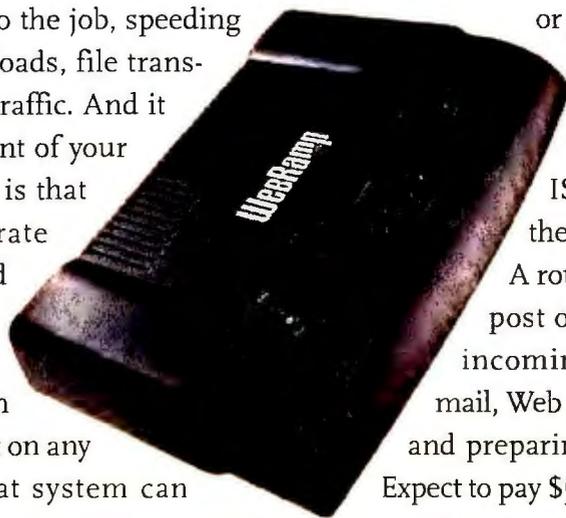
Another option for the small company with limited in-house MIS support is the \$1995 **InterJet 100** from Whistle Communications. It looks like a toaster and has a mail server, Web server, and router all built in. Sold through over 150 participating ISPs, the InterJet 100 is configured before you receive it to work with your ISP. So setup just means plugging it in

and typing a simple initialization code that your ISP gives you.

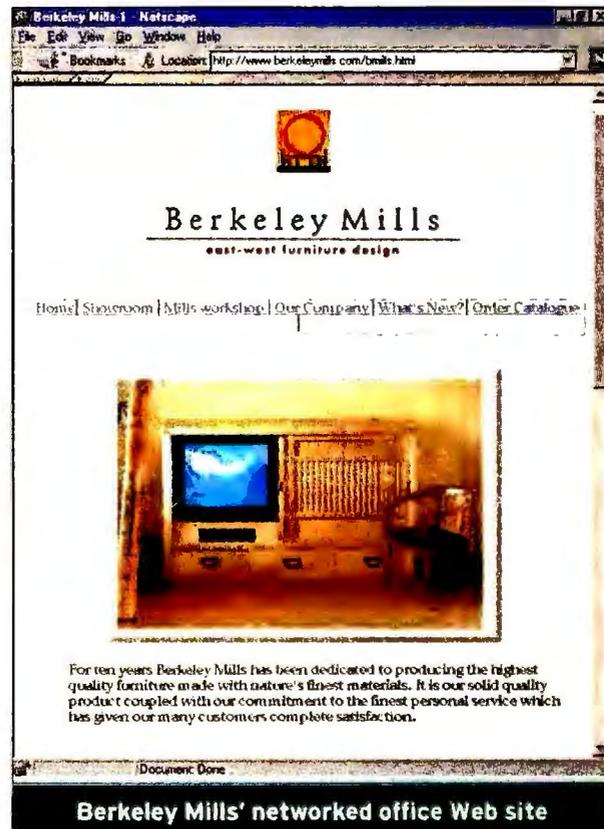
You'll also need an ISDN LAN account with your telephone company. Pacific Bell, for example, offers one for \$400 a month. And if your phone company wants to sell you a router and install it, consider the offer: The company knows what works best with its lines—as well as the best way to install it.

HANGING YOUR E-SHINGLE

WHEN IT COMES TO building your company's first Web site, choosing the right ISP becomes even more important—you want one that will host the site and help you maintain it. Just about every ISP, from AT&T to the guy above the local 7-Eleven, offers a different Web-hosting package. At the low end, most ISPs have a basic account, like EarthLink's Startersite package that includes Internet access and a 10MB plot of Web space for \$19.95 per month. If you want help building and maintaining your site, there's also the



WebRamp M3, a Net-access alternative



Berkeley Mills' networked office Web site

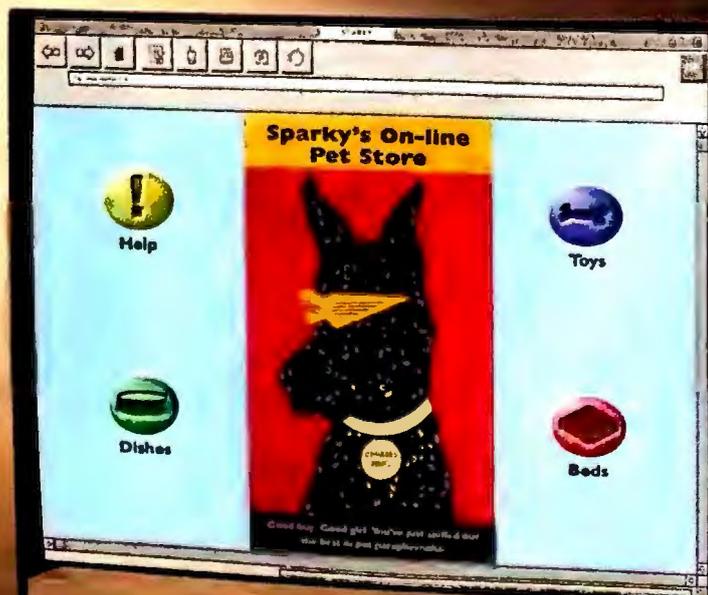
Basic Business Website package, which starts at \$89 a month for 15MB of disk space and climbs to \$289 per month for 100MB. (If you want fancy graphics or interactive features like searchable databases, you'll need at least 25MB of space.)

Some packages, such as Concentric Network's \$39.95-per-month Small Business Service plan, will throw in a cus- ▶

11:00



11:06



Care to see that again?

Considering how
time-consuming
cross-media publishing
can be, you may not
believe the speed of
Adobe PageMaker® 6.5
Software. Fast, easy,
intuitive. From paper to
HTML. To Acrobat PDF.
To CD. It runs across
media like a puppy
across a playground.

End result, you
fetch more results,
contracts, profits.
So go ahead. Blow
your dog whistle
and call us today at
1-800-422-3623 or
www.adobe.com.



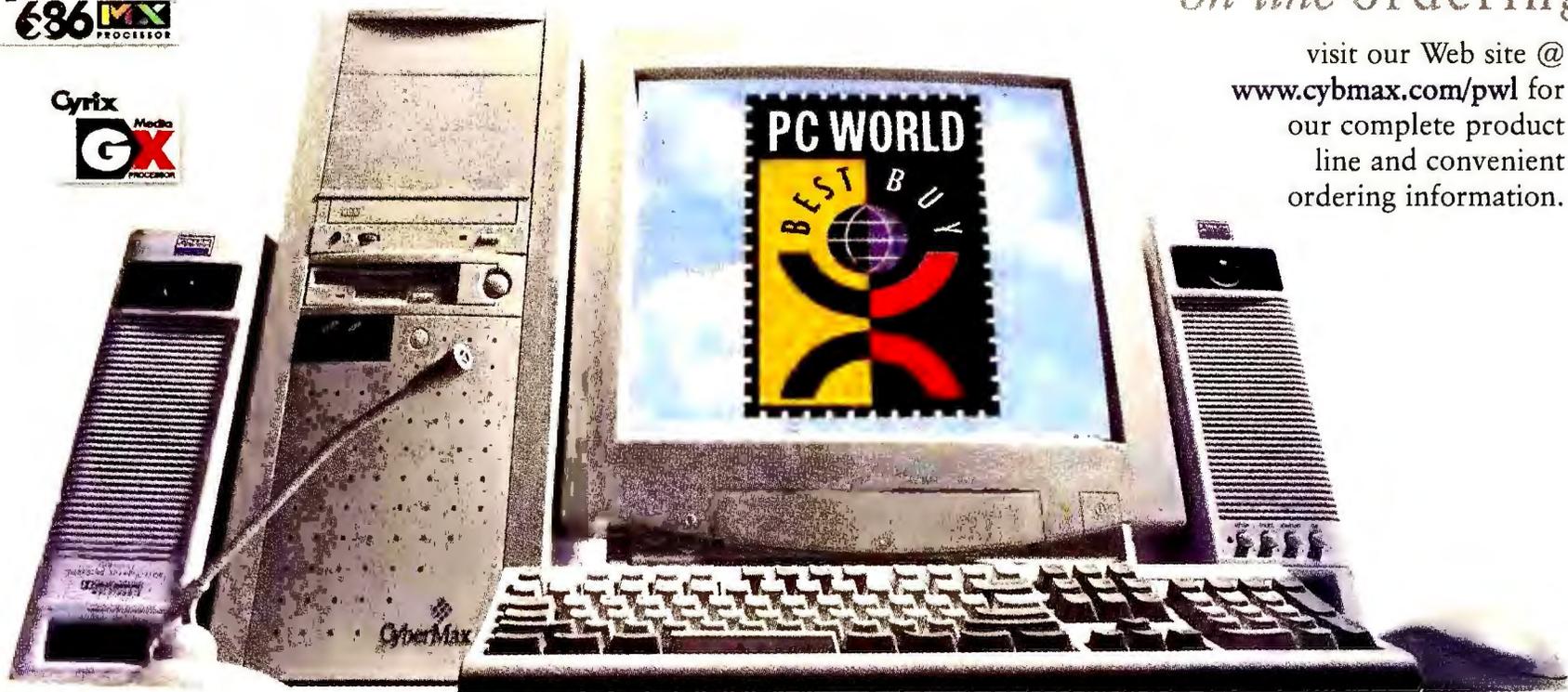
You're not just buying a PC... you're investing in a PC company.

award winning performance & service



on-line ordering

visit our Web site @
www.cybmax.com/pwl for
our complete product
line and convenient
ordering information.



**MMX-Enhanced
Media GX**

Networking

- ❖ Cyrix MMX-Enhanced MediaGX™ 233MHz Processor w/ Integrated Sound and Video
- ❖ 32MB EDO RAM
- ❖ 3.2GB Hard Drive
- ❖ MaxVision 15" (13.8" VA) Color Monitor by CyberMax
- ❖ 24x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- ❖ Intel EtherExpress Pro 10 PCI Ethernet Card
- ❖ Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

For more details visit our Website
@ www.cybmax.com/mediagx.

D401 **\$899**
business lease \$31

Max It!

- ❖ Upgrade to 4.3GB HDD.....\$39
- ❖ Upgrade to 3D VGA.....\$79

Productivity

- ❖ Cyrix 6x86MX™ 266+ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- ❖ 64MB SDRAM
- ❖ 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ❖ STB Nitro 3D 128 PCI 4MB EDO DRAM Video Card
- ❖ MaxVision 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor by CyberMax
- ❖ 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- ❖ Your choice of: K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone OR Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Card
- ❖ Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- ❖ Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- ❖ Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

D402 **\$1499**
business lease \$52

Max It!

- Pentium® II 233MHz.....\$1649
- Pentium® II 266MHz.....\$1749

- ❖ Upgrade to MS Elite KB.....\$39
- ❖ Upgrade to 100MB Zip Drive...\$99

DVD Best Buy

Home Theater

- ❖ Cyrix 6x86MX™ 266+ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- ❖ 64MB SDRAM
- ❖ 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ❖ Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 AGP 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- ❖ MaxVision 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor by CyberMax
- ❖ Toshiba DVD-ROM II (20X CD-ROM) & MPEG 2 Decoder Card w/ TV out
- ❖ K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- ❖ Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- ❖ Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- ❖ Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D403 **\$1599**
business lease \$56

Max It!

- Pentium® II 233MHz.....\$1799
- Pentium® II 266MHz.....\$1899

- ❖ Upgrade to 8.4GB HDD.....\$69
- ❖ Upgrade to 19" Monitor.....\$199

Workstation

- ❖ Intel Pentium® II 333MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- ❖ 64MB SDRAM
- ❖ Intel LX Chipset
- ❖ 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ❖ Symmetric Glyder Max-2 AGP 8MB SGRAM Video Card by STB
- ❖ MaxVision 19" (18" VA) Color Monitor by CyberMax
- ❖ 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- ❖ Your choice of: K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone OR Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Card
- ❖ Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- ❖ Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube
- ❖ Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

D404 **\$2499**
business lease \$87

Max It!

- Pentium® II 266MHz.....\$2299
- Pentium® II 300MHz.....\$2449

- ❖ Upgrade to NT Workstation.....\$99
- ❖ Upgrade to 100MB Zip Drive...\$99

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX Priority On-Site Protection™ Plan Now Available*

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ❖ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with a Cyrix 6x86MX. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX are registered trademarks of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies *On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

Award winning technology

technology at work

CyberMax **empowers** you to reach new heights in your daily computing needs by continuously striving to stay ahead of the fast-paced changes in technology. You'll achieve levels of **productivity** that you never dreamed possible with our award winning systems. All of our motherboards offer the latest **chipset** and features including support for Ultra DMA, SDRAM, two USB Ports and 512K of Pipeline Burst Cache.

the MMX-Enhanced Media GX

The MediaGx processor is a **new generation** of Windows® - compatible processors that are changing the way PCs are built— and shrinking costs in the process. It **integrates** the sound, graphics and memory control by putting these functions within the processor. MediaGX-based PCs can deliver all the processing features expected in more expensive PCs— for less cost. And with features like MMX, MPEG1 support, Microsoft PC97 compliance, and USB **functionality**— you get integration without compromise.

24-hour
technical support

K56flex

3-Year
limited warranty

UltraDMA

Gold Account service

PI-4xVDD

Cyrix 6x86MX-266

30 day money back
guarantee

Price vs. Performance

Windows® 95/ Winstone 97



For equally configured PCs, the Cyrix6x86MX™ Processor stands up to the challenge— performance competitive with Pentium® II at a significantly lower system price.

Circle 74 on reader service card

AGP

networking

on-line ordering

Toshiba DVD/CD



1-800-437-4596

corporate sales 1-888-566-1313

visit our showroom @ www.cybmax.com/pwl

THE ERGOTRAC.

THE MOST CONVENIENT POINTING DEVICE SINCE YOUR FINGER.

Humans love to point fingers. And who can blame us? It's the quickest and easiest way to get what we want. And that's the simple principle behind the ErgoTrac pointing device. A remarkably natural way to move a cursor around a screen. It zooms. It glides. It stops on a dime (or on a pixel). It eliminates all the fiddling and fumbling, so often the complaint of other notebook owners. All by gently rocking your finger in the direction you want to go.

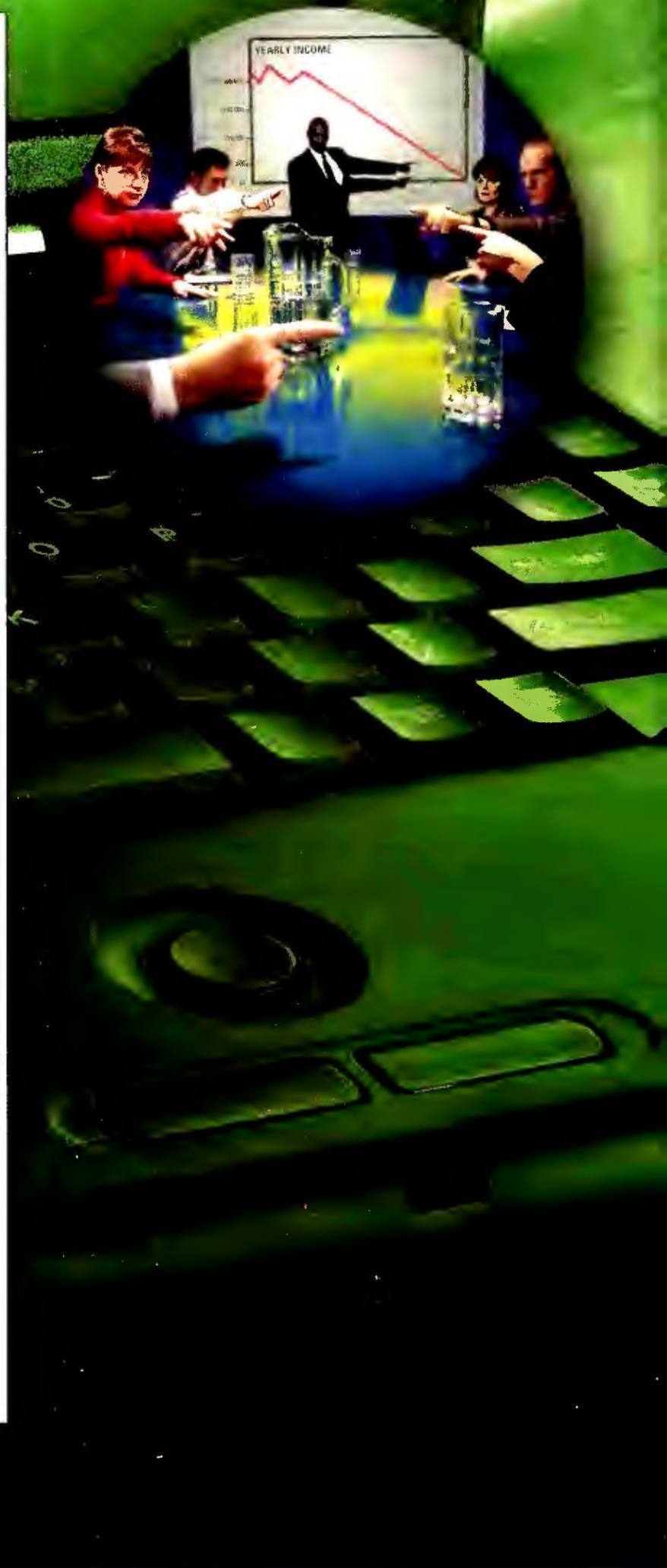
It's just one of the human-friendly features you'll find in the LifeBook™ 700 and 900 Series. Notebooks quickly gaining a reputation for comfort and convenience as well as for leading-edge performance.

See, we build notebooks for the way people like to do things. That's why we developed the ErgoTrac pointing device. It's got the kind of control you're looking for. The kind you can put your finger on.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built for Humans.



FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. RA12,
visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



Designed for



Microsoft
Windows® 95

Circle 103 on reader service card

tom domain name free; others charge up to \$100 plus registration fees.

Finally, someone has to design your site. Unless you (or someone in your company) have lots of free time and loads of programming experience, I recommend getting expert help. Some ISPs offer Web site design as part of a premium package. Bell Atlantic, for example, will get you up and running with a basic graphics-and-text Web site for \$500. Designing more-sophisticated sites can easily cost many tens of thousands of dollars.

SCENARIO 3

Doing Business on the Web



"WE WERE THE creative force, with no clue about the technology," recalls Whitney Moss, technical coordinator at Reel.com.

A virtual video store that started on the Web last April, Reel.com moved to the "real" world last July with the opening of its first retail outlet in Berkeley, California.

In three months Reel's handful of employees had expanded to become a staff of 35. And because the company was doing online commerce from day one, its online needs, and its technical problems, changed daily. That's why Moss says it's vital to hire good technical people and develop solid, long-term relationships with them. "In a fast-growing company," she says, "independent consultants can often do more harm than good. You always need something changed. And when they're gone, they're gone."

HITTING THE BIG TIME

IF YOU PLAN to put more than 20 users on the Internet, need a big Web site with online sales capabilities, and want the site in place yesterday, the most crucial piece of advice is to get good help. If you can't afford to put a qualified Webmaster on staff, you may have no choice but to hire a consultant. And finding a good consultant is like finding a good dentist: The safest approach is to ask people you trust for their recommendations—or you could be in for a world of pain.

You need solid advice when weighing all the options for types of connections, hardware, and electronic commerce packages. Your biggest decision: whether to go it alone, maintaining hardware and Web operations on-site, or to keep everything on an ISP's server and conduct your business through a



The InterJet 100 might be all you need.

ready-made (or *turnkey*) Web-hosting and electronic commerce package.

For newcomers, the solution is clear: Stick with the ready-made route. Turnkey applications and hardware will save you money while you get your feet wet.

MORE SPEED MEANS MORE MONEY

IF YOU HAVE both the inclination and the finances to host your own big, high-traffic Web site, you're going to need an

even faster Net connection, along with some pricey hardware.

The next step up from ISDN is a dedicated leased line that's always connected to your service provider. Leased lines sizzle; a T1 connection allows transmission speeds of up to 1.5 megabits per second, more than ten

times faster than ISDN. But the price of a leased line can be as dizzying as its speed.

Just installing a T1 line runs into thousands of dollars, and monthly fees can exceed \$1000 as well. You'll also need a router and a CSU/DSU (the T1 equivalent of a modem), which will cost another \$2000 to \$5000. And obviously, a high-powered site needs a high-powered computer—whether it's a Pentium Pro PC or a high-end Sun workstation—with lots of memory and storage. ▶

Even your proposal on "Federal Tax Planning" can be a real page turner.

TAX ISSUES

TAX ISSUES

ANALYSIS

PLANNING

SUMMARY

Avery® Direct Print® Custom Dividers 11526

So, your proposal isn't exactly a thriller. With Avery® Direct Print® Custom Dividers, you can customize the entire divider — tab and page — with your laser printer. Everything from cool graphics to company logos. And formatting software is included. The end result? You'll dazzle clients, even if the subject matter is a little dry.

AVERY
How will you use us today?
www.avery.com
1-800-477-4404 x287
Call for free sample pack.

WE'VE HOUSEBROKEN TECHNOLOGY FOR YOU.



QUALCOMM has tamed unruly technology and, at the same time, taught it some manners. With our digital phones, you choose the ways you connect with others through voice, caller ID, paging, voice mail and data options. So you are in charge of when and how you'll be in touch. When you are, you'll be supported by QUALCOMM's advanced CDMA digital technology. It provides the highest quality voice transmission as well as enhanced security to guard against cloning and fraud. Wireless technology will make your life easier, now that we've domesticated it. Everything else in the arena is, frankly, quite beastly. For more information, contact us at www.qualcomm.com/tame or 1-800-349-4188 or 1-619-651-4029 (outside the USA).



© 1998 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. QUALCOMM is a registered service mark and registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. The stylized Q logo is a trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Options depend on services available from your carrier. CDMA voice quality rated superior by 1997 TRAC Study.

Circle 146 on reader service card

QUALCOMM[®]
DIGITAL PHONES



if you sell products on your site—another good argument for letting someone else host your site.

Also, keep an eye

its variants, including ADSL and HDSL, is a new digital technology that uses existing copper-wire phone lines to deliver high-speed data. Cable Internet access and xDSL are still in their trial stages.

E-COMMERCE ON THE CHEAP

WITH MORE merchants and consumers becoming comfortable with the online world, and software becoming more secure and user-friendly, setting up shop on the Internet has never been easier for a small business. But it's still expensive—so before you leap, look closely at the costs and make sure they're justified.

Setting up a Net commerce system on your own used to mean licensing expensive software like ICat's \$3495 **Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0**, hiring developers to build a storefront, and linking it with credit card verification and payment systems like Cybercash and Veriphone. Combined with hardware and connection costs, the bill could run into the tens or even hundreds of thousands of dollars. ▶

High-Rent District

Name: Whitney Moss

Title: technical coordinator

Company: Reel.com

Location: Berkeley, California

Business: online and retail video rentals

Number of employees: 35

Internet needs: e-mail, a high-volume Web site with sales capability

Internet solution: for office, full T1 line from GNS (a local ISP); for Web site, full T1 line from Best (a local ISP)

So unless you're expecting very heavy traffic on your Web site or have more than 30 employees who constantly upload and download large files, it's not worth forking over the big bucks for a leased line.

"Many small businesses are sold a T1 line that they don't need," says Drew Taubman, managing director of the Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia offices of U.S. Web, a Web-hosting solutions provider. "Unless your small company has exceptional demand, a fractional T1 or frame-relay connection should suffice."

As their names imply, *fractional T1* and *frame-relay connections* offer a fraction of a T1 line's speed, starting at 56 kbps and rising incrementally to match the T1's 1.5-mbps throughput. For example, a 128-kbps frame-relay connection from Pacific Bell costs \$1650 to set up and \$795 a month, compared to a full T1 line, which costs \$2900 to set up and \$1895 per month. Prices may vary depending on where you live. Once a 128-kbps line is in place, you don't need to add more hardware to get more bandwidth; you can activate the higher speed with a phone call—for a price.

By comparison, the same company offers an ISDN LAN line—it also runs at 128 kbps—for a \$400 setup fee and \$400 per month. So why pay more for a leased line when ISDN is so much cheaper? Leased lines provide a continuous connection to the Internet for Web servers located at the business. A 24-hour connection and an on-site server are a must

open for new high-speed technologies. Cable Internet access, which pipes the Net into your office through two-way cable TV lines, is slowly becoming available around the country. And xDSL, better known by

Is tomorrow a
"I have to address and mail
1,800 letters by 3pm..."
type of day?

Well, you can relax. Avery® address labels make large mailings easy. Thanks to preset layouts for Avery products that already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect®, LabelPro® and other popular software. And you can print them out on your laser or ink jet printer. Which makes your labels look as professional as you do. Could be a "long lunch" type of day after all.

Avery® Address Labels (Laser 5161™/Ink Jet 8161™)



AVERY

How will you use us today?

www.avery.com

1-800-477-4404

Call for free sample pack.

For under \$50 you could be running
your office computer from home.

So what are you doing here?

Who says you can't have a life and still get your work done? *Remote DeskLink*® gives you the freedom to leave the office behind and finish up in the comfort of home. After dinner. Before breakfast.

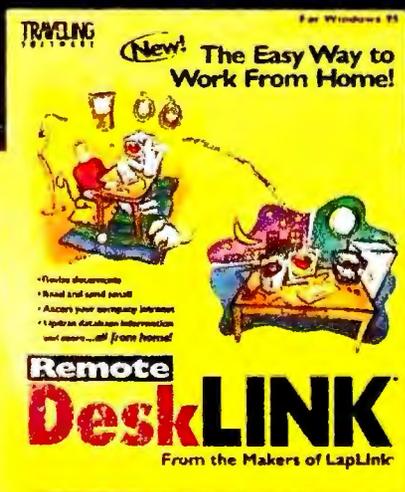
Whenever you like. Using the same remote control technology as our award-winning *LapLink*®, *Remote DeskLink* lets you run programs on your office PC as if you were still at your desk. You can read and send e-mail. Access databases.

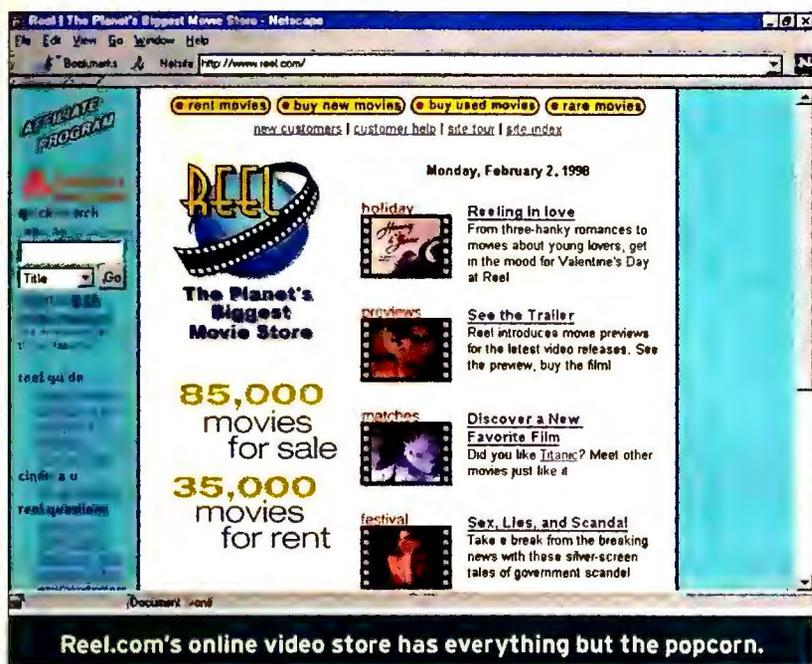
TRAVELING
SOFTWARE

Work on presentations. And still be available for family, friends or just yourself.

Remote DeskLink makes it all possible – for under \$50.

To learn more, see your retailer, dial **800-487-4396** or visit www.travsoft.com.





to make: what kind of hardware to use and which ISP to choose. Both choices hinge entirely on your company's needs, so do your homework and assess what those are before you lay down your cash.

Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0
\$159 for 10 users, Qualcom, 800/238-3672, www.eudora.com

READER SERVICE NO. 716

InterJet 100 \$1995 list, Whistle Communications, 888/494-4785, www.whistle.com

READER SERVICE NO. 717

I.Share \$249 list for 32 sessions, Artisoft, 800/846-9726, www.artisoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 718

MidPoint Gateway \$299 list for 5 users, MidCore, 800/673-6274, www.midcore.com

READER SERVICE NO. 719

Netopia 635 \$800 street, Netopia Inc., 510/814-5000, www.netopia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 720

Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0 \$3495 list, ICat, 888/289-4228, www.icat.com

READER SERVICE NO. 721

SecureBuy \$500 setup, plus \$395 to \$595 per month for 500 transactions; AT&T WorldNet, 800/746-7846, www.att.com/easyccommerce

READER SERVICE NO. 722

SupraSonic II \$200 list, Diamond Multimedia, 800/468-5846, www.diamondmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 723

ViaWeb \$100 a month for 50 items, \$300 for 1000; ViaWeb, 888/484-2932, www.viaweb.com

READER SERVICE NO. 724

WebRamp M3 \$439 list, Ramp Networks, 888/493-2726, www.rampnet.com

READER SERVICE NO. 725

 Sign up for the ISP that's right for you. Take a look at PC World Online's ISP Finder at www.pcworld.com/apr98/isp_finder. Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 708. ■

Our advice? Don't bother. Many ISPs (mostly regional and national) offer much cheaper commerce packages. AT&T WorldNet's **SecureBuy** service, for example, works with business Web sites hosted by AT&T. With the service, visitors can complete slick, secure credit-card transactions by clicking an icon on your Web page. Fees range from \$395 to \$595 per month for up to 500 transactions, plus a \$500 setup charge. Of course, that doesn't include the cost of designing the site.

If your needs are more modest and you're looking for a faster, simpler solution, **ViaWeb** can have you selling your products online in minutes, literally. Its Web site has an online editor that lets you build a simple storefront on ViaWeb's server and stock it with your products. It doesn't get much easier. For \$100 a month for up to 50 items or \$300 for up to 1000 items, and no per-transaction fee, it's a good deal.

Another online solution worth watching closely is the alliance between American Express, Hewlett-Packard, and Mercantec, the maker of the popular Softcart commerce package. Still in trials with EarthLink and MindSpring at press time, the group's pilot program, ExpressVault, will cost \$120 per month, with no per-transaction fee, and will offer coordination with popular accounting packages like Intuit's QuickBooks, as well as secure payment backed by American Express. It should be available by the time you read this.

When all is said and done, if you're thinking of hooking up your business to the Internet, you've got two big decisions

Surf on over to
" www.avery.com "
for some free software.

It's time to put that mouse to work. Visit the Avery website and download a free copy of the Avery Wizard™ add-in software. It's the easiest way to format and print tons of Avery products from within Microsoft Word. The Avery Wizard supports over 135 Avery laser and ink jet products, from labels to cards to tab dividers. So grab that mouse by the horns and drop in for a visit.

 **AVERY**

How will you use us today?™

www.avery.com

1-800-477-4404 287

Call for free sample pack.

With Diamonds
This Perfect,
The Only Thing
We Cut
Are The Prices.

Mitsubishi's full line of award-winning DIAMONDTRON™ aperture grille monitors have a proven reputation for quality, reliability, and value. And now you can get all this at prices lower than ever before. Plus, you'll have added confidence knowing that all Mitsubishi Diamond Plus® and Diamond Pro® Series monitors are backed by a full 3-year warranty, combined with service and support programs that are already the best in the business. With the new lower pricing, everyone can experience the DIAMONDTRON™ difference. Get all the details by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

Diamond Pro® Series

DIAMONDTRON solutions for graphics professionals

New! Only \$1799
Diamond Pro 1000
• 21"/19.7" DVI*
• 1800 x 1440/76 Hz
• 30-115 kHz
auto-scan range

Reduced to \$1399
Diamond Pro 91TXM
• 21"/19.7" DVI*
• 1600 x 1200/75 Hz
• 30-95 kHz
auto-scan range

Reduced to \$849
Diamond Pro 700
• 17"/16.0" DVI*
• 1600 x 1200/75 Hz
• 30-95 kHz
auto-scan range

Diamond Plus® Series

DIAMONDTRON displays for people who mean business

New! Only \$1499
Diamond Plus 100e
• 21"/19.7" DVI*
• 1600 x 1200/85 Hz
• 30-108 kHz
auto-scan range
• USB-ready

Reduced to \$679
Diamond Pro 87TXM
• 17"/16.0" DVI*
• 1600 x 1200/66 Hz
• 30-86 kHz
auto-scan range

New! Only \$599
Diamond Plus 70
• 17"/16.0" DVI*
• 1280 x 1024/65 Hz
• 30-70 kHz
auto-scan range



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Innovation On Displaysm

Circle 144 on reader service card

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Diamond Pro and Diamond Plus are registered trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Monitor prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

TOP 100

206 Power Desktops



216 Budget Desktops



226 Notebooks



230 Home PCs



235 Printers



239 Monitors



241 Graphics Boards



243 Modems



PENTIUM II-333s Raise the Bar

EDITED BY MICHAEL DESMOND
AND ANDREW BRANDT



NEC'S SPL 333: Slightly faster, for a price.

HENRY FORD once said that people can buy any color Model T they want, as long as it's black. With Intel's latest Pentium II-333 chip now on the streets, and faster PII-350 and PII-400 versions coming soon, you can almost hear Andy Grove muttering much ▶

DELL'S M266XT: First to the notebook finish line.



HARD WORKER: Dell's fast and loaded Dimension XPS D333 desktop.

which finished in third place on our power notebooks chart with a PC World-Bench score of 250.

DIMINISHING RETURNS

MOST USERS will be hard-pressed to notice the difference between a PII-300 and a PII-333 chip in their business applications. The Direction SPL 333 scored under 3 percent higher than the average for PII-300 systems tested to date, yet it costs 21 percent more than the budget-priced SPL 300. The Dimension XPS D333—the fastest PC we've ever tested—managed a 3.4 percent speed advantage, but it costs about 7 percent more than the D300.

Why the tepid performance improvement? One reason may be that the typical clock-speed boost you get in each incremental processor release is less significant as speeds increase. For instance, a 266-MHz chip has a clock that's 14 percent faster than that of a 233-MHz chip; a 333-MHz chip's clock is only 11 percent faster than that of a 300-MHz CPU.

But to lay the blame for lagging performance on the processor alone would be like blaming a canary for not being able to carry an anvil. A faster CPU can only improve performance as long as the power of subsystems (like the system bus) and components (like RAM) speed up; all play a role in overall PC performance.

We may be in for major changes soon, though. Next month Intel will release new chip sets that run the system bus at 100

the same thing: "They can have any CPU they want, as long as it's a Pentium II."

The latest is the PII-333, found in two machines we tested this month. The PII-333 is the first of the long-anticipated Deschutes-class chips, which use a new manufacturing process to break the 300-MHz barrier, and the first PCs based on it are amazingly inexpensive, selling for as little as \$2500. The low prices are in turn driving down the prices of 233-, 266-, and 300-MHz Pentium II systems, a phenomenon that is rewriting our power and budget charts.

Even as Deschutes debuts, however, the expected arrival of more-powerful systems gives buyers reason to pause. By the end of April, faster system RAM and motherboards, and ever faster Pentium II processors—running up to 400 MHz—promise to shake up the buying picture.

A LITTLE FASTER... AND MORE EXPENSIVE

WE REVIEWED two Pentium II-333 power desktop systems: the Dell Dimension XPS D333 and the NEC Direction SPL 333. Though powerful and relatively cheap, neither fared as well as we expected on our power chart. NEC's SPL 333 didn't make our Best Buy list, and Dell's XPS D333 failed to oust its 300-MHz sibling

from the number one spot. Why? They still cost more than 300-MHz machines but offer little performance improvement. The Direction SPL 333 is the third-fastest PC we've ever tested, with a PC World-Bench score of 276, but its \$2487 price is \$438 higher than the Direction SPL 300's. The SPL 333 is configured with 64MB of SDRAM, a 6.4GB hard disk, and a 17-inch monitor, just like the Direction SPL 300.

The Dell Dimension XPS D333 is nearly identical to the \$2999 XPS D300, our number one power machine for the second month in a row. Like the D300, the D333 comes with a second-generation DVD-ROM drive and an STB Velocity 128 3D video card. The D333 set a new PC World-Bench performance record with its 281 score—but it costs \$200 more than the D300.

This month we tested three notebooks based on the new Pentium MMX-266 CPU, but our tests showed that the 266-MHz chip has an overall performance gain of less than 3 percent over the fastest PMMX-233—hardly a significant increase. Leading the newcomers: Dell's \$3299 Inspiron 3000 M266XT,



SPEED FREAK:
The Millennia XKU 300 is
Micron's home-office powerhouse.

MHz—the first significant increase since 1993, when the industry standard was set at 66 MHz. This development is paired with the release of 350- and 400-MHz Pentium II chips designed for the new bus. Technical experts we interviewed all agree on one thing: The performance increase should be more substantial than in recent years—and some 350-MHz systems may cost as little as \$3000.

MAINSTREAMING

EVERYONE KNOWS the old magician's trick: Distract the audience with the right hand so nobody notices what the left is doing. When the Pentium II-300 processor debuted, the smart buyers held out for bargains based on Intel's existing stock. The same is true for the new Pentium II-333: You can get good deals as chip prices drop across the board, from the fading Pentium MMX to the now-mainstream Pentium II.

Vendors are currently shipping value-minded PII-300 desktops in droves. More than half of our power chart systems now use the PII-300. Not surprisingly, bargains also abound on PCs with Pentium MMX, AMD K6, and Cyrix 6x86MX CPUs. Kingdom's Pinnacle M200+ V, based on Cyrix's 6x86MX-PR200 processor, costs just \$1197 while offering competitive budget performance. The new Racer Daytona 233 GT—which we reviewed but which fell short of making the chart—delivers slightly better performance and costs \$1399.

Just make sure you don't sell yourself short. Most of these machines lack an Accelerated Graphics Port for adding AGP video processors—a consideration for upcoming AGP-enhanced 3D software. Also, our tests show that, when executing MMX operations, other CPUs lag behind the Pentium II; Windows NT runs more efficiently on Pentium II chips as well. So before you snatch up a bargain, think about what you want.

THE EYES HAVE IT

THIS MONTH, we review the latest 19- and 21-inch monitors. Not only do the new 19-inch displays offer 25 percent more viewable area than the 17-inch mod-

els, several of these new products use a short-neck tube, which reduces the amount of desktop space they need. Our top pick among the 19-inchers is the Iiyama VisionMaster 450. Our favorite 21-inch monitor is Cornerstone Imaging's \$1535 Color 50/101sf, which earned top marks for its flawless picture quality.

In this month's Top 10 Home PCs chart, Micron's new 300-MHz Millennium XKU 300 stands out as the Porsche of home computers. This fast multimedia Pentium II-300 system will turn the heads of game freaks everywhere.

The Millennium XKU 300's \$3498 price buys you a ton of power and a pile of game gadgets—a Microsoft SideWinder

joystick, a ThrustMaster game pad, a high-end Cambridge Soundworks PC speaker-subwoofer set, top-notch game titles, and a built-in DVD-ROM drive—that will make you the envy of every kid on the block.



GAMER'S DELIGHT: Micron's fun bundle.

Michael Desmond is a senior associate editor and Andrew Brandt is an associate editor for PC World. Assistant Editor Mick Lockey, Staff Editor Grace Aquino, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, and freelance writers Jon Jac-

obi and Nancy Canning contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information. ▶

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

 **How do the charts work?** The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost \$2250 or more; power notebooks cost \$2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

 **Where do you get your prices?** We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

 **What does the overall rating mean?** This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s is above average.

 **What does the PC WorldBench score mean?** It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC

that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

 **Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from?** Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

 **What do all those word scores mean?** Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. So a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high-priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Word scores for other categories are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

 **Check out *PC World's* Top 400 reviews online.** Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/hardware/t2010) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. Search by vendor, peruse the latest Top 10 and Top 20 charts, or build custom charts from our product review database using your own criteria. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

PC WORLD TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	 Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$2999	Pentium II-300	\$50 off fast, loaded PII-300, with 2X DVD-ROM drive, 9.1GB hard disk, Iomega Zip drive.
2	 Gateway 2000 G6-266 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Feb 98	\$2761	Pentium II-266	Quick, good-looking PC with 19-inch monitor and ethernet gets \$50 price cut.
3	 Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	6	Nov 97	\$3074	Pentium II-300	\$323 price cut for very fast PC with great 19-inch monitor, Iomega Zip drive.
4	 Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	4	Nov 97	\$2518	Pentium II-266	\$68 off ethernet-equipped PC with great design, fine reliability and support; no modem.
5	 Unicent Avanta L300 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	7	Feb 98	\$2399	Pentium II-300	Steep \$250 price cut on very fast and loaded PII-300 midtower.
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Feb 98	\$2989	Pentium II-300	Quick Pentium II-300 is loaded with features, including 19-inch monitor.
7	NEC Direction SPL 333 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	n/a	NEW	\$2487	Pentium II-333	Intel's fastest CPU in a well-designed and affordable midtower.
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	8	Jan 98	\$2499	Pentium II-300	Superfast, well-configured tower comes with generous support policies.
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	9	Mar 98	\$2999	Pentium II-300	Fast, well-stocked PII-300 includes 19-inch monitor, large hard disk, good software.
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2 800/613-9963 www.systechology.com	13	Jan 98	\$2251	Cx6x86MX-PR233	Fast, Cyrix-powered corporate PC with good features gets \$293 price cut.
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA 800/613-9963 www.systechology.com	11	Feb 98	\$3210	Pentium II-300	Fastest PII-300 boasts top-notch components.
12	AST Bravo MS 6300 800/876-4278 www.ast.com	12	Mar 98	\$2570	Pentium II-300	Corporate midtower includes ethernet card and network software.
13	Micron ClientPro 766Xi 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	16	Mar 98	\$2728	Pentium II-266	\$171 price cut for well-designed, networkable PII-266; hard disk is relatively small.
14	Royal Computer Synergy 2000 800/486-0008 www.goroyalpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$2298	Pentium II-266	PII-266 midtower comes with first-generation DVD-ROM drive.
15	Netis Starburst 300 800/577-7526 www.netlstech.com	17	Mar 98	\$2480	Pentium II-300	\$220 off generic, business-minded PII-300 with network utilities; lacks software.
16	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	18	Feb 98	\$2397	Pentium II-266	\$100 off affordable, small-office PC with generic components.
17	Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	19	Feb 98	\$2695	Pentium II-300	Very fast, loaded PII-300 with 19-inch monitor.
18	CLR Infinity PT2-DA300 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	n/a	NEW	\$2899	Pentium II-300	Loaded midtower is great for home or office; slower than average PII-300.
19	Acma EXP Pro 300L 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	n/a	NEW	\$2698	Pentium II-300	Fast midtower is ready for videoconferencing, has Iomega Zip drive; fair support.
20	Racer Talladega 300 RS 800/843-8458 www.racerpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$3049	Pentium II-300	Another loaded and somewhat pricey PII-300; poor documentation.



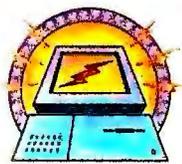
Best Buy

See features chart, page 208; test report, page 210.

n/a = not applicable

¹ For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

² Insufficient data to give a rating.



OUR POWER DESKTOPS CHART is fast becoming a list of the best 300-MHz PCs. Three fast PII-300s from CLR, Acma, and Racer enter the charts with high-end configurations geared toward the home or small office. Only one new system based on Intel's latest chip, the Pentium II-333, makes the chart: NEC's \$2487 Direction SPL 333. Dell's \$3199 Dimension XPS D333 impressed us with its loaded configuration and top-rated performance, but the minimal performance gain the D333 offers over the D300 failed to outweigh the steep price difference. The D300, reviewed last month, stays in the top spot mainly for this reason—it costs \$200 less than the nearly identical D333.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number ¹
89	272/outstanding	very good	above average	average	above average/best	645
89	263/very good	outstanding	average	average	above average/best	646
87	270/outstanding	very good	above average	average	above average/best	647
86	259/very good	good	above average	inexpensive	above average/best	648
86	270/outstanding	very good	²	very inexpensive	³ /best	649
86	268/outstanding	very good	average	average	above average/best	650
84	276/outstanding	very good	below average	inexpensive	below average/good	651
84	272/outstanding	good	²	inexpensive	³ /best	652
83	268/outstanding	good	average	average	average/best	653
82	259/very good	very good	²	very inexpensive	³ /good	654
81	277/outstanding	very good	²	expensive	³ /good	655
81	265/outstanding	good	average	inexpensive	below average/best	656
81	259/very good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	657
80	264/outstanding	very good	²	very inexpensive	³ /worst	658
80	266/outstanding	good	²	inexpensive	³ /fair	659
79	264/outstanding	good	²	very inexpensive	³ /fair	660
79	268/outstanding	good	²	inexpensive	³ /good	661
78	265/outstanding	good	²	average	³ /good	662
78	268/outstanding	good	²	inexpensive	³ /fair	663
78	267/outstanding	good	²	average	³ /good	664

Scorecard weightings ▶
Performance 25 percent
Features 25 percent
Reliability 15 percent
Price 15 percent
Quality/policies 10 percent each

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

PRO: Outstanding performance and value

CON: Limited expandability

 The \$2999 Dell Dimension XPS D300 is our number one power machine for the second month in a row, despite a stiff challenge from its

near-twin, the \$3199 Dimension XPS D333, which we also looked at this month. The two systems feature almost identical configurations, including second-generation DVD-ROM drives for playing all those multimedia titles due to hit stores this summer. The main difference is price. Although the D333 achieved a record-setting PC WorldBench score of 281—9 points higher than the D300's

272—it's a mere 4 percent faster. Since that's hardly worth a \$200 premium, the D300 continues to enjoy center stage.



Dell Dimension XPS D300

Another reason for the D300's continuing reign is its built-in Iomega Zip drive—an amenity that its 333-MHz sibling lacks. The 9.1GB hard disk is also the largest we've seen. The sharp 17-inch monitor provides ample viewing area but lacks sophisticated controls. The system comes with two Microsoft applications: Office 97 Small Business Edition and the Streets Plus mapping package. The 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D graphics card performed well in our 2D and 3D tests, and it supports Accelerated Graphics Port texturing features that some AGP cards don't. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 board provides top-notch wavetable audio and MIDI playback, and gets a boost from the nifty Altec Lansing speaker-subwoofer set.

Upgrading the D300 takes some planning and isn't always as easy as we'd like. The case is hard to open, due to some difficult-to-grip tabs on its side-opening panel. A modem and sound card take up both ISA slots, leaving just two PCI slots free. And there's only one available memory socket, though it takes DIMMs, which you can add singly (unlike SIMMs, which have to be installed in pairs).

The company's support policies are strong: Parts are covered for three years and labor for one, and toll-free phone support is available around the clock.

2 GATEWAY 2000 G6-266

PRO: Very good performance, high-quality components, large monitor, network adapter

CON: Curved top of midtower case makes it hard to stack peripherals.

 The \$2761 Gateway 2000 G6-266 holds steady at number two for the second straight month, following a \$50 price cut. This fast Pentium II-266 midtower is one of two Best Buy systems (the other is Micron's Millennia XKU 300) outfitted with a jumbo 19-inch monitor, allowing comfortable viewing at resolutions as high as 1280 by 1024 pixels. ▶

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD/DVD-ROM drive speed
1 Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	9.1	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	DVD-2X
2 Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	6.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	19/18	.26	12X-24X
3 Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	14X-32X
4 Dell OptiPlex GXa 266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
5 Unicent Avanta L300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.26	14X-32X
6 Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
7 NEC Direction SPL 333	Pentium II-333	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.27	12X-24X
8 DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
9 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
10 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
11 Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
12 AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.3	ATI 3D Rage II+	2/SGRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-24X
13 Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	3.2	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
14 Royal Computer Synergy 2000	Pentium II-266	64	512	4.3	ATI Xpert@Play	4/SGRAM	17/16	.25	DVD-1X
15 Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
16 Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	4.3	Hercules Terminator 3D	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
17 Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	19/17.9	.26	14X-32X
18 CLR Infinity PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.1	ATI Xpert@Play	8/SGRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
19 Acma EXP Pro 300L	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.1	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.25	12X-24X
20 Racer Talladega 300 RS	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X

* Best Buy ¹ PC World defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as less than 15.5 inches.

² Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

The G6-266 comes ready for office duty, thanks to a 3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet adapter that supports fast 100-megabits-per-second networks. And unlike many network-ready systems, the G6-266 also includes a 56-kilobits-per-second x2-compatible modem, though the speakerphone-capable unit doesn't function with DOS-only programs. The STB Velocity 128 3D video card is one of the better AGP boards on the market, and the Ensoniq Audio PCI wavetable card and Boston Acoustic satellite speakers with subwoofer provide terrific sound.

Nifty design touches enhance this corporate-minded PC. The sides and top of the light-gray case curve outward; it's a



Gateway 2000 G6-266

nice contrast to square, putty-colored boxes, but the arched top means you can't place external peripherals or disks there. We found the case simple to remove: A side-panel grip at the back makes the case easy to pop off. Inside, there's lots of expansion room, with a neat interior and plenty of available slots, memory sockets, and drive bays.

The G6-266's keyboard is also distinctive, with large keys and a row of special buttons at the top that let you adjust the sound level, and control audio CDs and even a TV or radio if you hook up the system to a home entertainment center.

Gateway's glossy, well-organized manual offers informative help. The company

also has excellent support policies, including a three-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour toll-free tech support.

3 MICRON MILLENNIA XKU 300

PRO: Faster than the average PII-300, great 19-inch monitor, Iomega Zip drive, great speakers

CON: Still pricey



Micron's Millennia XKU 300 has been in and out of Best Buy territory since we reviewed it last November. This month, a big price cut to \$3074 boosts it firmly back up the chart.

A no-holds-barred dream box for the small or home office, the XKU 300's luxurious components include a beautiful Hitachi 19-inch monitor that displays crisp, evenly focused text and good-looking graphics from corner to corner. Now

EXPANDABILITY

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style ¹	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
not included	Crystal 4326B	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3	varies ⁴ /3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	Sound Blaster 16	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Yamaha YMF715	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ³	Sound Blaster AWE64	tower	384	512	1	4/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ³	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/3	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	5	3/2	3	varies ⁵ /5	24 ⁶	Sat., Sun. ⁶	WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	2	3/2	4	varies ⁵ /5	24 ⁶	Sat., Sun. ⁶	WWW
not included	ESS AudioDrive 1869	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
not included	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold	midtower	256	512	3	2/0	2	1/1	11	Sat.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster CT4170	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	3	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
56 ³	Creative Labs Vibra 16	midtower	512	512	2	2/3	2	varies ⁴ /1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	512	1	2/0	4	3/3	12	none	WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	2	1/0	3	3/1	9.5	none	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	3	3/3	12	Sat.	none

² Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

¹ Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

⁵ Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

⁴ After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays only, not toll-free.

you'll be able to step up to 1280 by 1024 resolution with less risk of eyestrain. Set up to entertain as well, the XKU 300 also comes with a Sound Blaster AWE64 card plus Cambridge Soundworks speakers with subwoofer for excellent audio output. People who use their PCs for digital recording will appreciate the sound card's full-duplex capabilities, which let you record and play simultaneously.

Like an increasing number of high-end PCs, the XKU includes a built-in Iomega Zip drive, which is convenient for backing up files and folders and transporting amounts of data too large to fit on a floppy disk. You also get a good-size 6.4GB Ultra-DMA hard drive with a bus-

master controller, a 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, and a fast 56-kbps x2 Sportster modem from 3Com/U.S. Robotics.

The XKU 300—like the rest of the current PII-300 crop—also includes AGP graphics. There aren't many AGP-compatible applications available yet (you won't see an improvement with the current versions of business software), but at least the AGP bus with its dedicated slot frees up a PCI slot that would otherwise be used for a graphics card.



Micron Millennia XKU 300

Micron's warranty is only average—parts are covered for three years and labor for one year—but the company's free round-the-clock technical support is as good as it gets.

4 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA 266

PRO: Great design, Trinitron monitor, highly expandable, built-in ethernet

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle



The Dell OptiPlex GXA 266 hangs on in fourth place, in part because of a modest \$68 price cut that helped it stave off the also-discounted Unident Avanta L300, now at number five. This \$2518 midtower may no longer be the least expensive Best Buy system, but its attractive networking and upgrade features make it well suited for any office.

Geared toward networked corporate environments, the GXA 266 relies more on sensible design than on the very latest technology. The PII-266 system has no business applications or modem, but it's easy to upgrade and comes with perks ▶

for network managers. The GXa 266 is based on Intel's new NLX motherboard design, which lets users access the seven free slots by simply removing the case and lifting a lever—the entire circuit board on which the slots are mounted slides out. Like other Dell OptiPlexes, the GXa 266 has an integrated ethernet card and DMI 2.0 client management software, which permits remote management from a central office. The GXa 266's PC World-

Bench score of 259—average for a Pentium II-266—shows that you don't have to sacrifice performance to enjoy system stability.

The GXa 266 we tested came with a good-looking 17-inch Dell Trinitron monitor and a very comfortable keyboard. A pair of Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers delivered strong (if somewhat muddy) bass.



Dell OptiPlex GXa 266

The system is backed by good support policies, including a three-year warranty on parts and one-year coverage on labor, around-the-clock technical support, and free on-site service for the first year.

According to our readers, the quality of Dell's support and the reliability of its desktop PCs are both above average. ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score	← Faster Slower →	Average of tested Pentium II-300s
1 Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272		
2 Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	263		
3 Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	270		
4 Dell OptiPlex GXa 266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259		
5 Unicent Avanta L300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	270		
6 Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	268		
7 NEC Direction SPL 333	Pentium II-333	64	512	276		
8 DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	272		
9 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	268		
10 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	259		
11 Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	277		
12 AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	265		
13 Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	259		
14 Royal Computer Synergy 2000	Pentium II-266	64	512	264		
15 Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	266		
16 Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	264		
17 Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	268		
18 CLR Infinity PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	64	512	265		
19 Acma EXP Pro 300L	Pentium II-300	32	512	268		
20 Racer Talladega 300 RS	Pentium II-300	64	512	267		

*Best Buy

Application test times in minutes

0 10 20

- Word 7.0 for Windows 95
- Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
- WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
- Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
- Paradox 5.0 for Windows
- 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

What drives John.



©1997 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

*Menu of
freeze-dried entrees*

Spacecraft blueprints

*The Unabridged
History of Flight*

*9,000 documented
simulator hours*

*Signed photo of
first moon walk*

*Mission Control
Manual*

*Collected
squadron patches*

Moon rocks

*Crayon drawings
from the Laguna
4th graders*

*Vintage vinyl
collection*

*Fitness and
medical reports*

John's drive.



We care about your data. Even if you're not an astronaut, you're circling the earth gathering life's information. That's why Western Digital has an entire family of Enhanced IDE and Ultra SCSI drives. Sold and serviced by SelectWD partners around the globe, every WD hard drive comes with extensive support, including free technical calls. So no matter what drives you, WD does everything possible to keep your data safe. For more details, visit our website at www.wdc.com.

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™
Circle 251 on reader service card

 **Western
Digital**

5 UNICENT AVANTA L300

PRO: Extremely fast, affordable for a PII-300 system, generous warranty

CON: Skimpy documentation, troubling support calls, AGP video card lacks advanced features

 Solidly built and loaded with powerful components, the Unicent Avanta L300 emerges as a Best Buy this month; a \$250 price cut helped push this midtower system from seventh place last month to fifth. At \$2399, the Avanta L300 is the least expensive Best Buy system on the power chart, but novice users should beware the L300's slim documentation. If you don't know your way around a desktop computer, the going could get a little rough.

With a PC WorldBench score of 270, the Avanta L300 runs slightly ahead of the average for PII-300 systems. The midtower includes a 6.4GB hard disk, a size that's typical for systems on our power chart, while the CD-ROM drive spins at a fast 14X-32X rate. Multimedia fans will probably want a more sophisticated graphics card than the included Matrox Millennium II, which lacks key 3D features such as alpha blending and AGP

texturing. The Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card provides audio for business use, but it lacks the

positional 3D audio features found in new PCI-based sound boards. Despite the lack of 3D audio, the Premier SW 32 speakers with subwoofer produce good-quality sound.

If you want to upgrade the system, you'll find plenty of free PCI slots and open drive bays. However, ISA slots are in short supply—a common problem with Pentium II motherboards. What's more, Unicent's system documentation is too sparse, posing a challenge for novices who want to upgrade their PC or diagnose problems. That said, the Avanta does benefit from Unicent's admirable support policies, which include a lengthy warranty on parts. Labor is covered for three years, and technical support is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. However, our calls to Unicent's support lines

led to hold times of 10 to 15 minutes, and we sometimes received less-than-accurate responses to our questions.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 NEC DIRECTION SPL 333

PRO: Extremely fast; low price for a PII-333

CON: Not much faster than the SPL 300

NEC's Direction line has impressed us since its launch last year, delivering strong performance, user-friendly designs, and low prices to home and corporate buyers alike. Now the Direction SPL 333 makes Intel's fastest CPU available for \$2487. While this rugged midtower includes a slew of high-quality multimedia components, its PC WorldBench score of 276 is a slim 2.6 percent higher than that of its PII-300 sibling, the Direction SPL 300.

With 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk, the SPL 333's configuration compares favorably with those of top-ranked power desktops. The Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card is an admirable performer and a good match with NEC's 17-inch C700 monitor, which produces crisp images and has intuitive front-panel controls. The company also bundles Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software with the system.

The inexpensive 12X-24X CD-ROM drive helps the NEC achieve its low price, though multimedia enthusiasts may face a DVD upgrade down the road. The integrated Yamaha audio chip lacks the full features of the best sound boards.

The SPL 333 boasts the same careful attention to detail found in other Direction PCs, including color-coded rear ports and an easy-open case. NEC backs its Direction line with a three-year warranty on parts and labor, but the company has a history of below-average reliability and service. We had no trouble getting through to tech support, but we received minimal advice.

14 ROYAL COMPUTER SYNERGY 2000

PRO: Terrific performance, DVD-ROM and Iomega Zip drives

CON: Limited support policies, no system-specific documentation

If you have a long wish list and a short budget, you might consider the Synergy 2000 from Royal Computer. It's fast, comes with both a DVD-ROM drive and an Iomega Zip drive, and costs only \$2298—that's \$500 to \$700 less than similarly configured systems, such as Dell's Dimension XPS D300. Just be careful: Royal's sparse documentation and limited support make the Synergy a system best suited for veteran users. Also, the included DVD drive is a first-generation Pioneer model, so it cannot read recordable or rewritable CD media.

This fast PII-266 midtower earned a PC WorldBench score of 264, slightly ahead of the curve for systems in the same processor class. Aside from the DVD-ROM drive, it features top-notch components like a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps x2 modem and ATI's impressive Xpert@Play graphics board—a superior AGP card that comes with a video capture port. The 17-inch monitor produced bright, colorful images, though the front panel controls are confusing. And the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold audio card is among the best.

So how does a loaded, affordable PC like the Synergy stall in the bottom half of our chart? For one thing, Royal's one-year warranty on parts and labor is comparatively

brief, and we had a hard time getting through to the company's unresponsive technical support staff. Documentation falls short, too: Royal provides only the various component manuals—

there is no user guide for the system itself. Opening the case requires a screwdriver; once inside, you'll find just two free drive bays plus a pair of open PCI slots for add-in card upgrades. ▶



Unicent Avanta L300



Royal Synergy 2000



NEC Direction SPL 333

THE NEW 19" MONITORS ALL LOOK ALIKE.



*SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology*

UNTIL YOU TURN THEM ON.

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

The truth is they got their prices by cutting some serious corners.

Cadallyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video

electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

If you are still not convinced, trust your eyes. Compare monitors side by side at 1600 x 1200. You'll see the difference immediately. IT'S BIG.

Call for your nearest dealer. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.



SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552 www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

18 CLR INFINITY PT2-DA300

PRO: Good documentation, strong support policies

CON: A bit slow for a PII-300, flimsy keyboard

The CLR Infinity PT2-DA300 is a well-equipped PC that comes bundled with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. Armed with a Pentium II-300 processor, the \$2899 Infinity turned in a score of 265 in our PC WorldBench tests—just below average for PII-300 systems—but this machine's rough design held it down near the bottom of the chart.

If you base your buying decisions on spec sheets, you'll like the Infinity. The system includes an ATI Xpert@Play AGP video card, and a 3Com/U.S. Robotics x2 56-kbps modem. The Labtec LCS-800 speakers were adequate, but we were disappointed by the simple buttons used to toggle bass and treble boosting. The system's keyboard looks and feels cheap, but we liked the Microsoft IntelliMouse and the sharp 17-inch VisionPro17 monitor.

The Infinity's small- and home-office system design is not impressive. We had a hard time removing the case, which is attached with a thumbscrew and two stubborn spring locks. Once inside, we had good access to the upgrade card slots, though like many PII desktops, the Infinity has just one free ISA slot. DIMM sockets are easy to access, but to add an internal drive you must remove the DIMMs, which block the drive bays.

CLR support is strong, with a three-year warranty on parts and labor, as well as free on-site service for the first year. The toll-free telephone support is limited to 12 hours on weekdays, though our calls to CLR's tech support revealed responsive and knowledgeable technicians.

19 ACMA EXP PRO 300L

PRO: Good performance, nice monitor, built-in Iomega Zip drive

CON: Small hard disk, minimal RAM, short support hours

The Acma EXP Pro 300L is a well-built midtower PC that's ready for office work, complete with Microsoft Office 97 Small

Business Edition and Spectrum Vision-Time's IVP videoconferencing software. The \$2698 price is attractive enough to push the Pro 300L onto our chart, but some buyers may want a beefier configuration—particularly if they choose to add a monitor-top digital video camera for conferencing.



CLR Infinity PT2-DA300

The Pro 300L is something of a graphics specialist, with an excellent 17-inch Diamondtron monitor that has extensive on-screen controls and displays crisp images. The Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM allows true-color display at 1024-by-768-pixel resolution. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 card provides superior sound, but the bundled speakers and subwoofer lack bass response, making them best suited for general-purpose business audio. One concern we had is that the Pro 300L's 32MB of SDRAM is the bare minimum for a PC intended for videoconferencing; also, the 4.1GB hard disk is on the small side for a power desktop.

The gray midtower case features a sleek airflow grille and a hinged dustcover door to protect the three removable-media drives (floppy, CD-ROM, and Iomega Zip). The interior is easily accessible, by means of large thumbscrews. A power cutoff switch on the rear of the system's case overrides the power button on the system's front bezel. We thought the interior was poorly organized: Cables blocked easy access to the RAM, which could make system upgrading needlessly difficult. But connections for the rugged Keytronic keyboard and Microsoft mouse are clearly labeled, and system documentation is complete and neatly packaged in a rigid storage box, with tabs for each component's manual.

The Acma warranty for EXP systems—three years for parts, one year for labor—is competitive with the policies of other major PC vendors, but phone technical support is limited to just 9.5 hours on



Acma EXP Pro 300L

weekdays only. When we made calls to Acma's tech support, we received accurate answers to our questions but often faced 10-minute hold times.

20 RACER TALLADEGA 300 RS

PRO: Rugged wide-body case

CON: Limited ISA slots

The marketing folks at Racer Computer want to make one thing clear: Their machines go fast. But when we tested the Talladega 300 RS—named, by the way, after a NASCAR auto-racing course—we were a bit disappointed to see that its PC WorldBench score of 267 fell a couple of points short of the average for Pentium II-300 systems. Still, the Talladega is an extremely capable machine, outfitted with components like an 8.4GB Ultra-DMA



Racer Talladega 300 RS

hard drive and a subwoofer-equipped sound system. There's just one problem: At \$3049, Racer nearly prices its system out of the winner's circle.

The midtower case is among the sturdiest we've seen. Inside are plenty of drive bays and expansion slots, though they can be tough to reach. Like many PII desktops, however, the Talladega has just one free ISA slot, which is a problem if you want to add an ISA sound card as well as a scanner card. The CTX 17-inch monitor offers a crisp, steady picture and can muster 1024 by 768 pixels at a rock-solid 87-Hz refresh—a rate easily supported by the powerful Matrox Millennium II AGP graphics card. We got top-notch sound out of the Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card and the included Altec Lansing Powercube speaker set.

Racer's support policies are good. Customers get 12 hours of daily telephone support on weekdays, and there are Saturday hours as well. Unlike some other small vendors, Racer provides a three-year parts and labor warranty. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online



We evaluated this system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20

Power Desktops chart. For a write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ DTK APRI-76M/P266

Rock-solid support.

Rock-bottom prices.

SMC Ethernet and Fast Ethernet LAN Solutions.

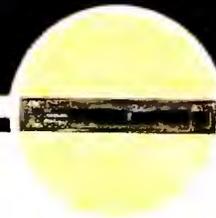


Switches

As low as

\$24

per port*



Hubs

As low as

\$10

per port*



NICs

As low as

\$25

per card*

Now, That's Commitment.

Most companies that offer low-cost LAN equipment also provide low levels of service and support.

Not SMC. We're committed to helping you achieve the lowest total cost of ownership on your network. With surprisingly low purchase prices. And the industry's leading program of free network customer support and services. Which means with SMC, you'll spend less money building your network, and less time and money maintaining it.

So, for low-cost LAN solutions, the choice is clear. You can pay us less now. Or pay them more later.

COMPANY	UNLIMITED TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT	30-DAY MONEY BACK	FREE 24-HOUR CROSS-SHIPMENT	LIFETIME WARRANTY
SMC	✓	✓	✓	✓
3COM	—	—	—	✓
Allied Telesyn	✓	—	—	✓
CNET	✓	—	—	—
D-Link	—	—	✓	✓
Kingston	✓	—	✓	✓
Intel	—	✓	—	✓

Even lower prices! Until March 31, 1998, save 25% off the suggested retail price of select SMC EZ line products.** Visit www.smc.com, promotion section, to find out how to take advantage of this special purchase opportunity. Or call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU for your FREE Guide to EZ Networking including an SMC T-shirt.

SMC
 Focused on the LAN.
 Committed to the customer.

Call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU • www.smc.com

*Prices reflect average street price in U.S. dollars as of 12/8/97. Service and support data is for North America and is based upon information available as of 12/8/97.

**Limited-time offer. Program is subject to additional terms and conditions, is valid in the U.S. and Canada only, and is available only to prospects qualified by SMC in its sole discretion. Program is subject to change or cancellation by SMC without notice. Limited supply only. Offer valid 1/5/98 through 3/31/98. Not available to resellers, distributors or Federal agencies.

Circle 211 on reader service card

PC WORLD TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	 Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$2229	Pentium II-266	Midtower system includes fast 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, AGP graphics, Microsoft Office 97.
2	 Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	Dec 97	\$2199	Pentium II-300	\$400 price cut moves affordable PII-300 from power chart, great support policies.
3	 Gateway 2000 GP5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Sept 97	\$1874	Pentium MMX-233	\$99 off fast, loaded multimedia system with 56-kbps modem.
4	 Unicent Avanta T233 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	6	Jan 98	\$1849	Pentium MMX-233	\$250 price drop on well-stocked home and small-office PC.
5	 Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Feb 98	\$1999	Pentium II-233	Least expensive PII Best Buy has fast modem; small hard drive, slim software bundle.
6	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	4	Feb 98	\$2168	Pentium II-233	Beefed-up 4GB hard disk, improved monitor yield \$119 price boost on fast corporate PII.
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	5	Jan 98	\$1349	AMD K6-233	\$50 trimmed from bargain speedster with PC-to-TV graphics card, great warranty.
8	Unicent Avanta L233 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	NEW	\$1899	Pentium II-233	Refreshed PII-233 offers more value with better configuration.
9	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	8	Oct 97	\$1349	Pentium MMX-200	Affordable multimedia PC now \$150 cheaper, great support policies.
10	CyberMax PowerMax 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	7	Sept 97	\$1249	AMD K6-166	Fast, low-cost AMD K6 tower now comes with 56-kbps modem.
11	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	11	Nov 97	\$1769	Pentium MMX-233	Well-designed corporate PC gets \$98 price cut; no free drive bays.
12	Midwest Micro Pro 300 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	\$2169	Pentium II-300	Fast and affordable SOHO PII-300 comes with good support; no modem.
13	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	n/a	Mar 98	\$2154	Pentium II-300	Big \$445 price cut moves fast PII-300 from power chart; no sound or modem.
14	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechology.com	n/a	Nov 97	\$2198	AMD K6-233	\$321 price cut shifts well-designed PC to budget chart; good support policies.
15	DirectWave MVP VK6-233 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	9	Mar 98	\$1899	AMD K6-233	Affordable PC with great configuration and strong support policies; poor manuals.
16	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	NEW	\$1197	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Very inexpensive system; weak support policies.
17	Micro Express MicroFlex P900E 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	13	Mar 98	\$1849	Pentium II-233	Least expensive PII system on chart, 64MB of RAM, excellent AGP graphics.
18	Polywell Poly K6233Mx 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	15	Jan 98	\$1575	AMD K6-233	Well-configured, quick system is now \$275 less, has large hard drive.
19	NEC Direction SPL 300 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	14	Mar 98	\$2049	Pentium II-300	Superfast PII-300 midtower gets faster CD-ROM drive; SPL 266L is also a good value.
20	Micron ClientPro Mre 233 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$1849	Pentium MMX-233	Price nudges up \$150 on network-ready midtower with 64MB of RAM, good support.



Best Buy

See features chart, page 218; test report, page 220.

¹ For more information about all products in this chart, circle reader service no. 903.

² Insufficient data to give a rating.



MORE PENTIUM II SYSTEMS than ever sit on the budget chart, including two new entries from Unicent and Midwest Micro that made the grade this month. A PII-300 powerhouse, in the form of the Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x, flew from last month's power chart to land in second place on this month's budget list, thanks to a huge \$400 price drop. But PCs with new Pentium MMX and alternative chips continue to emerge, including the \$1197 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V based on the Cyrix 6x86MX-PR200 processor. One new PII-266 desktop fell just shy of recognition: the \$2098 Acma EXP Pro 266L, a small- and home-office midtower that suffered from a below-average PC WorldBench score and short support hours.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number ¹
85	261/outstanding	very good	above average	expensive	above average/best	620
83	269/outstanding	very good	average	expensive	average/best	621
82	240/very good	good	average	average	above average/best	622
82	239/very good	very good	2	average	2/best	623
81	247/very good	good	average	average	above average/best	624
81	250/very good	good	average	expensive	above average/best	625
81	249/very good	good	2	inexpensive	2/best	626
80	253/outstanding	good	2	average	2/best	627
80	230/good	good	average	inexpensive	average/best	628
80	223/good	good	2	inexpensive	2/best	629
79	233/good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	630
79	269/outstanding	good	2	expensive	2/good	631
78	270/outstanding	good	2	expensive	2/best	632
78	251/outstanding	very good	2	expensive	2/good	633
78	249/very good	good	2	average	2/best	634
78	236/very good	good	2	very inexpensive	2/fair	635
78	252/outstanding	good	2	average	2/best	636
78	240/very good	good	2	inexpensive	2/good	637
78	269/outstanding	good	below average	average	below average/good	638
77	237/very good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	639
Scorecard weightings	Price 22 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Performance 18 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Outstanding budget performance, multimedia features, top-rated support and reliability

CON: Limited ISA expansion

 Thanks to a combination of strong performance, a reasonable \$2229 price, and Dell's record of great

service and reliability, the Dell Dimension XPS D266 enjoys a second consecutive month atop the budget list. The SOHO-oriented D266 uses a Pentium II-266 processor to deliver a terrific PC WorldBench score of 261.

The impressive list of features includes STB's Velocity 128 3D AGP graphics card. It's nicely matched with the 17-inch Dell 1000HS monitor, which provides a fine

.26mm dot pitch display suitable for either business or graphics applications. The included



Dell Dimension XPS D266

Altec Lansing ACS-290 speakers produce good sound, but hard-core gamers may want to spend another \$50 for a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 board to replace the integrated Yamaha chip this PC comes with.

The XPS D266's 14X-32X NEC CD-ROM drive boasts the fastest spin rate on the charts, but our experience suggests that only file transfers and software installations benefit from the faster data-transfer speed. Two DIMM sockets permit upgrades beyond the included 32MB of SDRAM. The familiar home-business software bundle of Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition, Bookshelf, and Streets Plus (a mapping package) rounds out the package.

We must complain about the insufficient finger grips along the XPS D266's case edge. Also, there is only one free 16-bit ISA slot inside—none if you go with the AWE64 sound card—and three open PCI slots. Marked back ports and color-coded audio ports with matching speaker plugs ease setup.

A three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, along with 24-hour toll-free tech support, protect your purchase.

2 QUANTEX QP6/300 SM-3X

PRO: Very fast, great features and support policies

CON: Generic documentation, cluttered interior

 If the Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x looks familiar, you probably recognize it from its tenure on our power desktops chart. A steep \$400 price cut—to \$2199—may have pushed this fast midtower into the budget ranks, but it still looks like a typical power system.

You get 64MB of SDRAM, a generous 6.4GB hard drive, and a 56-kbps K56flex-based modem. The generous



Quantex QP6-300 SM-3x

software bundle includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, which will appeal to SOHO buyers. With a PC ▶

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1 Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	STB Velocity 128 3D AGP	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
2 Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
3 Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	2	STB Virge 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
4 Unicent Avanta T233*	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
5 Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	2.1	STB Velocity 128	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
6 Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	Pentium II-233	32	512	4	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
7 Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE	AMD K6-233	32	512	3.1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
8 Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	4.1	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	14X-32X
9 Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
10 CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
11 Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	3.2	S3 Trio64 V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
12 Midwest Micro Pro 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	6.4	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
13 CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V33D	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
14 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine 9 Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
15 DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	7	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
16 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	3.2	Hercules Terminator 3D	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
17 Micro Express MicroFlex P900E	Pentium II-233	64	512	3.2	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
18 Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	5.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
19 NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.3	Diamond Viper V33D	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.27	14X-32X
20 Micron ClientPro Mre 233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	12X-16X

* Best Buy ¹ PC World defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as less than 15.5 inches.

² Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

³ Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

WorldBench score of 269, the SM-3x stands among the performance elite.

Compared to what we've seen in other Quantex PCs, the overall interior design of the QP6/300 SM-3x runs true to form: a little disorderly but relatively easy to upgrade. Cables lie in a messy cluster but don't interfere with access to the internal PCI and ISA card slots. Quantex documentation is a little disappointing. The manual includes serviceable illustrations but offers only generic system information, with no particulars provided for the CPU type or model.

However, the company's support policies are among the best. In addition to round-the-clock support, Quantex backs its systems with a three-year warranty for parts and a one-year warranty for labor.

3 GATEWAY 2000 GP5-233

PRO: Affordable multimedia system, good documentation and support

CON: Monitor a bit fuzzy at high resolutions



The \$1874 Gateway 2000 GP5-233 is a stylish and reasonably priced midtower system for the small or home office. This Pentium MMX-233 machine posted a PC WorldBench score of 240—very good for a system in this processor class. The loaded multimedia configuration includes a 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card, and fine Boston Acoustic speakers with subwoofer. SOHO buyers will welcome the \$99 price drop and the bundled Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition software suite. The 17-inch Gateway EV700 display isn't the sharpest we've seen, but it's quite adequate for everyday business tasks. Of course, this non-Pentium II system lacks advanced AGP graphics.

On the whole, the GP5-233 is nicely constructed, although one bit of carelessness surprised us: The wires going from the sound card to the modem and CD-ROM drive were not connected. Gateway includes a quiet keyboard and Microsoft's IntelliPoint mouse.

Gateway's support is top-flight. Besides the three-year warranty on parts and labor, you get round-the-clock phone support and a year of free on-site service.



Gateway 2000 GP5-233

EXPANDABILITY

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style ¹	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 ²	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ³	integrated	midtower	192	512	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	1	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	5	3/1	4	varies ⁴ /3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 ³	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	2	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 ³	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	512	3	3/1	2	varies ⁴ /3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ³	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	4	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	Creative Labs CT 2960	desktop	256	512	1	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	5	varies ⁴ /3	12	Sat.	BBS, WWW
not included	none	midtower	384	512	1	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	5	3/2	3	varies ⁵ /5	24 ⁶	Sat., Sun. ⁶	WWW
56 ³	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	4	3/1	4	3/3	24 ⁷	Sat., Sun. ⁷	BBS, WWW
56 ²	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	512	2	3/2	3	varies ⁴ /1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
56 ³	Opti 32W-3D	midtower	512	512	2	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	OEM (CS37W-3DIS/C)	midtower	256	512	5	3/0	4	3/5	24 ⁸	Sat., Sun. ⁸	WWW
56 ²	integrated	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	Sound Blaster 16 PnP	midtower	256	512	0	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW

¹ Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

² Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

⁴ After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays, with no weekend support.

⁷ After one year, support drops to 11 hours per weekday and 7 hours on Saturday.

⁶ After one year, support drops to 10 hours on weekdays and Saturday.

Our readers report that support quality for Gateway desktops is above average, while system reliability rates average.

4 UNICENT AVANTA T233

PRO: Great price for a PMMX-233, good features, long warranty

CON: Relatively slow, documentation hard to read

 If you're looking for a reasonably priced office PC, consider Unicent's \$1849 Avanta T233. A \$250 price cut helps this midtower—which comes loaded with nice features, a good software bundle, and a great warranty—edge into Best Buy territory. Of course, the performance of this PMMX-233 can't keep pace with the Pentium II systems now filtering onto the budget chart.

You get plenty for your money, includ-

ing an Iomega Zip drive, a 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps Sportster x2 voice modem with RapidComm software, and Microsoft Office 97 Professional. We got a snappy, flicker-free picture with the 17-inch Princeton EO75 monitor and Matrox Millennium II graphics card. Our only multimedia complaint: The pair of Premier QX SW32 speakers lacked punch.

The PC's manuals are too technical for most novice users, but support is available around the clock. And when we called the company anonymously, we reached helpful technicians. Unicent's warranty covers the CPU and RAM for five years—above and beyond the norm—and other components and labor for three.



Unicent Avanta T233

5 GATEWAY 2000 G6-233

PRO: Very good performance and design

CON: Small hard drive, skimpy software bundle

 A cascade of price cuts among competing systems pushed the Gateway 2000 G6-233 down the chart a bit this month, but this \$1999 midtower hangs on for a second straight month as a budget Best Buy. With its PII-233 processor, the G6-233 posted a PC WorldBench score of 247, placing it in the middle of the performance pack among budget Best Buy PCs. This basic, well-supported system is a good choice for small-business users who don't mind buying their own applications.

The package is good ►

for a low-cost Pentium II—puny 2.1GB hard drive aside. You get a general-purpose 17-inch monitor (Gateway's EV700), along with STB's Velocity 128 graphics card. This board performed well in our recent AGP graphics card roundup (see "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride," December 1997).

The G6-233 features the same fit and finish found on



Gateway 2000 G6-233

most Gateway PCs. The midtower chassis is attractive and very easy to open. We liked the spacious keyboard and the Microsoft IntelliMouse pointing device; and Gateway's well-illustrated documentation is among the best. Its support policies are very strong as well, with three-year warranties for parts and labor, as well as 24-hour toll-free tech support.

New This Month

The following PCs made our budget desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

8 UNICENT AVANTA L233

PRO: Low price for a Pentium II, outstanding performance, quiet operation

CON: Troublesome support, limited expansion

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score	← Faster Slower →	Average of tested Pentium MMX-233s
1 Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	261		
2 Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	269		
3 Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240		
4 Unicent Avanta T233*	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	239		
5 Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	247		
6 Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	Pentium II-233	32	512	250		
7 Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE	AMD K6-233	32	512	249		
8 Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	253		
9 Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230		
10 CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	223		
11 Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	233		
12 Midwest Micro Pro 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	269		
13 CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270		
14 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251		
15 DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	249		
16 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	236		
17 Micro Express MicroFlex P900E	Pentium II-233	64	512	252		
18 Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	240		
19 NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	269		
20 Micron ClientPro Mre 233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	237		

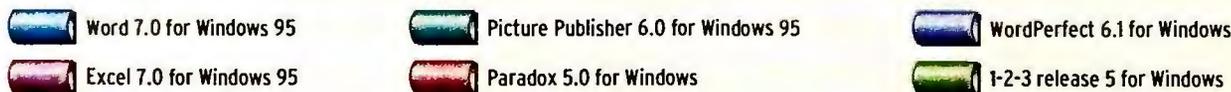
*Best Buy

Application test times in minutes

0

10

20



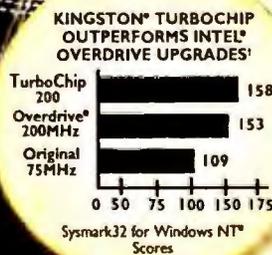
HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

**ADD A TURBOCHIP
TO YOUR PENTIUM AND
WITNESS THE MIRACLE OF
REBIRTH.**

CHANCES ARE, your Pentium® PC has lost a step or two over the years. But now you can bring it back to life with the Kingston® TurboChip™ 200. Thanks to an AMD-K6™ MMX™ enhanced processor, you'll

www.kingston.com/turbo

soon be a multimedia guru. Audio, video, and 3D graphics will scream from your PC. And benchmarks show the 200MHz TurboChip will increase processing performance—for Pentium 75, 90, and 100MHz desktop systems—by up to 250 percent.* One more thing: The TurboChip 200 is a chip-for-chip replacement solution,** so it's easy to install. To find out more, call (800) 588-5517. Or check out our Web site. But do it quickly. After all, your PC isn't getting any younger.



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™



*Actual performance gains depend on environment and system configuration **Some systems may require BIOS update †The performance results were conducted on an IBM personal computer 300GL with 64MB of RAM Test results will vary, depending on system configuration, make, and model. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1998 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners



Circle 133 on reader service card

PC buyers fear obsolescence the way stockbrokers fear market crashes. For \$1899, Unicent's Pentium II-233-based Avanta L233 gives you a little peace of mind, with its AGP-ready motherboard.

Slightly faster than the typical PII-233, the L233 comes with Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition and a pair of PCI-based video cards. Unfortunately, the video boards don't use the AGP slot, leaving only a single free PCI slot along with one open ISA slot.

The ultraquiet power supply virtually eliminates fan noise—even in a quiet room it was hard to hear the fan running. However, we were vexed when we saw that the drivers for the modem weren't loaded; we had to install them ourselves. And some might be confused by the second power switch on the power supply.

Unicent's support package includes a five-year warranty on the CPU and RAM, three years on other parts, and three years on labor. Tech support is offered 24 hours a day, seven days a week; but we often had to wait at least 10 minutes on hold for help. More troubling, we sometimes received incorrect replies to our queries.

12 MIDWEST MICRO PRO 300

PRO: Superfast, with good speakers and monitor
CON: Expensive, no modem

Last month NEC made a splash by putting the first Pentium II-300 system on our budget chart. Now four PII-300 powerhouses grace our list, including the capable Midwest Micro Pro 300. This \$2169 home-and-office machine put together a terrific PC WorldBench score of 269, without skimping on any of the amenities that home users want.

There's a lot to like about this attractive midtower, in-

cluding a large 6.4GB hard disk and the highly regarded ATI 3D Rage Pro graphics card. The MAG DJ717 monitor features the nifty JAG dial, which provides mouselike control of on-screen menus. The system also comes with the Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software suite. One unfortunate oversight: The



Unicent Avanta L233

Midwest Micro Pro 300 lacks a modem.

Midwest Micro did a nice job on the manuals, with useful illustrations, step-by-step upgrade procedures, and ergonomic tips for new users. The company offers a five-year warranty on the CPU and RAM, a three-year warranty for other components, and a three-year labor warranty. Midwest Micro also offers 12 hours of technical support each weekday, plus additional Saturday hours.

16 KINGDOM PINNACLE M200+ V

PRO: Very inexpensive, good expandability
CON: Misformatted hard disk, blurry monitor, lightweight software bundle

Kingdom's \$1197 Pinnacle M200+ V—the least expensive PC on our budget chart—is an entry-level, bargain-basement midtower suitable for home or office use. The Cyrix 6x86MX-PR200 processor powered the Pinnacle to a respectable PC WorldBench score of 236.

Despite its low price, the Pinnacle offers a polished configuration, though the Hercules Terminator 3D PCI graphics card uses 4MB of EDO DRAM, an aging mem-

ory type no longer used on graphics cards. Novice users, be warned: Kingdom formatted the 3.2GB hard drive in our test PC into a pair of 1GB partitions—wasting more than a gigabyte of capacity in the process. Yes, a technically savvy user could reformat and repartition the drive to reclaim the space, but that's not something first-time buyers should have to face. Also, the 15-inch Kingdom 50i monitor produced blurry images.

The Pinnacle comes with Microsoft's Works and Money Productivity Pack, which should appeal to novice users who want to incorporate a PC in their home or office; there is also a selection of reference and educational CD-ROMs.

Kingdom's warranty covers CPU and RAM for five years, other parts for three, and labor for one. Tech support is available nearly 16 hours every day but Sunday.



Midwest Micro Pro 300



Pinnacle M200+ V

20 MICRON CLIENTPRO MRE 233

PRO: Affordable, integrated ethernet card

CON: No free DIMM sockets without extra charge

Priced at \$1849, the stylish Micron ClientPro Mre 233 midtower is an affordable, network-ready PC suitable for a range of business uses. The fast 100-megabits-per-second ethernet card includes security features such as a "chassis intrusion system," which transmits an alert when the case is opened. The package also includes a copy of Intel's LAN Desk Client Manager software, which lets IS managers remotely update—and even turn on—PCs in the network.

With its Pentium MMX-233 CPU, the ClientPro Mre 233 delivered a strong PC WorldBench score of 237. Multimedia fans may not like the tinny-sounding Jazz J-201 speakers, but the sound is fine for business use. The system comes with

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, but the system documentation is not for consumers—it lacks specific information about this particular configuration.

Micron ships the Mre 233 with 64MB of SDRAM mounted on two DIMMs, filling both available sockets. To add more memory, you must either remove RAM to make room for a larger DIMM or pay an extra \$49 when you order the system to get your SDRAM on a single DIMM, which frees up a slot.

Micron's support is attractive, with a three-year parts, one-year labor warranty that includes one year of free on-site support. The company offers round-the-clock toll-free phone support. ▶



ClientPro Mre 233

Beyond the Top 20: Online

 We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- ◆ Acma EXP Pro 266L
- ◆ NEC Direction SPL 266
- ◆ Netis Starburst 266
- ◆ Racer Daytona 233 GT
- ◆ Tatung TCS 5980

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO HAVE A SMALL HARD DRIVE?



Cost: 2 gigabytes

© 1998 Quantum Corporation. All rights reserved. Quantum and the Quantum logo are trademarks of Quantum Corporation, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. Bigfoot, Fireball and Capacity for the Extraordinary are trademarks of Quantum Corporation.

The possibilities for your computer are endless. If only the storage space were. Photo-editing applications, Internet files, the full-length video movies of the future — they'll all stretch your capacity to the limit. Which is why you should think bigger, and make sure your computer has a Quantum hard drive. Our Bigfoot™ TX (12GB) and Fireball™ SE (8.4GB) drives let you keep all your goodies together, without frequent and expensive upgrades. To determine your space needs, just visit our website today at www.quantum.com/drivesizer or call 1-800-624-5545, ext. 550. We'll see to it you run out of ideas long before you run out of room.

Quantum™
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™



Internet research



with
56K



Wander the world's great libraries with a U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem. With its faster browsing,

3Com U.S. Robotics®

smoother video and more life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. Our newest, most compatible 56K modem connects up to 80% faster than 28.8 modems to nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best-selling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.



TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

POWER NOTEBOOKS		Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	CPU	Comments
1	 Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Dec 97	\$3299	Pentium MMX-233	Leapfrogs Micron TransPort after \$300 price cut; slow 10X CD-ROM drive.
2	Micron TransPort XKE 233 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	1	Feb 98	\$4448	Pentium MMX-233	Huge hard drive, has both touchpad and eraserhead; heavy.
3	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	\$3299	Pentium MMX-266	Fastest notebook ever, good price; no modem.
4	Quantex H 1330 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	Mar 98	\$3149	Pentium MMX-233	Rises a notch after \$450 price cut, strong battery; no docking station option.
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Jan 98	\$3499	Pentium MMX-233	\$200 price drop on fast notebook, very light weight; no modem.
BUDGET NOTEBOOKS						
1	 Micron Meridian 888/643-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	\$2399	Pentium MMX-166	Fastest budget unit we've tested, light; no docking station option.
2	Acer Extensa 391C 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	1	Mar 98	\$1999	Pentium MMX-133	\$200 price hike, long battery life; poor-quality screen for graphics.
3	AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	n/a	NEW	\$1835	Pentium MMX-166	Good price, three-year warranty; hazy screen for graphics.
4	Quantex H 1210 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	Jan 98	\$2299	Pentium MMX-166	Very good performance, light weight; no port covers.
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba.com	4	Nov 97	\$1599	Pentium-133	Well designed, low price; tech support free for only one year.



Best Buy

See features chart, page 228.

n/a = not applicable ¹ Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. ² For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.



WHAT DO INTEL'S ADVERTISING blitzkrieg and the less-than-thrilling performance of the new Pentium MMX-266 notebooks have in common? Plenty.

A few years ago, before "Intel Inside" became as popular as a Nike slogan, the chip maker's newly released CPUs tended to be much faster than their immediate predecessors. But with the introduction of Pentium processors, Intel's strategy changed, says Linley Gwennap, senior analyst at the research firm MicroDesign Resources.

It began marketing CPUs like athletic shoes. "Intel realized that to grow the market, it had to appeal directly to end users, offering something new and hot at all times," says Gwennap. This involved not only many millions of dollars in advertising hype, but more product turnover. New processors started rolling out with much greater frequency—about one per quarter. But there is a catch: Most new CPUs have been only marginally faster than their predecessors.

So it goes with Intel's new Pentium

MMX-266 for notebooks. We tested our first PMMX-266 portable—Dell's Inspiron 3000 M266XT—and were not impressed with the performance. The notebook was faster than our top PMMX-233 portable, but only by a hair. Still, this speed plus a good \$3299 price propelled the M266XT—one of ten portables tested this month—onto the power chart.

On the budget side, two new notebooks and one we tested in January hit the chart due mostly to the trickle-down effect. With the introduction of the PMMX-266

processor, prices on PMMX-166-based portables are dropping enough to qualify them for the budget chart. (The cost of notebooks in general is falling for another reason: a glut of 12.1-inch active-matrix displays on the market.)

The new chart makers—the Micron Meridian, the AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS, and the Quantex H 1210—are powered by PMMX-166s, providing great performance for reasonable prices.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 2300XL

PRO: Breakneck speed, longest-lasting battery, good software bundle

CON: Slow CD-ROM drive, slippery keyboard



The Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL has been running neck and neck with the Micron TransPort XKE 233 for the top spot on our power chart since February. Last month the Micron—a fully loaded and expensive multimedia

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability ¹	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/rating	Traveling weight ¹	Reader service number ²
89	244/outstanding	inexpensive	average	outstanding	below average/fair	8:51/outstanding	average	601
88	241/very good	expensive	above average	outstanding	1/2 fair	8:11/outstanding	heavy	602
88	250/outstanding	inexpensive	average	very good	average/fair	5:26/very good	average	603
86	239/very good	inexpensive	³	outstanding	1/2 fair	5:53/very good	average	604
85	241/very good	average	average	very good	average/fair	4:38/good	light	605
Power scorecard weightings	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
90	220/outstanding	average	above average	very good	1/2 fair	5:54/very good	light	606
88	204/very good	inexpensive	³	very good	1/2 fair	5:50/very good	light	607
84	197/good	very inexpensive	³	good	1/2 fair	3:28/good	average	608
84	206/very good	average	³	very good	1/2 fair	3:20/good	light	609
82	165/satisfactory	very inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	610
Budget scorecard weightings	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

³ Insufficient data to give a rating.

machine—took the lead for the first time. Now a \$300 price drop to \$3299 makes the Gateway our Best Buy once again.

And for good reason. It has nearly all the qualities we like in a laptop, including knockout speed, long battery life, and a great selection of software. The Solo 2300XL delivered an exceptional PC WorldBench score of 244, which until this month made it the fastest notebook to pass through our doors. (The new Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT, in third place, is now our fastest.) Surprisingly, along with the great performance comes long battery life: The Solo 2300XL's lithium ion cell lasted for almost 9 hours.

This solidly built system also comes with a handsome collection of features, including a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kilo-bits-per-second PC Card modem. Built-in speakers produce clear, crisp sound, though it becomes distorted when you crank up the volume. Gateway also pro-



Gateway Solo 2300XL

vides small headphones, in case you want to listen to audio CDs or play CD-ROM games when people around you prefer quiet.

The Solo's 12.1-inch active-matrix screen is slightly smaller than average for a power notebook these days, but it looks good. The system has a good-size keyboard and a responsive touchpad pointing device. However, we found the keys a little flat and slippery when we typed.

Like all Gateway systems, this unit comes with a comprehensive manual that provides helpful, well-labeled photos and an index for quick reference.

PC World readers have rated Gateway's system reliability as average, and find the quality of its technical support, which is available around the clock, to be lacking. The company backs its notebooks with a typical one-year warranty on both parts and labor.

New This Month

The following PC made our power notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

3 DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT

PRO: Speed demon, healthy battery life

CON: No modem, skimpy software package

This month, the new Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT broke the speed record for notebooks with a PC WorldBench score of 250.

Designed for small-business users, this portable is powered by Intel's latest engine for notebooks, the Pentium MMX-266. But the Dell barely outperformed our former champ, the Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL. The margin of victory over that PMMX-233 notebook was less than 3 percent—a performance boost most users wouldn't even notice.

What really stands out on the sleek black Inspiron ►



Inspiron 3000 M266XT

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds) ¹	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL*	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Micron TransPort XKE 233	Pentium MMX-233	9.2	64	5	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
3	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	Pentium MMX-266	7.4	32	2.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Quantex H 1330	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	13.3	1024 X 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST	Pentium MMX-233	6.8	32	3.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
BUDGET NOTEBOOKS											
1	Micron Meridian*	Pentium MMX-166	7.2	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
2	Acer Extensa 391C	Pentium MMX-133	7.2	32	1.6	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
3	AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS	Pentium MMX-166	8.4	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
4	Quantex H 1210	Pentium MMX-166	7.2	16	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No ¹Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive.

²Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

3000 is its \$3299 price. That's very good for a portable with a large 13.3-inch screen.

But to keep the price down, Dell skimped on the rest of the system. The 2.1GB hard drive is relatively small, though it will easily hold your company's office suite. Besides Windows 95, the Inspiron 3000 comes with only one application: Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0.

In the age of the Internet, Dell also should have had the good sense to include a modem. The notebook's other shortcomings are typical of portables today: The stereo speakers were stressed when playing audio CDs—the treble sounded overdriven and the bass was muffled. In addition, Dell didn't supply covers for the rear ports, exposing them to possible nicks and dings. And when we typed on the keyboard, it felt like soft clay.

At 7.4 pounds, the Inspiron travels well. It lasted nearly 5.5 hours with only one battery installed. The floppy disk and CD-ROM drive share a bay and can be removed to make room for a second battery, giving you plenty of juice on the road.

Dell's system reliability is average compared with that of other notebook makers. The company offers the usual one-year parts and labor warranty.



Micron Meridian

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 MICRON MERIDIAN

PRO: Fast, multipurpose

CON: Low sound volume, poor design features

 The \$2399 Micron Meridian is a classic utility player—able to do a solid job in all areas of notebook computing without a lot of pomp.

The black Meridian has an art deco look, with a rounded front end. Powered by a PMMX-166, the Meridian is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill. At the office, you'll appreciate this high performance when working with large applications. But Micron doesn't include any software besides Windows 95.

The Micron Meridian will also perform well on the road. A traveling companion shouldn't be a burden, and the system's 7.2-pound weight means it's lighter than many notebooks. Nor does it chain you to

the AC adapter; in our test the nickel-metal hydride battery lasted for just under 6 hours—an impressive feat.

We have a few design concerns. Micron uses a single latch to hold the battery in place beneath the notebook;

the standard side bay design is easier to use. Also unusual are the small vent holes running vertically along each side of the keyboard—they're just the right size to trap crumbs from your lunch.

Otherwise, we particularly like the easy-to-find LCD status readout on the screen's center hinge. Moreover, the touchpad was the most accurate we've seen, with no ghosting or pointer drift.

Micron's system reliability is above average. We called the company twice to assess its around-the-clock tech support. The hold time for each call was 13 minutes—not exactly quick.

New This Month

The following PCs made our budget notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

3 AMS TECH TRAVEL PRO 106CS

PRO: Very affordable, long three-year parts and labor warranty

CON: Hazy screen for graphics, no tech support on weekends

If you're looking for a low-price notebook that's well equipped to handle word processing and Web surfing, consider AMS Tech's new Travel Pro 106CS.

EXPANDABILITY

CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port
10X	56 ²	192	1	○	●	●
12X-20X	56 ³	192	2	●	●	●
12X-20X	not included	144	1	●	○	●
12X-20X	33.6	144	1	●	○	●
12X-20X	not included	128	1	●	○	●
12X-20X	33.6	40	1	○	○	●
12X-20X	33.6	128	0	○	●	●
14X-20X	33.6	80	1	●	●	●
12X-20X	33.6	144	1	●	●	●
10X	not included	144	1	●	●	●

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
varies ⁴ /1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
3/3	11	none	BBS, CIS, WWW
varies ⁴ /1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW

² Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

⁴ Three years on CPU and RAM, one year on other parts.



Travel Pro 106CS

An \$1835 price tag is very reasonable for a machine carrying a Pentium MMX-166 processor. You'll have plenty of power to run your software,

which you have to buy separately (except for Windows 95) and load on the 1.4GB hard drive.

As a road machine, the black and boxy Travel Pro has several notable strengths, including a 33.6-kbps PC Card modem. And though the portable's 8.4-pound weight makes it somewhat heavy for long trips, the nickel-metal hydride battery lasted an adequate 3.5 hours in our test.

Our biggest complaint is the mediocre 12.1-inch dual-scan screen. While black letters on a white background were easy on our eyes, the color graphics were somewhat dark and grainy.

The notebook has clear-sounding built-in stereo speakers and a fast 14X-20X CD-ROM drive. The Travel Pro is designed with one modular bay for swapping the floppy and CD-ROM drives.

While we don't have enough data to judge AMS Tech's system reliability or support quality, the company has been

designing and manufacturing nothing but notebooks for 12 years. AMS Tech backs its products with an outstanding three-year parts and labor warranty, but its tech support hours—just 11 hours per weekday—are a little short. Nonetheless, when we called the company's tech support lines, friendly representatives were available immediately; and their advice was mostly sound.

4 QUANTEX H 1210

PRO: Very good performance, crisp display

CON: Too much screen and keyboard flex

The \$2299 Quantex H 1210 is an affordable notebook that will serve you well both at the office and on the road. Powered by a PMMX-166 processor, the H 1210 chalked up a very respectable PC WorldBench score of 206 in our January tests. You'll get better performance by upgrading the 16MB of RAM to 32MB.



Quantex H 1210

This slim, 7.2-pound notebook comes with a 33.6-kbps PC Card modem. The power pack, which has a useful charge indicator on its face, can live divorced from AC outlets for a respectable but not marathon 3.3 hours. If you fly across the country frequently, you might want to spend another \$169 for a second

battery that slips into the Quantex H 1210's single modular bay.

Like an increasing number of budget notebooks, this one comes with an active-matrix display. We found the picture sharp but had a problem with glare when we viewed it from any angle but dead-on.

We didn't care much for the H 1210 keyboard's spongy feel. Its function keys are smaller than normal, too.

We don't have enough reader survey data to judge Quantex's service quality or the reliability of its notebooks (the company has been in the notebook business less than one year). Calls made to the company for support turned up friendly and knowledgeable technicians; the only problem we ran into was being put on hold once and forgotten—for an hour. ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

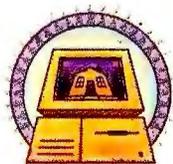
 We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- ◆ AMS Tech Rodeo 5000ECX
- ◆ ARM TS5027
- ◆ AST M5230X
- ◆ Compaq Armada 7790DMT
- ◆ NEC Versa 2780MT
- ◆ NEC Versa 5060X
- ◆ WinBook K6266MMX

TOP 10 HOME PCs

POWER SYSTEMS		Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/9/98)	Comments
1	 Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	Mar 98	\$2629	PRO: Superfast power system, first-class reliability and support ratings. CON: Pretty expensive, limited software package, so-so setup.
2	Gateway 2000 G6-233h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Jan 98	\$2158	PRO: Very fast, cheapest PC on power chart, excellent setup, hefty mix of software titles. CON: Average reliability rating.
3	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	n/a		\$3498	PRO: Extremely fast, jam-packed with gaming features, large monitor, top-notch reliability and support ratings. CON: Superpricey—the most expensive PC on power chart.
4	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	3	Oct 97	\$2278	PRO: First-rate reliability and support ratings, great price. CON: Slowest machine on power chart.
5	Gateway 2000 G6-333h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a		\$2903	PRO: Fastest home system to date, large monitor and hard drive. CON: On the expensive side, so-so reliability rating.
BUDGET SYSTEMS					
1	 Dell Dimension XPS D233c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 98	\$1829	PRO: Fastest machine on budget chart, great reliability and service ratings. CON: Expensive budget system, skimpy software bundle, average setup.
2	Gateway 2000 G5-200 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Mar 98	\$1499	PRO: Low price, includes color printer, a terrific bargain. CON: Doesn't have the power for demanding multimedia titles, only average reliability rating.
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-2 800/869-4898 www.quantex.com	3	Jan 98	\$1329	PRO: Fast for a budget PC, very good price (recent \$170 price drop), very clear setup instructions. CON: Mediocre software bundle, lesser-known manufacturer.
4	IBM Aptiva E16 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com/pc/us/ibmhome	n/a		\$1048	PRO: Very low price for an IBM machine, cheapest PC on budget chart. CON: Performance a little slower than average for a K6-166, small monitor, disappointing range of software titles.
5	Packard Bell Multimedia S606 800/733-5858 www.packardbell.com	n/a		\$1398	PRO: Very reasonably priced, user-friendly interface, easy setup. CON: Performance sluggish for PMMX-233, slowest machine on budget chart.
 Best Buy					

n/a = not applicable



FINALLY! Some sub-\$1000 PCs from big-name computer companies have arrived, and at least one of them is powerful enough to make this month's Home PCs budget chart. Similarly affordable systems from smaller companies like Acer and Monorail have been on the market since last summer. But this month we received two new systems from giants IBM and Hewlett-Packard—both priced at \$799 without a monitor. The Aptiva E16, Big Blue's first-ever ultracheap PC, snatches the fourth spot on this month's budget list.

However, the shipping version of HP's Pavilion 3260 came too late for review this month (see also April's *Top of the News*).

So, what do you sacrifice with a cheap PC? Racehorse speed and multimedia treats. Sub-\$1000 PCs typically come with less memory, small monitors (or no monitor), cheaper speakers, and less room to grow. Still, these budget PCs can handle home office apps, many entertainment titles, family finance, and Net surfing. But if you want to run out-of-this world games, you'll have to look at a more expensive PC.

POWER SYSTEMS

SUPERLATIVE RELIABILITY and support ratings combined with blistering speed place the Dell Dimension XPS D300 in this month's top power spot. Its 300-MHz Pentium II processor earned it a PC WorldBench score of 270.

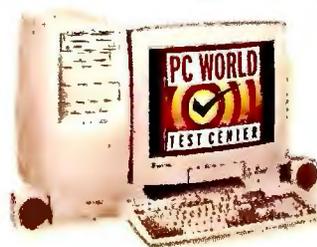
And given the system's \$2629 price, you pay for that speed. But the XPS D300 is worth it if you're serious about building a home office that can tackle

your most demanding applications.

Like Dell's first-place system, the number two Gateway 2000 G6-233h is definitely a home office workhorse. The \$2158 machine performs a little slower than Dell's D300, but if you're not hankering for the fastest computer around, you can save yourself several hundred dollars.

At number three is Micron's new Millennia XKU 300. It's the luxury machine for the gaming fanatic—at nearly \$900 more than Dell's number one PC. But that \$3498 price buys you super speed and tons of cool gaming goodies—including a Microsoft SideWinder joystick, a ThrustMaster game pad, high-quality speakers from Cambridge Soundworks, a 19-inch monitor, and a DVD-ROM drive. You'll be whisked into gamer's paradise with titles like Silent Steel, Jane's Longbow, and Command and Conquer.

The fourth power system is Micron's Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D. At \$2278, it's the only non-Pentium II system to win a spot on



Gateway 2000 G6-333h

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Price	Reliability/support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
90	270/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-300, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	611
90	255/outstanding	average	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, lomega Zip drive.	612
89	266/outstanding	very expensive	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-300, 64MB of RAM, BGB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 19-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, lomega Zip drive, joystick, game pad.	613
89	241/very good	average	above average/ above average	good	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard drive, 12X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, lomega Zip drive.	614
88	276/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-333, 32MB of RAM, B.4GB hard drive, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 19-inch monitor.	615
Power scorecard weightings	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
89	255/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	616
88	213/fair	inexpensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.	617
87	237/good	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	-
87	205/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	good	AMD K6-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 12X-20X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 14-inch monitor.	618
84	197/fair	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 4.2GB hard drive, 12X-20X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	619
Budget scorecard weightings	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 902

the power list. Still, a PC WorldBench score of 241 is anything but slow—it's near Pentium II territory. But this Millennia was introduced last fall, so it may not be available much longer.

Stand back. If you *do* have to have the fastest PC in the neighborhood, there's only one system you want: Gateway's new G6-333h. Equipped with a 333-MHz Pentium II CPU and 32MB of RAM, the G6-333h clocked a sweltering 276 on the PC WorldBench test suite. The G6-333h will set you back \$2903, but a 19-inch monitor and an 8.4GB hard drive will soften the sting.

BUDGET SYSTEMS

DELL'S \$1829 DIMENSION XPS D233c snags the number one budget slot for the second month in a row. A good choice for a growing home office, it has Pentium II power but only a 15-inch monitor. Dell's 24-month lease program can ease the cash-flow worries of small-business owners, especially if the company Visa card is



Dell Dimension XPS D233c

in danger of maxing out.

At number two is a complete package, Gateway's G5-200. It's easy to set up, has ample speed for basic tasks, and comes with Canon's BJC 250 color printer. You'll want to avoid playing speed-of-light games or printing piles of color pages, but at \$1499, the G5-200 is a great deal for the small business or the family with its eye on the Internet.

If your main need is cheap speed, the third-place QP5/233 M-2 from Quantex is your best bet. The \$1329 PC is the speediest budget Pentium MMX system we've seen. If you want to play fast games and do some office work on a budget machine, this is the one for you.

IBM's Aptiva E16, a low-cost PC for budget-conscious households or first-time buyers, lands in fourth place. This \$1048 machine sports an AMD K6 CPU (branded by IBM) that performs like a Pentium MMX-166 and is fine for word processing, home finance, or surfing the Net. It comes

with Lotus SmartSuite 97 and Netscape Navigator 3.0, but not a whole lot more.

Brand-new this month is Packard Bell's Multimedia S606, in the fifth spot. The \$1398 S606 is a beginner's PC with clear-cut setup instructions and a friendly interface. It's a little slower than IBM's Aptiva E16, but it does come with a ton of family software titles. Packard Bell, however, has a long history of poor customer service. Judging by our recent calls to tech support, the service seems to have improved, but be prepared to do your own troubleshooting.

—Kirk Steers

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center. ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

 We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Home PCs power list. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

◆ HP Pavilion 8190

◆ IBM Aptiva S62

The innovative all-day, single-battery *notebook. Good news for those*
But, what else would you expect from the world's 3rd largest PC

If "on the road again" is your life, and
quotas your reality, the TravelMate® 7100
all-day notebook is the mobile computing
solution for you. Its innovative power-
management
technology
adapts to your
own usage, giv-
ing you all-day
computing
power without

TravelMate 7100***

- 200MHz, 233MHz or 266MHz
Intel® Pentium® processor
with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB or 4.1GB hard disk drive
- 12.1" or 13.3" (diagonal)
SVGA and XGA TFT displays
- 20X (max.) CD-ROM
- USB port • Fast infrared
- Windows® 95

needing to recharge the battery. And
prices start at just \$2999*. No wonder
Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC
manufacturer**. For the technology

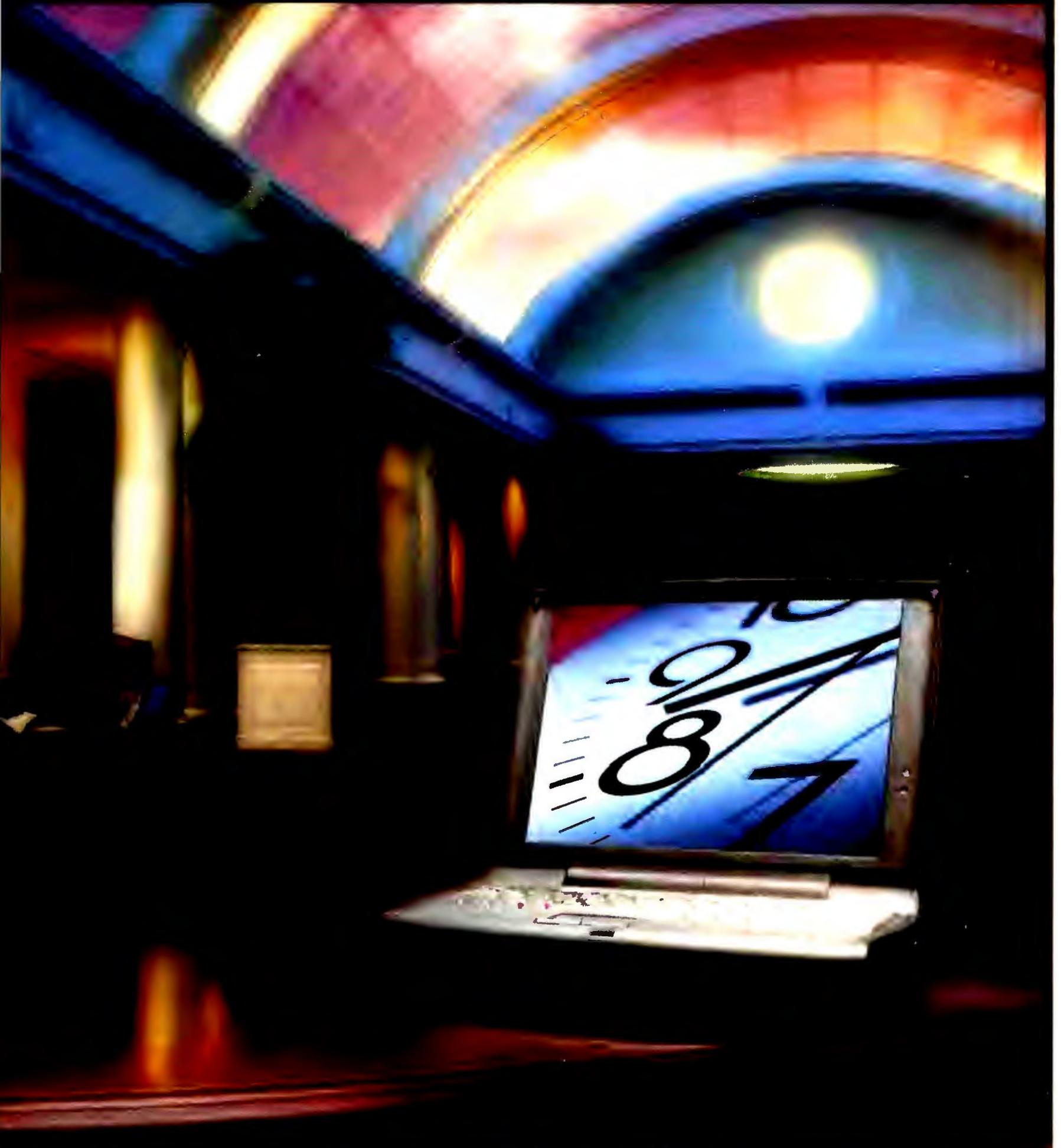


that buys you hours
of productivity, anytime,
anywhere, call today.

**Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER
& select option 2
www.acer.com/info/mobile/**

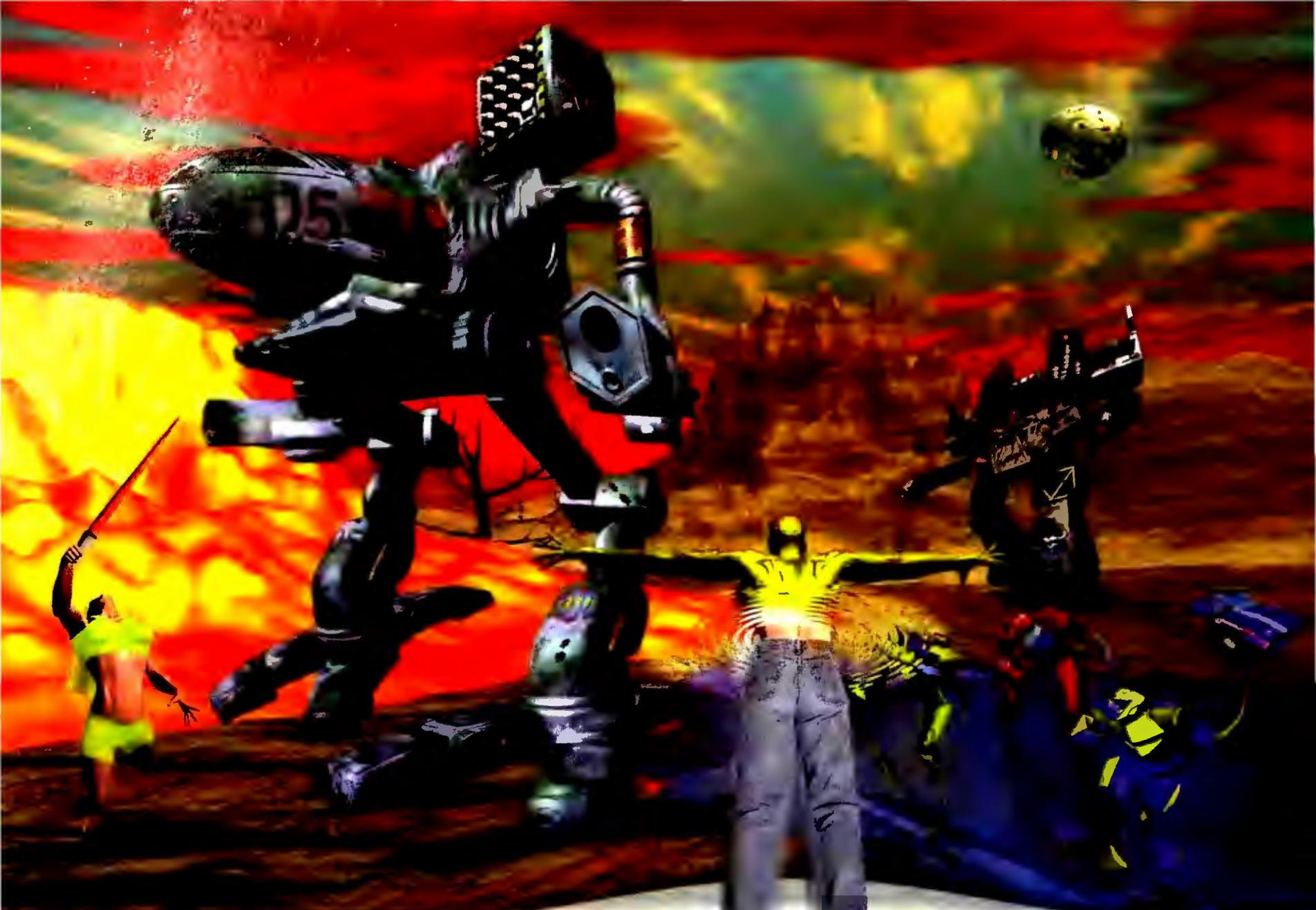
*Who live on commission. And, those who manage them.
Manufacturer?*

Acer [®]
A fresh perspective.



Developed with TI. TI, Texas Instruments and the TI logo are registered trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America. All other company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners. *Estimated street price for the TravelMate 7100, excluding all applicable taxes. Dealer price may vary.

Circle 18 on reader service card

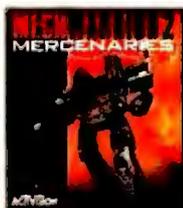


Now Just \$99.99

We'll Take You There



FREE games from
Activision® with
your purchase of
NITRO 3D™



Advanced 3D Rendering Features

- Gouraud-shading for more realistic shading effects
- Z buffering for faster 3D performance
- Bi- and Tri-linear filtering for smooth images
- MIP Mapping for better resolution of texture maps
- Alpha Blending for complete or partial transparencies
- Perspective Correction for proper perception of depth
- Video Texture Mapping to place video into images

getting back is up to you

"The Nitro 3D's low price, solid 2-D performance, excellent 3-D acceleration, and good software bundle make it a smart choice."
—ComputerLife, August 1997

"The board's overall solid performance, useful documentation and Vision 95 utility all add up to great graphics punch for the price."
—Windows Magazine, August 1997

"Good news for gamers: The first-place Best Buy STB Nitro 3D makes 3-D faster and smoother." —PC World, July 1997



Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shop, Fry's, CDW, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Mechwarrior® 2 image © 1996 FASA Corporation. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

STB
www.stb.com

Circle 210 on reader service card

TOP 10 PRINTERS

MONOCHROME PERSONAL PRINTERS		Month tested	Street price (1/15/98)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	 Minolta PageWorks 6L 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	Dec 97	\$299	84	5.2	3.2	 FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: Pretty good text quality, easy to use, sturdy construction despite small size, good CD-ROM bundle, low price. CON: Gray scales are a little fuzzy and dark, amount of RAM is fairly small.	730
2	NEC SuperScript 860 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	Dec 97	\$349	83	7	3.4	 FEATURES: 8-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 200 sheets input, 50 output. PRO: Blistering text speed, easy to create booklets and more, two-year warranty. CON: Blotchy gray-scale graphics, collates pages in reverse order.	731
3	NEC SuperScript 660plus 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	Dec 97	\$199	82	5.2	3.3	 FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: \$50 off already low price, includes CD-ROM of fonts and clip art, prints exit in correct order (unlike with 860 model), quiet. CON: Inadequate documentation, wrinkles envelopes.	732
4	HP LaserJet 6Lse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Dec 97	\$399	81	5.1	2	 FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. PRO: Strong print quality and paper handling, convenient design, excellent manual. CON: Expensive, slowest text speed on monochrome chart, software bundle is not very useful.	733
5	Lexmark Optra E+ 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Feb 98	\$399	80	5.4	1.6	 FEATURES: 6-ppm laser. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. PRO: Good print quality (especially with text), good documentation, toll-free technical support. CON: Expensive, slowest graphics speed on monochrome chart.	734
COLOR PERSONAL PRINTERS								
1	 Canon BJC-4300 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	Dec 97	\$199	83	2	0.3	 FEATURES: 5-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. 720-by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. PRO: Low price, prints fine on plain paper, very good results on ink jet stock, great manual and software, easy to install and use. CON: Text a bit fuzzy, second-slowest printer on color chart.	735
2	Canon BJC-7000 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	Dec 97	\$399	82	2.3	0.3	 FEATURES: 5-ppm monochrome/3.5-ppm color ink jet. 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. PRO: \$50 price drop, good overall print quality, impressive color on coated paper, nice CD-ROM of extras, excellent manual. CON: Confusing driver interface, noisy, expensive.	736
3	Epson Stylus Color 800 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Dec 97	\$399	80	3.8	1.1	 FEATURES: 8-ppm monochrome/7-ppm color ink jet. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. PRO: Two-year warranty, includes serial port and network and PostScript options, vivid color, fastest graphics printing on color chart. CON: Gray scales look harsh, expensive.	737
4	HP DeskJet 722C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Dec 97	\$349	78	4.1	0.3	 FEATURES: 5-ppm monochrome/1.5-ppm color ink jet. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. PRO: Very easy to use, quiet, great text quality on plain paper, very fast with text. CON: No toll-free tech support, documentation is somewhat disorganized.	738
5	Canon BJC-4550 800/848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	Feb 98	\$299	78	1.9	0.3	 FEATURES: 5-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. 720-by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. PRO: Fairly inexpensive, prints 11-by-17-inch documents, sturdy design, good text quality. CON: Graphics lack subtlety, slowest printer on color chart.	739
 Best Buy		 Windows 95-certified Plug and Play		All products:		909		

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color personal printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



THE BIG THREE PRINTER MAKERS—Canon, Epson, and Hewlett-Packard—have been resting on their laurels with massive ad campaigns but few new products. Meanwhile, some

of the smaller, quieter companies have been busy shipping new models. We hoped that these lesser-known vendors would impress us with their fresh offerings; instead, the printers we saw from Kyocera, Lexmark, and NEC didn't meet the chal- ▶

lenge. None makes our chart this month.

Kyocera's new personal monochrome laser, the FS-600, prints good-looking text and offers admirable features, including an optional serial port (in case another device such as a scanner is taking up your parallel port). But at \$449 it costs \$50 more than the most expensive lasers on our chart. We also tested two inexpensive but uninspiring new color ink jets from NEC—the SuperScript 750C and 150C. Finally, we put Lexmark's troubled 7200 Color Jetprinter through our tests again, but the second time was no charm.

Still, we did see chart changes thanks to the trend toward lower printer prices. NEC cut the price of its SuperScript 660plus by \$50 to \$199, elevating it to third place on the monochrome chart. And Canon lopped \$50 off the BJC-7000's price; at \$399, this ink jet rises to number two on the color chart, below our venerable Best Buy, the BJC-4300.

KYOCERA KEEPS TRYING

KYOCERA'S FS-600 has the makings of a Top 10 printer. At 5.2 pages per minute on text, it keeps up with most other monochrome laser printers. Its 1.5-ppm graphics speed is relatively slow, but it nearly matches the performance of the fifth-ranked Lexmark Optra E+.

The Kyocera's print quality is mixed. We liked the way it prints text: a strong, solid black, with attractive, delicate letters. But

fine graphics tend to fill in and look fuzzy, making the FS-600 a poorer choice for heavy-duty graphics use.

At \$449, it costs half again as much as our monochrome Best Buy. But if lifetime cost of ownership is more important to you, the FS-600 is worth considering: It comes with a \$200 long-life imaging drum designed to live through dozens of toner refills, making it more affordable than its price tag suggests.

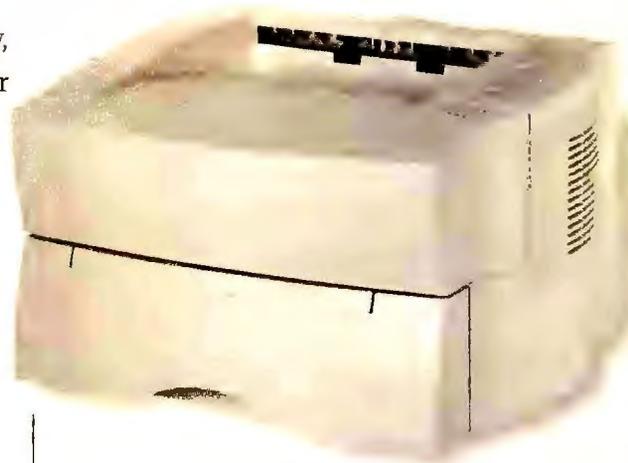
LEXMARK'S COLOR FOIBLES

WHEN WE FIRST tested Lexmark's 7200 Color Jetprinter in February, it behaved like a paper shredder. With the latest driver the paper remains unscathed, but a new problem has appeared: The 7200's color graphics look washed out.

Lexmark says that fixing the older problem accidentally caused the new one. When a driver with *both* fixes is posted to the company's Web site, we'll retest the 7200 again. If its color print quality improves, this ink jet could be a winner, since it prints easy-to-read text and realistic grays. Plus, it comes with great small-business software, including an accounting package and a contact manager. However, its \$399 price is a bit high.

NEC TRIES COLOR

NEC'S SUPERSCRIPT 860 and 660plus monochrome lasers have stayed on our personal printer chart for almost a year. Now the company is trying its hand at



WITH ITS GOOD SPEED and print quality on text, the Kyocera FS-600 almost makes the chart, but is too expensive.

color, with much less success. Its two new color ink jets cost little—and are worth about the same.

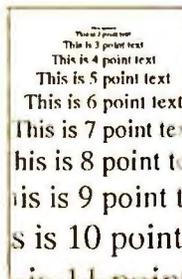
The SuperScript 750C is only \$149—much less than most color ink jet models, which average about \$300. But it's slow and has mediocre print quality. The 750C prints text at just a page a minute—about half as fast as the slowest printer on the chart—while the other models beat its 0.1-ppm graphics speed by at least three times. The 750C's five-color design—there's an extra black tank in the color cartridge—is supposed to provide a greater range of grays, giving them a subtler look; but in our tests, color graphics came out foggy and muted, and text looked blurry. To top it off, the SuperScript 750C's manual is wretched. Its illustrations reminded us of early *Zap Comix*—full of mysterious vibrating arrows and disembodied hands. One chapter is all cartoons, and another is a disorganized mess.

The other new NEC, the SuperScript 150C, is one more sad, single-cartridge printer like the awful HP DeskJet 400L (see February). Even at just \$119, the 150C is not worth its price. With only a three-color cartridge installed, it renders black as a limp blue-green, and colors lack zing. To print real black, you must buy a separate \$26 black-ink cartridge. This SuperScript is also superslow: It takes 2 minutes to print a text page, and 10 minutes to do a single page of graphics. What's good about the 150C? Well, the manual is excellent. But good documentation isn't reason enough to buy this printer.

—Dan Littman ■

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Price and Print Quality Don't Always Match



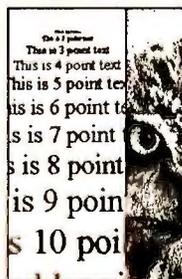
KYOCERA FS-600

This Kyocera monochrome laser offers dark, precise text, but graphic images look fuzzy. We expect better from a printer that costs a steep \$449.



NEC SUPERSCRIPT 150C

Shadowy text, spotty gray-scales, and mushy color are the hallmarks of this single-cartridge color ink jet. Even its low \$119 price tag can't recommend it.

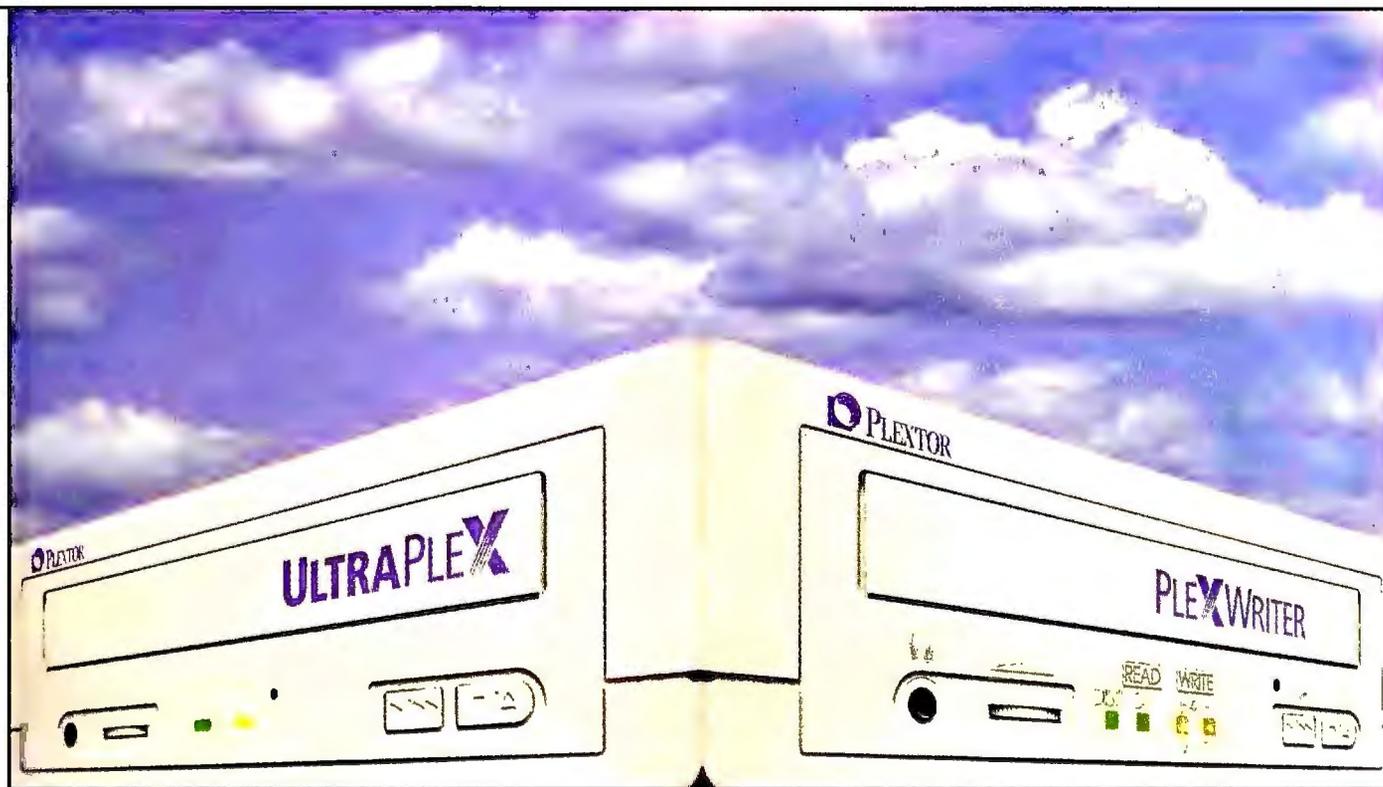


CANON BJC-4300

Our color Best Buy, Canon's \$199 BJC-4300, offers handsome photos and grays on ink jet paper (above). It also prints fine on plain paper, though text is a little fuzzy.



Announcing Two More Ways to Exceed Your Expectations



From One Name—Plextor.

UltraPleX Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive and PlexWriter 4/12max CD-Recorder

UltraPleX: Meet the SST of CD-ROM drives. The first of its kind to support Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec—max for a CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, all for max throughput and efficiency.

We're talkin' wicked-fast 32X/14X max/min transfer rates with an 85ms access time. Translation: high-end desktop, workstation, server, even power gamer types can minimize CPU/CD drive interaction time, multitask and fire up system performance. Simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Those in the know call Plextor the best upgrade to extend the life of your system.* No surprise then that Plextor CD drives also max the needle on the repeat purchase meter.**

Throw in the best introductory price ever and the UltraPleX shouts "more drive for the money" loud and clear. Caddy or tray. Get one today.

PlexWriter: Meet another high-performance first from Plextor. It writes discs at 4X—and speed reads 'em back at up to 12X, with 190ms access time. That's two drives in one. For the price of one. It's the 4X CD-R with Best-of-Class read performance.

To get it written right the first time, every time, PlexWriter supports synchronous data transfer, utilizes Fast SCSI burst rates for reading and writing and sports a 2MB buffer. Fool-proof media recognition automatically adjusts power and burn time—to ensure it writes without failure. All protected in a caddy. That's reliability to the max.

Retail kits include a tray/caddy adapter for tray comfort and caddy protection. And bundled software supports Sneakernet and hard drive disaster recovery from bootable CD. It all adds up to a top-rated price/performance ratio that makes PlexWriter the CD-R to buy.



Exceed your expectations today. Visit www.plextor.com. Or call us at 1-888-412-7539.

*Windows Sources, Expert's Choice Award for "Best Upgrade Option," 1997. **According to Ziff Davis Brandtrack Study, 1996

Circle 173 on reader service card

PC
MAGAZINE
EDITORS'
CHOICE

December 2, 1997
STB Velocity 128

VP
1997
PC Computing
WINNER

1997
BEST OF THE BEST
PC
GAMES
A-List
BEST OF THE BEST



Computers **Life**

"A screaming-fast 3-D game board with stunning 2-D performance, too...We'll take it!" PC Computing, 12.97

VELOCITY 128

MULTIMEDIA
ACCELERATOR

"The best available today...A terrific all-around performer and a good value." PC Magazine, 11.97

PC Computing
THE **A** LIST

GAMEWORTHY
c|net
www.gamecenter.com

PC WORLD
TOP 10
Accelerators

CG
CHOICE

PC Computing

"If you have one of these puppies, count yourself lucky." "...you needn't look any further." Computer Gaming, 11.97/01.98

3D WinBench '98 Performance

VELOCITY 128	648
Diamond Viper V330	530
ATI XPERT@Work	444
Blaster Extreme 3D	286
Mystique	99



- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty

now available for **PCI** or **AGP**

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shops, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

powered by
NVIDIA

STB
www.stb.com

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 Pentium II 300MHz system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128 (4 MB) PCI, 4.10.01.0175 2/5/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB) PCI, 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Work (4MB) PCI, 4.10.2278 1/19/98; Creative Blaster Extreme 3D (4MB) PCI, 4.03.03.00.2104-3.0219 10/21/97; Matrox Mystique 220 Business (4MB) PCI, 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 200 on reader service card

TOP 10 MONITORS

19-INCH MONITORS		Month tested	Street price (1/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	 Iiyama VisionMaster 450 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	NEW	\$899	84	excellent/ very good	FEATURES: 17.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: Near-perfect text, detailed graphics, easy-to-use controls, great price, only 19-inch monitor here with 8NC connectors. CON: No numeric values for adjustment gauges.	675
2	Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	retested this month	\$1044	83	very good/ excellent	FEATURES: 17.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: \$251 price drop, terrific text, graphics that rival images on much pricier monitors, easily adjustable. CON: Pricy for its size, must press Store to save settings.	676
3	Hewlett-Packard M-900 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	\$958	82	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 17.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 89-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: Fine picture, good price, better EMF compliance than most 19-inch monitors. CON: Must press Store button to save adjustments.	677
4	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751 800/441-4832 www.nsa-hitachi.com	retested this month	\$969	82	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 17.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, 85-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: \$130 price drop, sharp text, good price, easy to adjust. CON: Must press Store button to save adjustments, short support hours.	678
5	Dell 1200 HS 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	NEW	\$924	78	good/ very good	FEATURES: 17.6-inch viewable screen, .26mm dot pitch tube, 88-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. PRO: Good-looking graphics, good price, well-designed controls, round-the-clock support. CON: Short warranty (unless purchased with Dell system).	679
21-INCH MONITORS							
1	 Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	retested this month	\$1535	86	excellent/ excellent	FEATURES: 19.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, 94-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: Top image quality scores, with near-perfect text and graphics. CON: Must press Store button to save adjustments, no convergence control.	680
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	retested this month	\$1750	84	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 19.5-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 107-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: Sharp text, vivid graphics, very high refresh rate, easy to adjust, stowable drop-down control panel. CON: Expensive, two faint lines visible.	681
3	Sony MultiScan GDM-500PS 800/476-6972 www.sony.com/pc	NEW	\$1799	81	very good/ excellent	FEATURES: 19.7-inch viewable area, .27mm Trinitron tube, 85-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. PRO: Excellent graphics quality and crisp text, intuitive control interface, around-the-clock support. CON: Expensive, two faint lines visible across screen.	682
4	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 500 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	retested this month	\$1449	79	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 19-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 102-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. PRO: \$150 price drop, fine picture, good price for a 21-incher. CON: Fairly small viewable area, no calibrations for adjustment gauges, two faint lines visible.	683
5	Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001 800/747-6249 www.pgr.com	retested this month	\$1499	79	very good/ very good	FEATURES: 19.4-inch viewable area, .28mm Diamondtron tube, 100-Hz refresh rate, ¹ Plug and Play ready, ² TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support (automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m.). PRO: Fine picture, fairly inexpensive, small. CON: Buttons look and feel cheap, two faint lines visible across screen.	684



Best Buy

For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors.

All products: 906

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

¹ Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.

² Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.



NEW 19-INCH monitors have arrived to make big screens much more affordable. From 10 models, we chose the top 5, led by Best Buy Iiyama VisionMaster 450, which offers a superb picture

for less than \$900. Among 21-inch models, we gleaned the 5 best from 11 that we reviewed. Cornerstone Imaging's \$1535 Color 50/101sf earns our Best Buy with a flawless picture. For complete reviews, see "Big Screen Debuts" in this issue.

KDS

What are you
looking at?SM

Look at a **new Avitron[®] monitor** from KDS and you're looking at more than just another **Trinitron[®]-based** cathode ray tube. You're looking at one of the most sophisticated aperture grille monitors ever sold.

That's because only the 70KHz AV-5T and AV-7T – and the 95KHz AV-9T – give you superior image quality along with advanced features like color gain and temperature settings, six-point pin-cushion adjustments and automatic switching between complimentary controls.

Avitrons are also backed by industry-leading, full three-year warranties on parts, labor and service. And the promise of minimum downtime and maximum satisfaction for the life of the monitor with the KDS Advanced Replacement Express Service (KARES).



Which is why you'll want to check out Avitron monitors at www.kdsusa.com or contact your distributor for more details today.

Because no matter what you're looking at,
**it always looks better
when it's from KDS.**

Sales: 800-237-9988

Avitron[®]



TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (1/14/98)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	\$219	97	189/ very good	good	outstanding	FEATURES: 8MB of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, software for 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML. PRO: Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to TV. CON: Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	665
2	 Hercules Thriller 3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Mar 98	\$129	96	188/ very good	very good	poor	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 220-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no software. PRO: Great price, above-average 3D and decent 2D performance, toll-free support. CON: Slow AVI video playback, no weekend support.	666
3	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	\$169	95	191/ outstanding	good	good	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. PRO: Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV, good price. CON: So-so 3D, no toll-free support.	667
4	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	\$99	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: Least expensive board on chart, speedy 2D, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. CON: 3D images are below average in quality.	668
5	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	\$115	94	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. PRO: Good 2D, speedy 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. CON: Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	669
6	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	\$179	94	189/ very good	very good	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled games and 3D image editing software. PRO: Excellent 3D quality, strong 2D performance, good game software. CON: Poor AVI video playback.	670
7	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 98	\$135	93	191/ outstanding	good	very good	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D game, photo editing software, and multimedia encyclopedia. PRO: Great 2D, fast 3D, inexpensive, connects to a TV. CON: No toll-free support.	671
8	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	\$109	93	189/ very good	adequate	very good	FEATURES: 4MB of EDD DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: Inexpensive, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. CON: Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terricide game.	672
9	Hercules Stingray 128/3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	\$209	91	184/ very good	very good	poor	FEATURES: 4MB of EDO DRAM, 180-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion-AT3D chip, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3D chip set, bundled games. PRO: Terrific 3D quality, toll-free tech support. CON: Pricy, slowest 2D performance on chart.	673
10	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Feb 98	\$249	91	191/ outstanding	very good	good	FEATURES: 6MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, 3DLabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled games and image editing software. PRO: Excellent 3D and good 2D performance, toll-free support. CON: Priciest on chart, disorganized utilities, AVI images look blocky.	674



Best Buy

For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics.

All products: 905

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D score is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests, and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



THIS MONTH we tested four new boards: the Elsa Victory Erazor, the NewCom Dash, the Number Nine Revolution 3D SGRAM, and the Yuan 3DXtreme. None made the chart, but the Number

Nine card came closest. Except for the type of RAM it uses, it's a carbon copy of the company's Revolution 3D board we tested last November. But at \$179, the new model costs over \$100 less than the older board and offers similar 2D performance. ■

THIS COLLAR GOES TO FILEMAKER PRO.

The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department uses FileMaker Pro to organize their entire operation. So they can nab more bad guys.

The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department once used two notepads and a ballpoint pen to track cases. Though this is a common system, it leaves a lot of holes. So with no formal software training at all, Detective David Lundgren mastered a new and better way. He rounded up some drug-seizure money, picked up a copy of FileMaker® Pro software, and quietly revolutionized his department's operations.

MILLIONS OF FANATIC USERS

But if you think the Town of Poughkeepsie PD is an isolated case, your evidence must have been tampered with. Truth is, millions of zealous users in organizations of all shapes and sizes manage their data with FileMaker Pro. It brings new information to light, you can customize it to the way you work, and it's easy to use. Importing spreadsheet data is as simple as dragging and dropping.

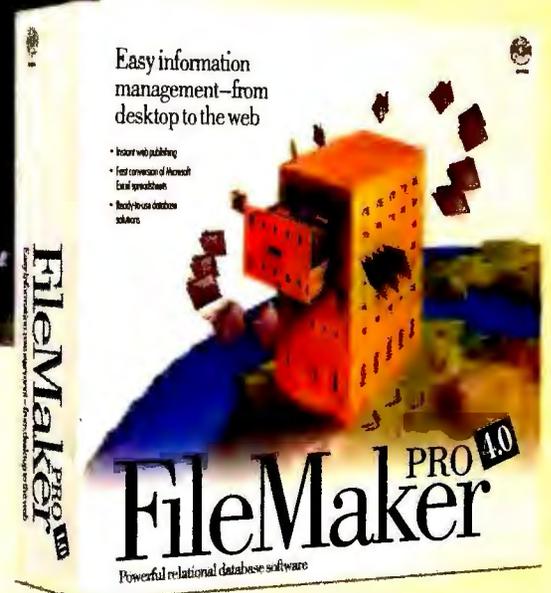
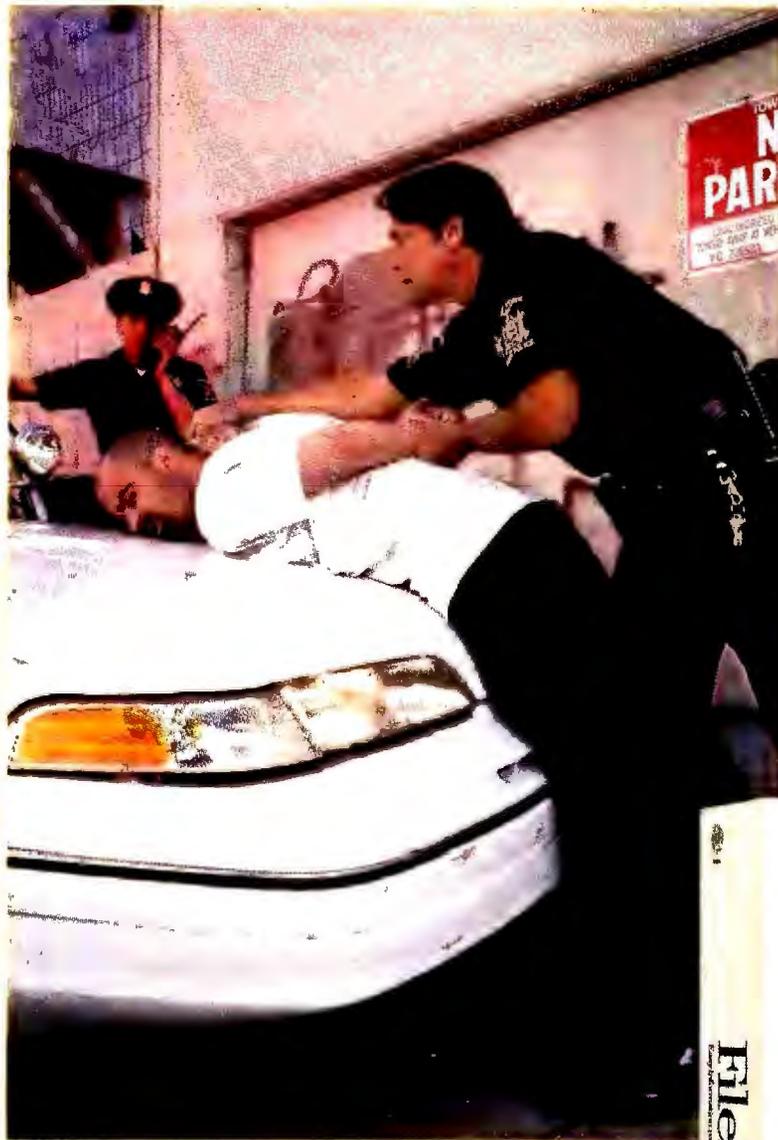
MANAGING INFORMATION IS A SNAP

Just ask Detective Lundgren: "Yesterday we brought in a suspect for a string of residential burglaries. The detective did a quick find on his laptop: 'Burglaries in Zone 2 since August.' The suspect confessed to five of them. And there's no way he would have if we hadn't had FileMaker Pro."

USE INFORMATION IN WAYS YOU NEVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE

FileMaker Pro can show you information you didn't even know you had. And its extensive sorting and reporting capabilities let you view that data however you like, creating everything from simple mailing labels to a complex inventory system. Spreadsheets just can't do that. What's more, anyone can use it. "I have guys working for me who can erase a hard drive just by looking at it," said Lundgren, "but every one of them gets the job done with FileMaker Pro."

To get the full story on how FileMaker Pro has simplified life for the Town of Poughkeepsie PD and other organizations, visit us at www.filemaker.com/pcw. Or visit your local reseller so you can start using FileMaker Pro right now.



COMP USA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

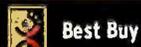
COMPUTER **CASH**
SUPERSTORE

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®

TOP 10 MODEMS

33.6-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS		Month tested	Street price (1/23/98)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	 3Com Courier V. Everything With V.34 External 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	Jan 97	\$225	80	2:42	FEATURES: Flash ROM, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, manual volume control, password protection, callback security, QuickLink II software. PRO: Rich in features, great documentation, \$60 software upgrade to 56 kbps. CON: Most expensive 33.6-kbps modem on chart, takes up a lot of desk space.	691
2	Zoom FaxModem V.34X Plus 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Aug 97	\$99	79	2:52	FEATURES: MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, DOS/WinFax Lite software. PRO: Low price, easy-to-follow documentation, seven-year warranty. CON: Lackluster performer, no security features such as password protection or Caller ID.	692
3	Practical Peripherals 336 MiniTower Internet Kit 800/225-4774 www.practical.com	May 97	\$119	78	2:40	FEATURES: 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, QuickLink II software. PRO: Fast performer, very good support policies including lifetime warranty and weekend tech support. CON: Bare-bones, no security features such as password protection or Caller ID, tech support calls are on your dime.	693
4	Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6 800/822-8224 www.microcom.com	May 97	\$120	78	2:44	FEATURES: MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, ASVD, built-in microphone, serial cable, Focal Point fax/data software. PRO: Nice extras including a serial cable, cross-ship modem replacement. CON: Heavy-handed documentation, no security features such as Caller ID.	694
5	Archtek SmartLink 3334AV 888/912-9800 www.archtek.com	Aug 97	\$89	77	2:40	FEATURES: 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, QuickLink Message Center fax/data software. PRO: Cheapest modem on chart, speedy, toll-free support. CON: Inadequate documentation, lacks security features such as password protection.	695
56-KBPS EXTERNAL MODEMS							
1	 Global Village Communication TelePort 56 Fax/Modem 800/736-4821 www.globalvillage.com	Dec 97	\$99	81	2:59/2:56 ¹	FEATURES: x2 protocol, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, serial cable, Global Transfer Light and FaxWorks software. PRO: \$20 price drop on already low price, breezy installation, superb documentation. CON: Sluggish 33.6-kbps performance, short support hours, free upgrade to upcoming 56-kbps standard limited to software.	696
2	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Faxmodem External 800/342-5877 www.3com.com		\$239	80	2:45/2:54 ¹	FEATURES: x2 protocol, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, manual volume control, Caller ID, RapidComm Voice software. PRO: Better value than bare-bones sibling 56K Faxmodem External, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. CON: Expensive, no weekend support.	697
3	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Nov 97	\$139	79	2:31/3:08 ¹	FEATURES: K56flex protocol, MNP-10EC error control, distinctive ring, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, COMit and WinFax Lite software. PRO: Fast on 33.6-kbps tests, long support hours including Saturday, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. CON: Few extras, no security features like Caller ID.	698
4	Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Feb 98	\$120	78	2:34/3:08 ¹	FEATURES: K56flex protocol, distinctive ring, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, manual volume control, serial cable, Caller ID, DialTone software. PRO: Feature-packed, affordable. CON: Short warranty, no cross-ship replacement, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard limited to software.	699
5	Boca Research M56E 56K External SVD Modem 561/241-8088 www.bocaresearch.com	Feb 98	\$139	78	2:39/3:16 ¹	FEATURES: K56flex protocol, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, V.80 support, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. PRO: Rich features, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required, \$20 price cut helps put it on chart. CON: Sluggish 56-kbps download rate.	700



Best Buy

For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems.

All products: 907

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer 1MB of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

¹ V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads.



IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a fast, voice-equipped 56-kilobits-per-second modem, check out 3Com's new \$239 U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Faxmodem. For a cheaper alternative, consider Boca's \$139

M56E. That model and other 56-kbps units—including the Shark, Zoom, and this month's Best Buy from Global Village—move up a notch because Motorola's analog Surftr series is temporarily discontinued due to a pending sale of that product line. ■

YOU WON'T BE SHOCKED BY OUR PRICE, JUST OUR PERFORMANCE.



Our outstanding performance has shocked the Industry!

PC COMPUTING
awarded Sampo 4 STARS!

PC WORLD
ranked us in their Top 10!

CADALYST
gave us 4.5 STARS!

COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS
presented us with the prestigious
"Recommended" award

COMPUTER BUYERS GUIDE
said "Bottom Line is, the SAMPO
provided the Best Picture Overall"

SAMPO AlphaScan™ displays are by far the very best value. **Flicker Free, Razor Sharp images** are recognized on every model we build. Vibrant, **True-To-Life Color** reproductions are a result of designing in the very best performing CRT's. With our Full Line offering, you pick the size and resolutions that best suit your individual computing needs.

SAMPO monitors have extremely low return rates, are "**Highly Reliable**", and backed by our **3 Year Warranty**. Adding up to a lower "**Total Cost Of Ownership**" of virtually any other monitor.

Spark Up Your Bottom-Line with SAMPO AlphaScan™ Monitors. Because...Nobody, but Nobody performs better for your hard earned budgets. **Nobody.**

MODEL	CRT/VIEWABLE	MAX RES	CONTROLS	DOT PITCH
Value Series				
KM-411	14"/13.0"	1024 x 768	Digital	.28mm
KM-511L	15"/14.0"	1024 x 768	Digital	.28mm
KM-711L	17"/15.8"	1280 x 1024	OSD	.28mm
Performance Series				
KM-520SLP	15"/14.0"	1280 x 1024	OSD	.28mm
KM-711S	17"/15.8"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.26mm
KM-761	17"/16.1"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.25mm
KM-810	19"/18.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.22mm (Horz)
KM-835	20"/19.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.28mm
KM-950	21"/20.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.22mm (Horz)

• DIAMONDTRON Aperture Grille CRT DIAMONDTRON is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric



SAMPO
TECHNOLOGY

For the SAMPO dealer nearest you, please call
1-888-321-4100
or visit our web site: www.sampotech.com

Circle 209 on reader service card

The Cutting-Edge Couch Surfer



OKAY, DESK JOCKEYS—get out the popcorn, crack open a cold one, and hit the couch. Tonight you get to do more than flip channels while your brain goes on holiday. You're going to surf the Net, play a few games, build yourself a new Web page, and send some e-mail. Sound like work?

Nope. It's play—and here's how you can tell: You're in your living room parked in front of the TV.

Suddenly the wacky world of home electronics is rich with choices for transforming that idiot box into an entertainment, research, and communications center for the entire family.

Why, you might ask, would you want to turn a perfectly good TV—source of endless hours of passive, vacant entertainment—into a computer, source of endless hours of work and frustration? I wondered the same thing. After all, this is my *living room* we're talking about. So the answer had better be "to provide cutting-edge entertainment to a group of comfortably seated people, preferably holding cocktails." I also wouldn't mind not hav-

ing to fight the rest of the family for computer time to surf the Internet.

So with fun in mind, I looked at three approaches to getting as much computing power out of television as possible—from set-top boxes that turn your TV into a Web-surfing machine, to high-end computers that attach to your television, to devices that connect your PC and TV. I found that you don't need to spend thousands of dollars to get the Net on your set.

THE JAGUAR OF COMPUTERS

THE Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater is the Jaguar driver's answer to computing. This slick, sexy, powerful machine will definitely make people envy you. But it isn't exactly a financially sound choice, and it will need constant tinkering.

The DVX8000 looks like a fancy stereo, but it's actually a 233-MHz PC with a Pentium MMX processor, a hard disk, a floppy drive, a 33.6-kilobits-per-second modem, two Universal Serial Bus ports, and standard PC connectors. It's also got a TV tuner, high-end video, an FM tuner, a Marantz-designed preamplifier, Surround Sound, and a player for DVD movies, DVD-ROMs, CD-ROMs, and audio CDs. And there's more: a wireless keyboard, plus a remote control that looks like something Mr. Spock would carry. Without the TV, speakers, or (necessary) amplifier, the DVX8000 lists for \$5000. Ouch! To make matters worse, it's worth buying only if you also have a very high-resolution TV or (preferably) a giant monitor. Set-top boxes that perform many of the same functions but cost only about \$1000 should be available later this year.

As with any Jaguar car, though, the DVX8000's fun factor is very high. The *Myst* sequel *Riven* was stunning on my 25-inch TV and captured the gaze of everyone present. Playing *You Don't Know Jack* while reclining on the couch was a blast—the best use of the TV set I've seen. ▶

Angela Freeman, Anne Kandra, and
Scott Spanbauer

My son loved playing his kid games, and when we watched a DVD movie in Surround Sound, the earth moved.

But computing or Net-surfing on my fairly-new-but-not-high-res TV was a bust. I nearly went blind trying to read e-mail, and the World Wide Web was a hopeless



BUILT FOR SPEED: The Philips DVX8000 Home Theater, shown with a \$1000 Rotel amplifier.

blur. Forget using Word, Quicken, or a greeting card maker—I couldn't see them at all. After a few hours of squinting, I had to take some ibuprofen and lie down.

When my headache was gone, I selflessly returned to my research. I wanted to see how a DVD game would play from the couch. Since they're still a tad scarce, the only one I have is Silent Steel. But before I even got to play, my TV crashed.

FEEL



NERVOUS ABOUT getting ripped off on the Internet? If so, steer clear of buying or selling through

Usenet newsgroups—they're the source of a steep 30 percent of the Net fraud cases identified in a new study. Only 10 percent of reported problems involved transactions made via retail Web sites.

SOURCE: WEBGUARDIAN

Not only that, but after I rebooted (my TV!) I couldn't get any sound: My home entertainment system was reduced to a hobbled Pentium PC that would let me watch but not listen to HBO.

I learned one important lesson here: Don't let Windows near any device—TV, toaster, hair dryer, whatever—that you want to be able to just turn on and use. Troubleshooting the television is not my idea of fun.

IF MICKEY MOUSE HAD A PC

ANOTHER DEVICE THAT tries to turn your TV into a computer is the **Wireless PC@TV**. It intercepts the signal that your PC sends to the monitor and transmits it through radio waves to your television set. I installed the transmitter on my PC and hooked up the receiver to my TV upstairs. The process turned my office into a rat's nest of wires, but it worked. I turned on the TV, and there was my computer desktop. Using the infrared keyboard with built-in mouse, I could run applications, send and receive e-mail through my Internet service provider, and play games—all from the comfort of my couch. Amazing!

But that's where the magic ended. I had to tinker for hours to get the remote mouse to work, and I had to run downstairs to the office to pop in a CD-ROM game. None of it was worth the effort. The keyboard is very nice, but everything looked terrible on the TV. I couldn't read the screens, and navigating through e-mail and Web pages was a nightmare. Worst of all, waiting for the signal to travel between my TV and PC made my brand-new Pentium II-233 run like it was a 486—an *old* 486. Even if the product costs only \$400, it's at best a Mickey Mouse solution.

SOMETIMES SIMPLE IS THE BEST IDEA

NEXT I WENT for simplicity—WebTV. It just does one thing: connects your TV to the Internet. It won't run CD-ROMs, so forget about playing Riven or You Don't Know Jack in the living room. And WebTV doesn't currently run Windows,

Scorecard

Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater

Grade: **B-**; Price: \$5000 list; Philips Electronics; 888/486-6272; www.mmhometheater.com

READER SERVICE NO. 726

Wireless PC@TV

Grade: **D**; Price: \$400 street; RF-Link Technology Inc.; 310/787-2328; www.rflinktech.com

READER SERVICE NO. 727

WebTV Plus

Grade: **A**; Price: varies, but starts at \$199 street, wireless keyboard \$70, subscription to WebTV Plus network \$19.95; WebTV Networks; 800/469-3288; www.webtv.net

READER SERVICE NO. 728

Inergy

Grade: **B+**; Price: \$5 per month for each tool; Inergy; 617/354-1880; www.inergy.com

READER SERVICE NO. 729

so you can't even play any downloadable games. (Future versions will support Windows CE, or so Microsoft says.)

But even without games (sigh), I found WebTV to be the best of the three approaches. I looked at the **WebTV Plus**, developed by Microsoft and available in stores from Mitsubishi, Philips Magnavox, and Sony (prices start around \$200). I also checked out the older version, the \$99 **WebTV Internet Terminal**. I preferred WebTV Plus even though it costs more. A nice picture-in-picture feature lets you watch TV in a window while

you surf. The wireless keyboard (which costs an ad- ▶



PC@TV:

Good idea, but poor execution.

ILLUSTRATION: MICHAEL BARTALOS; PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

WOULD THE WORLD'S LARGEST CHIP MAKER SETTLE FOR SECOND RATE 3D GRAPHICS?



GET
REAL

There's a certain company in Silicon Valley famous for advancing the capabilities of the PC platform with the industry's best microprocessors. In fact, it's far and away the world leader. They stake their business and reputation on the quality of the technology they put "inside" (*so to speak*) the PC. Naturally, when this company decided to develop a graphics chip, it's no surprise they partnered with Real 3D to help take graphics performance on the PC to a new level. Will you see a dramatic change in the graphics quality and capability of your computer? You bet. And faster than you might imagine.



ditional \$70) is delightful. And if you subscribe to the WebTV Plus network for \$19.95 a month, you can scroll through TV listings and jump directly from some shows to relevant Internet sites. WebTV Plus also comes with a 1GB hard disk. Best of all, the Internet and e-mail both look good on the TV screen—no squinting necessary. And surfing the Web is fun

adequate—the word processor has a thesaurus and a spelling checker, the contact manager is pretty good, and the Web page designer is very basic. None are likely to compete with Microsoft Office, but they run fairly quickly over the Internet. Just try that with Word.

You can pick up messages from any computer or Internet device that's handy.

I even uploaded some files from my PC to the Inergy site, then used my TV screen to build my own Web page.

WHAT DO YOU WANT?

SO THIS IS the choice you'll have to make: Are you willing to spend a lot of money to get complete computing power (including games)? Or would you rather spend less cash and get the Internet and a little computing power? If fun is the deciding factor, I'll stick with WebTV.

Don't get me wrong—I'd like to play CD-ROM and DVD games in the living room. (In fact, I'm hankering for a game of Jack right now.) But I could buy a lot of cool toys with \$5000-plus—the

play CD-ROM and DVD games in the living room. (In fact, I'm hankering for a game of Jack right now.) But I could buy a lot of cool toys with \$5000-plus—the

CompuServe's New Clothes

IF YOU CAN'T beat the Web, join it. That seems to be the idea behind CompuServe's (www.compuserve.com) new Web-based interface. It melds



CompuServe's message forums and file libraries with original Web content and links, along with access to CompuServe's e-mail accounts through Internet

e-mail packages. Though much of this resembles material that's already available on the Web for free, the forums are still home to some of the best online discussion anywhere—much meatier than the chatter on America Online (which has acquired CompuServe but plans to continue it as a stand-alone service). CompuServe members can use the Web-based interface for no extra charge, or can stick with the existing proprietary software, which will remain available.

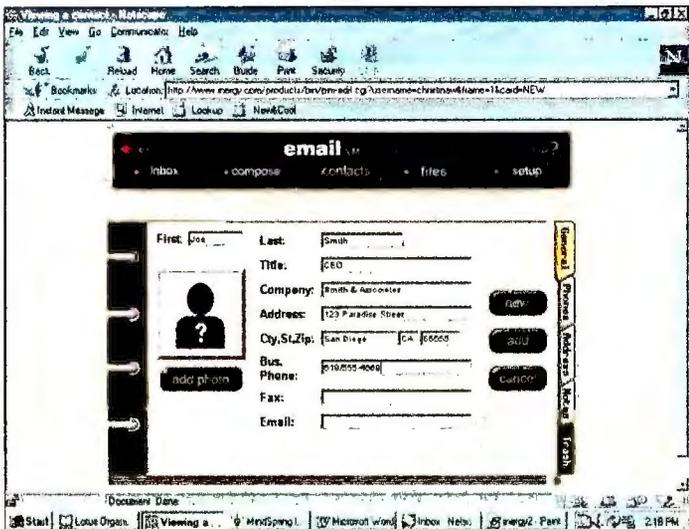
Reading, Writing, and...Gateway

SURE, A NEW home PC would be great for your kids' education, but what if they spend more time blasting aliens than learning? A possible solution: Gateway 2000's new Perfect Scholar PC. Starting at \$1599 for a 233-MHz Pentium MMX machine, the system comes with a whopping 47 CD-ROMs of educational software for grades 4 through 12. The software, from Learning 2000, offers full-blown multimedia courses covering English, math, and other subjects, complete with tests and progress reports.

Rating the Shopping Sites

OVERWHELMED BY THE plethora of specialized shopping sites on the Web? For guidance, take a look at ShoppingLab (www.shoppinglab.com). Each week, this new site reviews three online merchants in a given category, from gourmet food to modems. Reviews focus on selection, site security, price, and other criteria, and are based on actual purchases.

-Harry McCracken



WEB-BASED SOFTWARE: Inergy lets you use your WebTV for computing with e-mail, word processing, and more.

with a crowd, a drink, and comfortable seating (though it does escalate remote control wars).

What makes WebTV more than just a fun toy is a new Web site that lets you do some remedial computing in the living room: Inergy (www.inergy.com) provides Internet-resident e-mail, a contact manager, a word processor, a Web page designer, and some other basic computing tools. It's a subscription site: Each application costs \$5 per month, and comes with 10MB of storage space on the site (you can buy more). Subscribers just log on to use the tools; no other software is needed. The tools are



SOFA SURFING: E-mail, Web sites, and better TV viewing are just a few of the benefits you'll get with the WebTV Plus.

money it would take to make the DVX8000 sing—and so far those \$1000 set-top boxes are nowhere to be found.

Frankly, I may be an intrepid computer journalist, but I'm not ready to let Windows loose in my living room.

Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.



ON AVERAGE, folks who buy home office PCs pay between \$1500 and \$2200 for their systems, according to a new report. And in some cases, that investment really pays off: 25 percent of all U.S. small companies began as home-based businesses.

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

ILLUSTRATIONS: MICHAEL BARTALOS; PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

[IF YOU'VE GOT IT, FLAUNT IT.]

US vs. THEM

SCANNER FEATURES	EASYPHOTO SMARTPAGE PRO	VISIONEER PAPERPORT STROBE
Cutting-edge 30-bit technology for billions of colors and more detail than traditional 24-bit products	yup	nope
Detachable head to scan books and magazines or simply clean the system	yup	nope
ClearScan™ II technology that automatically brightens, sharpens and color corrects to prevent washed-out scans	yup	nope
A straight paper path – unlike scanners that bend, shred or mutilate your irreplaceable photos	yup	nope
Free Technical Support rather than an annoying and costly \$14.95 charge (when you really need help)	yup	nope
An incredible value with more features for less – it's more than just an expensive toy	yup	nope

AWESOME PRICE!
\$749*
 AWESOME PERFORMANCE!



EasyPhoto

**From Quality To Versatility,
 Storm's EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro Dominates Visioneer Strobe.**

The bottom line: nothing compares to EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro. Period. It gives you scanning performance you won't begin to find in products costing a whole lot more. And you get the incredible versatility of a detachable scanner head. So don't even think about paying more and getting less. Go with the Pro. Pick up your EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro scanner today. For more information, visit us at www.easypphoto.com or call 888-GET-EASY.



Detachable head makes scanning bound materials easy.

Show Your Stuff
STORM
 TECHNOLOGY

Available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City and other computer retailers
 ©1998 Storm Technology, Inc. Storm Technology, EasyPhoto and EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro are trademarks or registered trademarks of Storm Technology, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Based on 2/1/98 Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

Two Tools That Deliver Peace of Mind

CALL ME A NERD (you probably do already), but I get a kick out of trying new utility programs. If I find just one that takes care of a computing problem—and does so flawlessly—I'm a happy camper.

I have dozens of utilities on my system, but two in particular stand out, thanks to their impeccable abilities to protect both my data and my privacy. You're going to love what they do.

BACK UP A SECOND

REGULAR READERS OF this column know that I've had my unfair share of computing catastrophes. So I'm always looking for better ways to prevent and recover from disaster. Besides backing up to tape frequently, I also use Second Copy 97, an ultracool program that must have been designed with me in mind.

The idea behind Second Copy 97 is paranoia, pure and simple. It makes unattended extra copies (*second copy*, get it?) of all my mission-critical files. On days that I'm writing this column, for instance, I don't have to worry—the program copies all the .doc files from my Home Office folder to an Iomega Jaz drive every hour.

Second Copy is easy to use. I create a profile telling the program what to copy, where to send the files, and how often to do it. I've set up dozens of profiles; one copies my Word .dot files, another cranks out a copy of QuickBooks data, and a third archives my e-mail files. Profiles can be modified easily and set for practically any time increment. I can also tell the program to compress files during backups, synchronize files in the source and destination folders, even move copies of old versions into yet another archive directory.

I've set up Second Copy to make backups on an Iomega Jaz drive, but you can



I have dozens of utilities, but two stand out, thanks to their abilities to protect my data and my privacy.

also use floppy disks or a small, older hard drive (like that one currently serving as a doorstop). Second Copy is a fully automated 32-bit program, but if you're using Windows 3.x, don't fume—Second Copy 4.0 is there for you. Download a trial copy from PC World Online.

GOT MILK?

IF YOU LIKE TO SURF the Web, you probably already know that sites collect data about you whenever you visit them. The Internet is big business, and companies are curious about your interests, which they discover based on what links you click, when you log on, and whether you've visited their site before (uh-oh, it's that Bass again...).

Web sites gather and store this demographic trove in "cookie" files that live on your hard disk. You can set your browser to accept or reject individual cookies, or swear off them completely, but it's a hassle either way.

I get tired of confirming the dozens of cookies some Web sites send my way (PC World Online is no exception). Disabling cookies is no good either, because there are lots of them I actually want and that are critical to my browser's well-being. Details about my personal Yahoo page are kept in a cookie, for example; so are my *New York Times* password and the books in my Amazon.com shopping cart. Still, I'm territorial: Unless I give permission, keep your cookies off my hard disk.

To block cookies selectively, I use Cookie Pal, a magnificent \$15 shareware program available at PC World Online. Cookie Pal sits unobtrusively in my Windows 95 system tray, coming alive when a Web site requests a cookie. But instead of simply rejecting cookies willy-nilly, it gives me choices: accept or reject it this time only, always dump a specific cookie, or always accept it.

I've set Cookie Pal to start automatically when I load Netscape (it also works with Internet Explorer and with America Online's and CompuServe's browsers) and to alert me with a .wav sound when a cookie's requested. (For more cookie tips and info, check out www.cookiecentral.com.)

Have a favorite utility? I want to hear about it. Drop me a line at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

Cookie Pal

\$15 list, Kookaburra Software, www.kburra.com

READER SERVICE NO. 641

Second Copy 97, Second Copy 4.0

\$29.95 list, Centered Systems, 800/242-4775 ext. 10552, www.centered.com



Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 14 for contact information.

Keeping your small business moving.

 **GATEWAY2000**

 **GATEWAY2000**



GP6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

\$1499 Gateway GoldValue

Lease† \$53/mo.

PC World Power Desktop, October 1997

He doesn't even Boot Up until 3 a.m.

Running a small business is a 24-hour job. Owning PCs for it shouldn't be. Thousands of

people worldwide count on Gateway Business Direct to serve up quality computers and outstanding service.

Whether you need one PC or an entire network, our built-to-order systems are thoroughly tested and ready for seamless integration — saving you time *and* money, with 24-hour, toll-free tech support to boot.

Reliable service and feature-rich computers. Two reasons why our customers love us, and the competition doesn't. Call today or find us at www.gateway.com/smbus.



GATEWAY™ GP-Series PCs

GP6-266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

\$1999 Gateway GoldValue Lease† \$71/mo.

GP6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT® 4.0
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

\$2299 Gateway GoldValue Lease† \$82/mo.

GP6-333 BEST BUY

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- ▶ EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

\$2749 Gateway GoldValue Lease† \$98/mo.



8 8 8 - 2 5 1 - 5 4 1 5

www.gateway.com

Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best home PCs in the business!



They spend their time with clients. Computer stuff

they leave to us. Thousands of small businesses count on Gateway Business Direct to save them time *and* money every day. Our complete line of NS-Series servers delivers true scalability, reliability and manageability — all at great prices. Hubs and cables are available to round out your network. And our Gateway GoldValue lease program keeps the bottom line right where you want it.

Gateway Business Direct makes it possible to focus on your business, *not* your computers! Call today.



GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

NS-7000

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

\$3509 Gateway GoldValue Lease† \$123/mo.

NS-8000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Four 32-Bit PCI, One EISA, Two PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Drive Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows NT Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

\$4709 Gateway GoldValue Lease† \$164/mo.



8 8 8 - 2 5 1 - 5 4 1 5

www.gateway.com



2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

\$1999 As low as* \$70/mo.

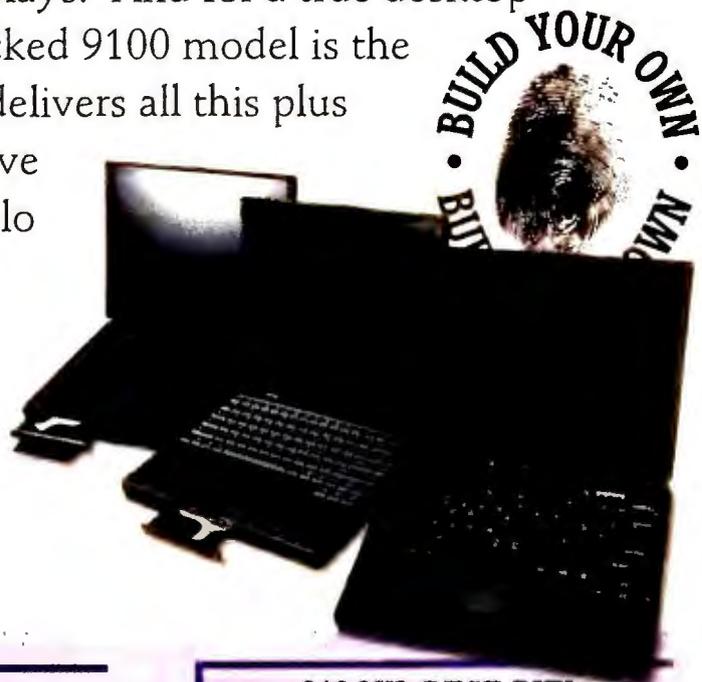
PC World Best Buy, January 1998

He wouldn't think of hitting the road without us.

Do your computer needs run off the beaten path? Call Gateway.

We *always* put your needs first by custom building every Solo™ PC we sell — from affordable 2300 PCs to slim 5100 systems with 14.1-inch displays. And for a true desktop replacement, the power-packed 9100 model is the only way to go. Who else delivers all this plus 24-hour service and up to five hours battery life* on the Solo 2300? Call today and we'll build one for you!

*Test conducted September, 1997 by Key Labs, Inc. Battery life may vary depending on use. A free copy of the test is available at www.keylabs.com.



GATEWAY™ Solo Portable PCs

2300LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2699 As low as * \$94/mo.

5100SE

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- ▶ **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

\$2999 As low as * \$104/mo.

9100XL BEST BUY

- ▶ 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- ▶ **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- ▶ **Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station**
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

\$4499 As low as * \$156/mo.

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, January 1998



8 8 8 - 2 5 1 - 5 4 1 5

www.gateway.com

$$1 + 1 = 3$$

One Modem, One Phone Line, 3 Services

Network Fax, Modem Sharing & Remote Access

Call for your
FREE
Single user
FAXport

One Modem, One Phone Line, 3 Services

Windows NT
Windows 95

Software for networks



Send & Receive Faxes
Access the Internet
Access Online Services
Dial-in With RAS

LANSource
FAX PLUS CONNECT

The Small Business, Home Office Communications Suite

The Small Business, Home Office Communications Suite

LANSource FAXplusCONNECT™ is a small business, home office communications suite for Windows NT and Windows 95 networks. Send and receive faxes, dial out to the Internet or dial in (RAS In) to the network using the same fax-modem and telephone line.

Applications available in English, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Brazilian, Korean, Arabic and Russian.

Licenses available for 2, 5, 10 and 25 users. Each license supports 1 modem. Add-on license available.

For offices with more than 25 users, LANSource's FAXport, fax server software and WINport modem sharing software, can share up to 64 modems per server with unlimited users. Call today for more information.

LANSource
FAX PLUS CONNECT

Designed for
Microsoft
BackOffice

LANSource UK
Tel: 44 (0) 1954 782799, Fax: 44 (0)1954 782796
sales@lansource.co.uk

LANSource Technologies Inc.
Tel: 1 800 677-2727; 1 (416) 535-3555 Fax: 1 (416) 535-6225
sales@lansource.com, www.lansource.com

LANSource Deutschland
Tel: 49 (0)5206 9124-0, Fax: 49 (0)5206 9124-24
hello@lansource.de, www.lansource.de



Training Videos for Windows Software™

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORP.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider



Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified & Access Instructor



Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer & Internet Instructor



Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE & Windows NT Instructor

KeyNotes Word 97*

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95
Mail Merge	\$49.95
Forms/DTP (ea)	\$49.95
Internet	\$49.95
Special-All Seven	\$279.95

KeyNotes Access 97*

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

KeyNotes Outlook 97*

Basics	\$49.95
Power Features	\$49.95
Special-Both Videos	\$89.95

NEW Team Manager

Level 1	\$49.95
---------	---------

KeyNotes Excel 97*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Power Features	\$49.95
Pivot Tables	\$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	\$49.95
Special-All Six	\$239.95

KeyNotes Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Network/Install (ea)	\$49.95
Special Features	\$49.95
Special-Any Three	\$129.95
Special-All Six	\$239.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 97*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	\$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	\$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	\$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	\$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	\$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	\$89.95
Special-Any Three	\$249.95
Special-All Eleven	\$769.95

NEW Internet Explorer 4.x*

Internet Explorer 4.x	\$49.95
-----------------------	---------

KeyNotes Front Page 97

Level 1	\$89.95
Level 2	\$89.95
Level 3	\$89.95
Special-All Three	\$249.95

Java

Level 1	\$89.95
Level 2	\$89.95
Level 3	\$89.95
Level 4	\$89.95
Level 5	\$89.95
Level 6	\$89.95
Special-All Six	\$449.95

NEW CoreDRAW! 8*

Level 1	\$49.95
Level 2	\$49.95
Level 3	\$49.95
Level 4	\$49.95
Special-All Five	\$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Inventory & Payroll	\$49.95
Time Track & Online	\$49.95
Special-All Five	\$199.95

KeyNotes Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	\$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	\$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	\$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	\$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	\$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	\$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	\$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	\$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	\$89.95
Advanced Level 2	\$89.95
Advanced Level 3	\$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	\$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	\$49.95
Both Videos	\$89.95
Special All Thirteen	\$859.95

IS 3.x

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Special-All Three	\$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Special-All Three	\$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59	

NEW Project 98*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Level 4/5 (ea)	\$89.95
All Five Videos	\$379.95

Over 525 titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video



KeyStone's Quick Reference



MCSE Certification VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus

- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
 - NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0,
 - NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save \$445.00)

\$1,995.00

MCSE Professional

- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save \$380.00)

\$1,199.00

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATION

Microsoft Office Plus

- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

\$579.95

WITH KEYNOTES \$749.95

Microsoft Office Professional

- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

\$495.95

WITH KEYNOTES \$639.95

Microsoft Office Standard

- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

\$349.95

WITH KEYNOTES \$469.95

\$19.95

MS Office Integration Video with any Combo purchase

The KeyStone Training Advantage

1. Professional trainers-teach topics step-by-step
2. Complete training-basic to developer topics
3. Saves time-fast and informative
4. Award winning training
5. Train yourself and your staff for one low price
6. Learn at your own pace
7. Video lasts-rewind & review
8. Special upgrade policy-upgrade sets & videos
9. KeyNotes-KeyStone's quick reference books
10. Convenient, efficient & effective

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040

8 0 1 - 3 7 5 - 8 6 8 0

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

Circle 118 on reader service card

AD# PW48



Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days \$5.00 for the first two videos, plus \$1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details. All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

* Order 5 or 6

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +



The World's Most POWERFUL VIDEO PRODUCTS

That Capture, Compress & Edit TV Quality Video, CD Audio and Burn CDs!

MPEG Multimedia Technology

Using the latest MPEG standard (adopted by biggies such as Microsoft & Sony), we have created a family of products that capture and compress video & audio up to 200X—the industry best!

First Time EVER!

Manage and burn large multimedia files on 1 CD (or 680MB equivalent storage) 72 mins. of TV Quality Video, 8 1/2 hours of CD Audio, or 20,000 snapshots! Store multimedia files on your ZIP™, JAZ™ or floppy disks as well!

Guaranteed Compatibility

What's more, playback your recordings in full screen, full motion video on any Windows 95 PC, DVD, Video CD, CD-ROM or audio CD players. Only the MPEG-1 format offers compatibility across such a broad range of products.



EDIT VIDEO TAPES

Cut out unwanted footage and add audio, titles, or special effects. Then create new video tapes or burn CDs.



BURN AUDIO & VIDEO CDS

Play in any CD-ROM, DVD or Audio CD players. ReWrite your CDs just like you would a floppy!



HI-RES SNAPSHOTS

Capture 1600 x 1200 stills! Retouch & add special effects. Create photo albums, calendars or greeting cards (even superimpose audio)!



\$199

External adapter

- External Adapter (Printer Port)
- Pass Thru Connector for Printer
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- Full Screen Video Playback
- Color Video Preview
- Video Out to TV, S & Composite Video
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- 6 Software Applications



\$399

For power users

- Internal PCI Add-in Card
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- Video Out to TV, VCR, Camcorder
- Full Screen Video, Color Video Preview
- Professional & Home Video Editor
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- CD Audio Synchronization
- 10 Software Applications



\$599

Burn multimedia CDs

- PHILIPS CO-RW drive 2X ReWriter/6X Reader
- Internal EIDE drive
- Snazzi™ MPEG-1 Hardware card
- CDs compatible with any Win 95 PC, DVD, or audio CD players
- ReWrite up to 680MB, just like a floppy
- 8 Software Applications

Call Toll Free
1-888-436-4348



Incredible Software Bundle!



Professional non-linear video editor



CD recording software



Create caricatures and cartoons



Enhance/edit images



Morph your friend



Home video editor



Video conferencing



Video screen covers



Multimedia presentations



Video e-mail

INGRAM (800-456-8000) • CompUSA (800-COMPUSA) • FRY'S ELECTRONICS (408-487-4500) • FUTURE SHOP (604-435-8223)

Dazzle Multimedia • 45778 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 510-360-2300 • Fax: 510-360-0211 • www.dazzlemultimedia.com
Dazzle & Snazzi & Video CD ReWriter are registered trademarks of Dazzle Multimedia. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1997 Dazzle Multimedia. Bundled software subject to unannounced changes. Content of software bundle varies according to product configuration.

Circle 176 on reader service card

"Imagine never having to go to the post office again"



90 day FREE Trial
Special Offer **new** Pitney Bowes customers

Presenting the world's first personal postage meter, featuring postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds!

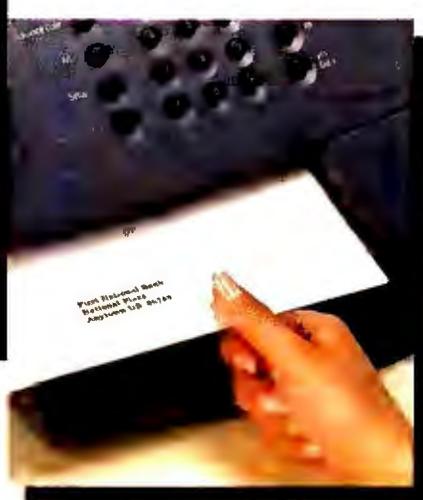
In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

- * Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
- * Electronic Scale
- * Business-building direct mail CD-ROM



1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!

Personal Post Office™

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY
Ext. PBPW

Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

Circle 198 on reader service card

PC EXPO in New York.



Where the corporate world comes to shop.

If you're a corporate professional looking for real solutions to your most challenging IT problems, PC EXPO is the one event that delivers all the goods.

More than 800 IT suppliers will come to PC EXPO with one thing in common: **corporate IT solutions – and to attend over 50 sessions within our Corporate Education Program.**

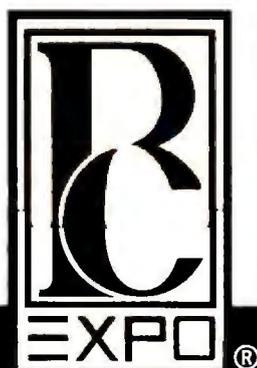
We deliver virtually every technology for serious profit – along with the resources and information you need to leverage them. From the desktop to the enterprise, it's all here. Hardware.

Software. Peripherals. Notebooks. Servers. Storage. Networking. Telecommunications. Mobile/wireless. Computer telephony. NT. Java.

We mean all. Including an explosion of new Web and e-commerce solutions at our best-ever WEB.X – The Internet Event for Business, held concurrently during PC EXPO.

The world's full of IT events. But for corporate professionals, there's really only one. PC EXPO in New York.

To attend, call 800-829-3976, ext. 2980 or register online at www.pcexpo.com.



Exhibitors! Reach one-half-trillion dollars in IT buying power!

Call Geoff Poli at 800-829-3976 ext. 2930, or e-mail: gpoli@mfi.com

**PC EXPO Exhibits • June 16-18, 1998 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York City
Corporate Education/Conference Program • June 15-18, 1998 • Held at the Marriott Marquis**

M Miller Freeman PC EXPO in New York is a registered trademark of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza • New York, NY 10119

PC EXPO and WEB.X are registered trademarks of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza – 11th Floor • New York, NY 10119 • 800-829-3976 ext. 2980 • 212-714-1300 • Fax 212-643-4802
PC EXPO is for trade professionals only. No one under 18 admitted. Your badge and carrier are non-transferable and will be confiscated and/or terminated upon any attempt to transfer or sell them.

Source Code:

NO BRAINER.



CONTROL PANEL + FRONTPAGE SUPPORT = 1/2 TIME

KOOLCAT + SSL = SALES

T3 X 300MHZ = SPEED

VALUEWEB = SAVINGS²

24/7 monitoring = reliability

VALUEWEB > COMPETITION

PRICE
DISCOUNT = RESELLER

Accounts activated ≤ 20 minutes



- ✓ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✓ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✓ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✓ 25MB disk space
- ✓ Advanced control panel
- ✓ Secure transactions
- ✓ POP accounts
- ✓ Mail forwards
- ✓ Htmlscript/miva
- ✓ Auto responders
- ✓ FrontPage 98 support
- ✓ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✓ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✓ Detailed statistical reports
- ✓ Comprehensive reseller program
- ✓ Microsoft® NT Hosting Service available

Hosting Sites in 80 Countries Worldwide



Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! From shopping carts and encrypted transactions to full CGI functionality and FrontPage 98 support, our accounts include everything you need to do business on the Web for one low price - no strings attached! And ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always accessible and fast. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save \$10 off your setup fee.

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY \$19.95!

ValueWebSM

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • www.valueweb.net

*Some less expensive systems
seem great
until you open them up.*

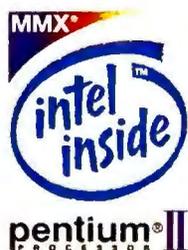


**200 MHz
Pentium®**

\$ 676



RacerPC means reliability.



Most computer manufacturers out there today are interested in one thing – moving as many boxes out the door as possible. As a result, quality and service go out the window. At

RACER, our Build-to-Order program utilizes the very best components available. Compare any of our systems—component for component—to anyone else's. Our \$676 200 MHz system is built with the same name brand components as our top of the line 333 MHz system.

Our experienced system consultants can custom configure systems to meet your exact needs. Whether those needs require a sophisticated network computer utilizing Microsoft's powerful Windows® NT or a system for your home or small business, RACER delivers the products you can depend on. Call RACER today and know what you're getting...the best.

RACER Platinum 5 Point Service Commitment

- Thirty Day money back guarantee on system.
- Three Year warranty on all parts and labor.
- One Year on-site service in the U.S.
- Lifetime Toll-free tech support.
- Lifetime labor and free shipping on parts.

Upgrades Available

DVD-ROM Drive with MPEG-2	\$ 249
Iomega Internal ZIP Drive	\$ 99
3C905-TX Etherlink XL 10/100 Network Card	\$ 69
3C900-TPO Etherlink XL 10BT Network Card	\$ 59
Carel WP Office Suite 8	\$ 79
Kodak DVC 300 USB Digital Camera	\$ 169
MS Accessories	Call
MS Office Small Business Edition	Call
56K U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem w/voice	Call
Memory Upgrades	Call

\$ 676

Daytona 200 GT

Intel 200MHz Pentium® MMX™ Processor with 512K Cache
Intel 430TX Chipset
32MB EDO RAM
2.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
S3 Virge 3D Video w/2MB & MPEG
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
16 Bit ISA PnP Sound Card
Dual Power Amplified Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support
*Monitor not included

\$ 1,299

Talladega 233 SS

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
15" Digital Monitor
AGP Video w/4MB
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
32x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Bit ISA PnP Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

\$ 1,899

Talladega 266 AP

Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
17" Digital Monitor
AGP Video w/ 4MB
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
32x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Voice PCI Wavetable Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Home Essentials
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support
Intel 233MHz Pentium II® Processor \$1,799

\$ 2,299

Talladega 300 MM

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
17" Digital Monitor
AGP Video w/4MB & TV
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
DVD II CD-ROM
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers with Subwoofer
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Home Essentials
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support
Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor \$2,139

\$ 2,499

Talladega 333 PS

Intel 333MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
64MB SDRAM
8.0GB Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive
17" Digital Monitor
AGP Video w/4MB
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
32x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Voice PCI Wavetable Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers
MS Windows NT with Plus, MS Office 97-Small Business Edition
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support
Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor \$2,299

RACER

computer

"moving at the speed of technology"

800-748-6159

www.racerpc.com

3000 E. Chambers, Phoenix, AZ 85040 602-304-2424 Fax 602-304-2506
Hours of operation: 6am-6pm MST Monday-Friday; 7am-12pm MST Saturday

© Copyright 1997, RACER Computer is a subsidiary of N.I.E. International Inc.
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
Racer reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation,
manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements, photography or other extenuating circumstances

HERE'S HOW



ANSWERLINE

Automate Win 95 With Old-Fashioned Batch Files



IN WINDOWS 95, BATCH FILES have been supplanted by Shortcuts and the Startup folder. Now, I must load three programs to use my Iomega Zip drive. Iomega's installation program places these files in the Startup folder, which is fine if you use the drive all the time, but I don't. How do I make a "batch" file in Windows 95 that can run all three programs with one click?

Robert De Filippi, Fishkill, New York

EASY—YOU CREATE AN old-fashioned, DOS-style batch file. Not only do such files work in Windows 95, they work better, and they can handle some new tricks.

For instance, you can run a Windows program from within a batch file, something you couldn't do in Win 3.x. And you can control whether the programs run simultaneously or sequentially.

A batch file is the same in Win 95 as it is in Win 3.x and DOS. It's a script in the form of a text file, containing anything you might type at the DOS prompt, and each command must be on its own line.

You can create a batch file in Notepad. When you save it, select the type *All Files (*.*)*, and give your file the extension *.bat*.

To edit a batch file, right-click the file's name in Explorer and select *Edit*. This will bring up the file in Notepad.

By default, batch files expect Windows programs to multitask, so they don't wait for one to close before launching the next. If you want a program to run its course before the next one starts, add the command *start /w* (for "wait"). The batch file in **FIGURE 1** won't process the defrag command until the scan is finished.

To close a batch file's window when the program has finished, end it with the command *cls* (for "close screen"). That command must be the only item on the last line, without even a return after it.

A Shortcut to a batch file is a wasted cluster, which could take up as much as 32KB. Instead, put the batch file on the desktop or in *C:\Windows\Start Menu*. You'll lose some cosmetic control—you won't be able to change the icon—but you'll know where the real batch file is.

WHEN THE INTERLOPERS ARE GONE

IN JANUARY'S *Answer Line*, I recommended a trick for keeping housemates off your computer: Change the name of the program that launches Windows from *win.com* to *bill.com*. Once you do this, booting the computer lands the user at the DOS prompt with a scary error message. Only you (and other *PC World* readers) know that typing *bill* will launch Windows.

Several readers have told me that the trick worked, and that housemates will no longer go near their computers. Now the readers want to get back the convenience of having Windows load every time they boot. To return things to normal, shut down Windows, selecting *Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode*. At the DOS prompt (which will probably read *C:\Windows*), type *ren bill.com win.com*.

HOW MUCH MEMORY DOES WINDOWS TAKE?



I'VE HEARD THAT WINDOWS 95 can't properly address more than 64MB of memory. Is this true?

Brian D. Hughes, Honolulu

THIS RUMOR ABOUT Windows' limited memory capabilities has been circulating for awhile. Let's squelch it right here. Win-

By Lincoln Spector

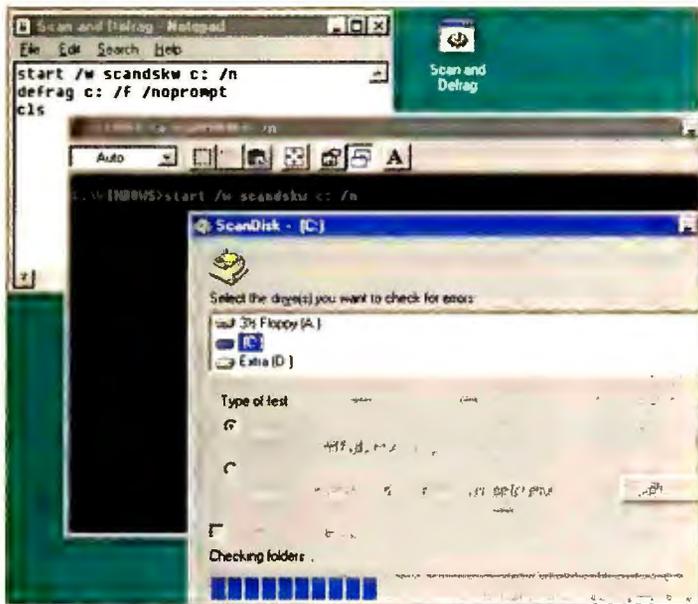


FIGURE 1: BATCH FILES are still handy in Win 95. This batch file tells your system to scan the hard drive, then defrag it.

THE SKINNY ON FAT32



DELL SET UP MY new D266 with FAT16 instead of FAT32. I'd rather have the latter because under FAT16, my 6GB hard drive must be split into three 2GB partitions. I find this an annoying way to work. Can I change the drive to FAT32 without using Windows' fdisk command, which would erase everything on my disk?

Ryan Morris, Toronto

DELL IS ONE OF A handful of vendors that decided to avoid the FAT32 file system when it became available last year. Dell's chief concern was that all but the most

current versions of certain programs wouldn't work with FAT32.

Windows 95 can read up to 4GB of memory, which is much more than you're likely to have for a year or two. Keep in mind, however, that after a certain point, more memory just isn't going to help performance much. Other factors, such as system resources (see "Protect Limited Resources"), will keep you from loading enough applications to fill 128MB of memory. I doubt anything above 64MB will provide noticeable improvement—at least until Microsoft finds a way to make Windows even bigger and slower.

The traditional FAT16 file system can't manage partitions larger than 2GB, and it can handle that size only by storing files in wasteful 32KB clusters. A FAT32 drive can work with partitions up to 2 terabytes, and can use 4KB clusters on partitions as large as 8GB. Until Windows 98 ships, FAT32 will be available only on new systems.

To see if your system can use FAT32, right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Under System on the *General* tab, look for the number 4.00.950 B (see FIGURE 2). To see if your system is using FAT32, double-click *My Computer*, right-click the C: drive, and select *Properties*. If the Type line includes the word 'FAT32', that's what you've got.

How do you switch over to FAT32 if your system supports it? If you're not interested in waiting for Windows 98, which will come with a conversion utility, try PowerQuest's PartitionMagic. Unlike fdisk, this program can make the change without wiping out your data. (I still recommend backing up beforehand just to be safe.) Once you have PartitionMagic installed and running, select *Advanced > Advanced FAT Properties*. For Partition Type, select FAT32. Take a deep breath, and click OK.

But note that your system vendor may not approve. Dell support techs, for instance, may insist that you change back to FAT16 before they answer any questions.

IN FEBRUARY'S COLUMN, we ran a table showing the amount of hard disk space 86 small (5KB to 6KB) files would take up with different partitions. Andy Olk of Brooklyn, New York, noticed that the size I gave for FAT32, 344KB, is actually smaller than the size of the files themselves, 437KB. Since FAT32 doesn't compress the files, this is, of course, impossible.

ANSWER LINE
266 Run batch files in Windows 95, upgrade to FAT32, manage limited Windows resources

WINDOWS TIPS
270 Make Control Panel work for you, overcome problems with long file names

SPREADSHEETS
278 Chart an expanding range, automate subscript and superscript formatting

WORD PROCESSING
280 Print fancy return address labels, recover corrupted documents and .exe files in Word

INTERNET TIPS
286 Get your pre-IE 4.0 desktop back, find interesting discussions on the Web

HARDWARE TIPS
292 Make large files portable, link your laptop to your desktop PC with infrared technology

UPGRADE GUIDE
298 Install the latest sound card

INTERNET
DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/hereshow.



By the time you read this, Dell should be offering FAT32 on some of its systems. And when Windows 98 ships, FAT32 will probably become the default.

• PartitionMagic 3.0 \$70 street; PowerQuest Corp.; 800/379-2566, 801/226-8941 (fax); www.powerquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 640

FAT32 ISN'T THAT GOOD

I goofed. To calculate the space used, I multiplied the number of files by the size of one cluster (4KB in the case of

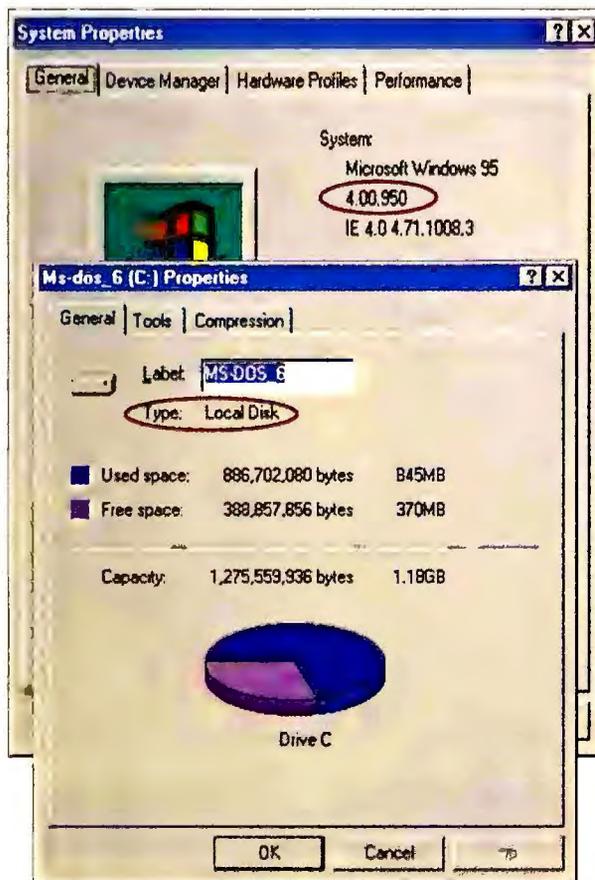


FIGURE 2: FIND OUT IF YOUR SYSTEM supports the FAT32 file system by checking under the General tab in these two Properties dialog boxes.

FAT32). But since the files were between 5KB and 6KB, each of them would actually use *two* clusters on a FAT32 partition. The correct number is 688KB.

PROTECT LIMITED RESOURCES



IT SEEMS LIKE every time I have a problem with Windows and there's no logical explanation, I'm told the culprit is system resources. I can launch the Resource Meter to see the status of my user, system, and Graphics Device Interface resources, but nothing explains what those are and what causes them to drop so low.

Janice Angle, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
SYSTEM RESOURCES ARE A FLAW in Windows' design, and the best I can say about them is that they were much worse in Windows 3.x.

The resources are composed of two sections in memory called *heaps*, each of which is only 64KB. (Windows 95 has other heaps with no size limit, but a lot still happens in the old, smaller ones.)

The closer either heap gets to being filled, the more unstable Windows becomes.

The two heaps are GDI, which stores images for on-screen display, and User, where programs keep windowing and other information. The Resource Meter simply shows whichever of the two is worse off at the moment (see **FIGURE 3**).

Applications share resources like they share disk space—reluctantly. As you enter, use, exit, and reenter programs, the heaps fill up. You can reduce the problem by practicing bare-bones computing—don't run unnecessary programs or use wallpaper—but the only way to clear a heap is to exit and reenter Windows.

If you didn't install the Resource Meter, insert the Windows 95 CD-ROM. When the blue Win 95 window appears, click *Add/Remove Software*. In the Add/Remove Programs Properties dialog box, click the *Windows Setup* tab. In the Components list select *Accessories*, and then click *Details*. In the Accessories dialog box, check

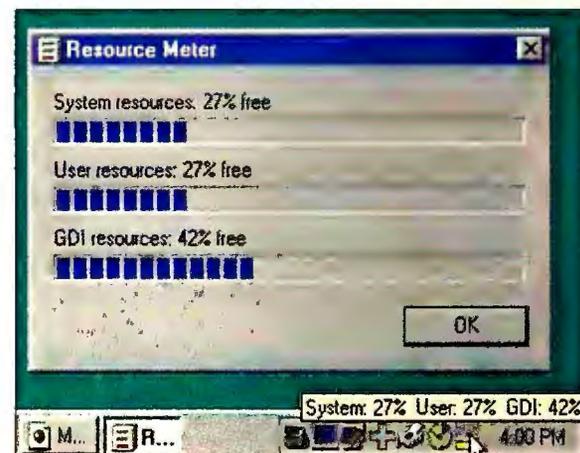


FIGURE 3: MY RESOURCES ARE LOW. At least that's what Windows 95's Resource Meter says.

System Resource Meter. Click OK twice.

To launch the meter, select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Resource Meter*. The meter will appear as a tray icon. Double-click the icon for a detailed view.

Answer Line welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for PC World. See page 14 for contact information. ■

IN THE CHANCERY COURT OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE
IN AND FOR NEW CASTLE COUNTY

BRANDON COX, by EDWARD COX,
his natural guardian and next friend,
JOHN KREPS, and MARK
SOLOMON, M.D.,
Individually and On Behalf of All Others
Similarly Situated,

Plaintiffs,

v.

IOMEGA CORPORATION,

Defendant.

Civil Action No.:
15809

SUMMARY NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF CLASS ACTION
AND HEARING ON PROPOSED SETTLEMENT

TO: ALL PERSONS WHO PURCHASED IOMEGA ZIP®, JAZZ®, AND
DITTO™ DRIVES BETWEEN JULY 16, 1994 AND SEPTEMBER 1, 1997

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Plaintiffs and Iomega in the above-captioned Class Action lawsuit have entered into an agreement to settle this Class Action.

PLEASE BE FURTHER ADVISED that pursuant to an Order of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, dated January 26, 1998, a hearing will be held on April 3, 1998 at 11:00 a.m. at the Daniel L. Hermann Courthouse, 1020 North King Street, Wilmington, Delaware for the purpose of determining (1) whether the proposed settlement of the Class Action under the terms set out in the Stipulation of Settlement of Class Action on file with the Court, should be approved by the Court as fair, reasonable and adequate; (2) whether the Class Action should be dismissed on the merits and with prejudice as against Iomega pursuant to the terms of the Stipulation; (3) whether the Class as defined in the Stipulation of Class Action should be permanently certified; and (4) the reasonableness of the application of the plaintiffs' counsel for an award of attorneys' fees and/or reimbursement of costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Class Action.

If you purchased an Iomega Zip, Jaz or Ditto drive between July 16, 1994 and September 1, 1997, your rights may be affected by the settlement of the Class Action.

If you have not received a detailed Notice of Pendency of Class Action and Hearing on Proposed Settlement, you may obtain copies by calling 1-888-229-0971, or by downloading said Notice from Iomega's World Wide Web page at <http://www.iomega.com>.

Please do not contact the Court or the Clerk's office.
Dated: January 26, 1998

BY ORDER OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF
THE STATE OF DELAWARE

Shopping for computer products?



The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads**. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

The PC World Marketplace—see page 313.

PC WORLD Marketplace

What do you see in an Impression monitor?

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.



High-performance Vienna P21S - 117KHz



High-performance 7VX- 95KHz

Impression monitors gives you all the performance you'll ever need in a monitor. Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or building a corporate website, Impression monitors gives you the best features and picture quality for the buck. That's because we incorporate the best monitor technologies in our displays like Hi-Contrast CRTs and Aperture Grille CRTs. And we back them with a 3 years parts, labor, and CRT warranty and service program so that you'll have peace-of-mind on your monitor investment. The new 21" (19.9") Impression Vienna P21S uses Hi-Contrast CRT technology to give you a 30% increase in brightness and color saturation. It offers a 0.28 mm dot pitch, 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz, with a super-high 117 Khz horizontal bandwidth for flicker-free performance. The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8) gives you just as much value with a super-fine 0.26 mm dot pitch, and 95 KHz H-scan to reduce eye-strain during prolonged hours of use. Visit www.impression-brand.com for more information about our monitors and service programs.

DARE TO COMPARE

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	5VX
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	HI-CONTRAST	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70
V-SCAN(HZ)	50-120	50-120	50-120	50-160
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024
WARRANTY	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS
SRP*	\$1269	\$599	\$569	\$229



MX5/MX7
Multimedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers
SRP \$269/\$459



Impression 7 Plus
0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP \$429



Impression 5 Plus
0.28 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP \$219

Available at 1800-258-2088



Or
Call Your
Local Reseller



mpression
A NEW VISION

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitachi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitachi. Mitsubishi and DiamondTron are trademarks of Mitsubishi Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1997 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laurelview Court Fremont, CA 94538. New dealer inquiries call: 800-800-6328

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com

Circle 7 on reader service card

Manage long file names ♦ Create Win 3.x shortcuts ♦ Upgrade to NT 4.0's File Manager

Take Full Control of the Windows 95 Control Panel

95 CONTROL PANEL IS a handy yet oddly inconsistent piece of Windows' interface. It behaves like a free-floating Windows 3.x Program Manager window with Auto Arrange turned on, yet it resists even minor attempts at customization. (Just try changing an icon name, for example.) Still, with a little know-how, you can make Control Panel meet your needs.

Get rid of obsolete icons. You removed an application that you no longer use, but how do you get rid of its icon in Control Panel? Not all programs insert Control Panel icons in the same way, but chances are the icon you want to remove corresponds to a file with the .cpl extension.

First, exit from Control Panel. Then open Windows Explorer and search the Windows\System directory for a suspicious-looking .cpl file. To be safe, move it to a temporary directory or a floppy disk; don't delete the file.

Now restart Control Panel. If the culprit icon is gone, you found the right file. If not, restore the .cpl file and try again.

If you're having trouble deleting the icon for a mouse or other pointer, you may need to remove the device's driver (and edit the system.ini file accordingly) to zap its icon. Consult the device's documentation or contact the manufacturer.

Limit access to certain controls. If you share your PC with family members or colleagues and want to discourage them from messing with your display properties, network configuration, or any other control you can remove that icon or restrict access to the settings without remov-

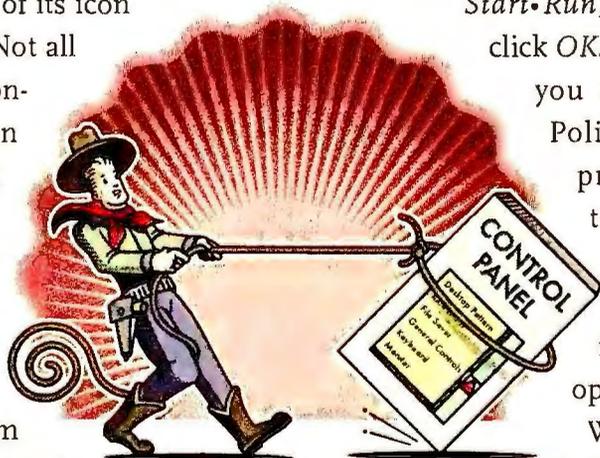
ing its .cpl file.

You can restrict access to controls by using the System Policy Editor. If you haven't installed this utility, you can find it in the admin\apptools\poledit folder of your Windows 95 CD-ROM or on Microsoft's Web site at www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/admintools.htm. Choose

Start•Run, type **poledit**, and click OK. The first time that you start the System Policy Editor, it may prompt you for a template; look for **admin.adm** in the Windows\Inf folder and then open the file.

With the System Policy Editor open, choose **File•Open Registry** and double-click the **Local User** icon. Click the + next to the Control Panel folder icon, and then click the + next to each control that you want to limit. Check the box that begins with **Restrict**. With the control still selected, check off the options in the bottom of the dialog box that correspond to the portion(s) you want to restrict. For example, to keep people from messing with your Windows color scheme and system fonts, click the + next to Display, check the **Restrict Display Control Panel** box, and then check **Hide Appearance page** (as shown in **FIGURE 1**).

When you've set all the restrictions you want, click **OK**, choose **File•Save**, and exit. You'll no longer be able to see certain Control Panel tabs; in some cases double-clicking one of its icons or options will inform the user that the control is restricted.



Unclutter Norton Desktop

NORTON DESKTOP IS GREAT, but all those icons and toolbars take up precious screen space. To hide each of these elements, choose its name from the Options menu—a check mark means it's visible. But what if you want to get rid of the menu bar, too? Choose **Options•Customize** and click **Desktop Layout**. Under **Menu**, select **Off** and click **OK**. Click **Yes** to confirm. Your Windows (Norton) desktop is now clean as a whistle. To see the menu, just right-click on an empty area of the desktop.

Obliterate access to Control Panel. If the measures outlined above don't foil the more sophisticated members of your family or office, you can block access to Control Panel entirely. Open the System Policy Editor and double-click the **Local User** icon. Click the + next to **Shell**, click the + next to **Restrictions**, and check **Remove folders from 'Settings' on Start Menu**. Click **OK**, select **File•Save**, and exit.

Be forewarned, though, that doing this prevents you from adding applications or loading files from your Windows 95 disc, since Win 95's Setup function is located in Control Panel.

Put your controls on the Start menu. Instead of opening Control Panel to get to frequently accessed controls, why not put them in Windows 95's Start menu? Create a new folder called **Control Panel** in ►

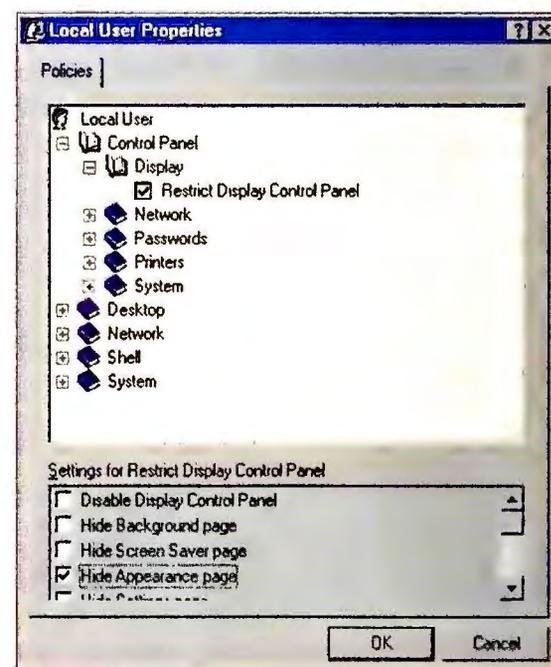
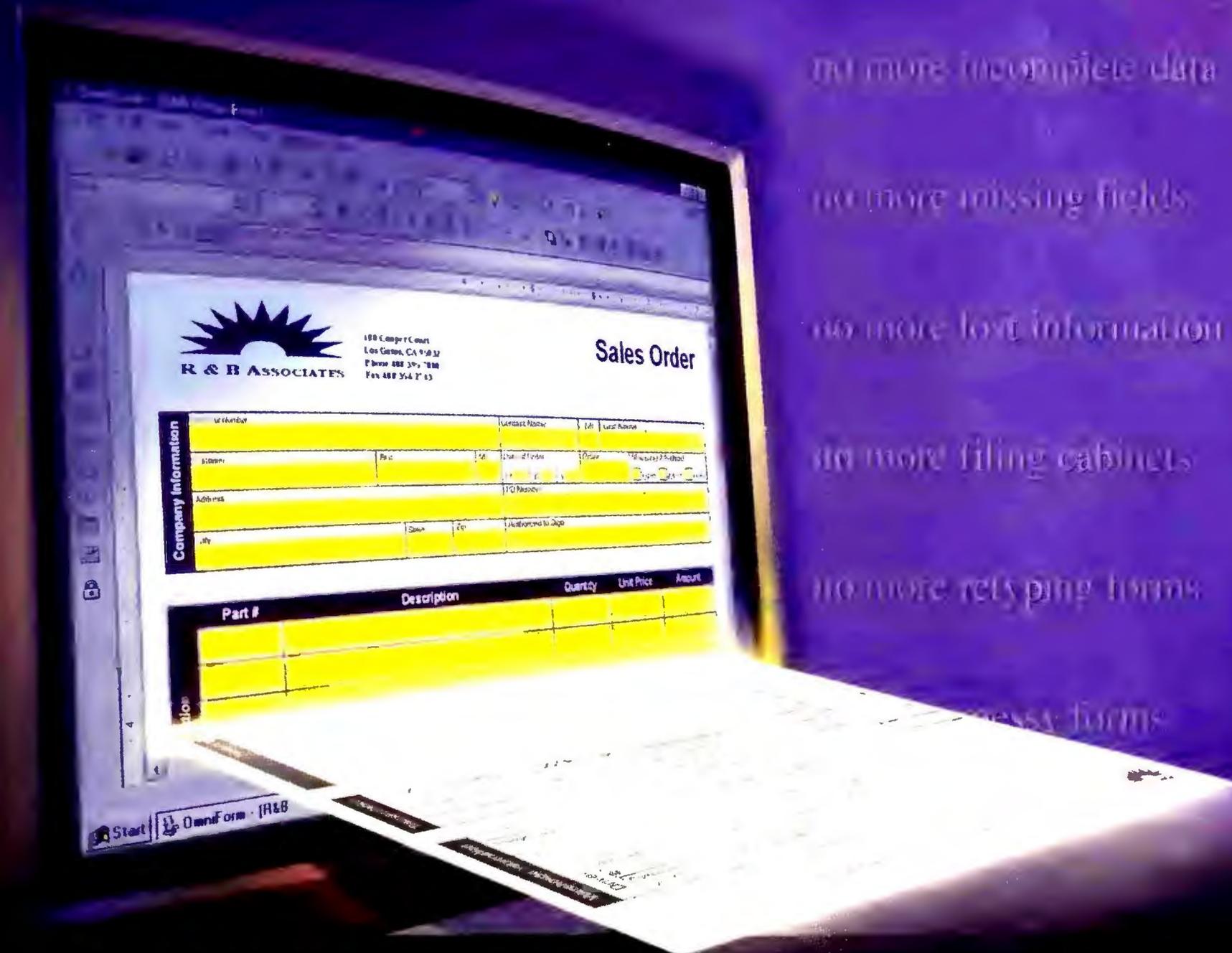


FIGURE 1: BLOCK ACCESS to key areas of Control Panel with Win 95's System Policy Editor.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); PETER HOEY (BOTTOM)



no more incomplete data
 no more missing fields
 no more lost information
 no more filing cabinets
 no more retyping forms
 no more messy forms

NEW OMNIFORM 3.0 INSTANTLY SIMPLIFIES HOW YOU HANDLE FORMS.

The reasons to turn paper forms into electronic forms are endless.

Scan in any paper form. New OmniForm® 3.0 will instantly convert it into an editable electronic version of that form—ready to fill out right on your PC.

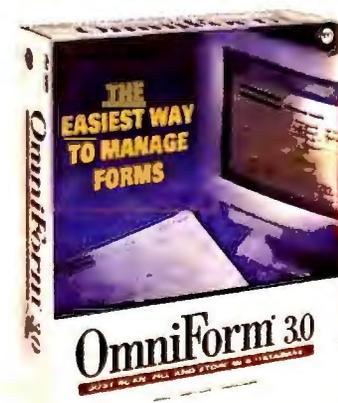
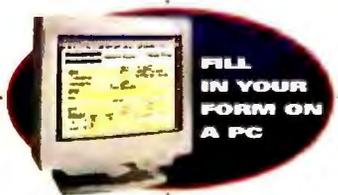
From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm uses OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms every time. Once scanned, you can easily change a form's layout, or simply fill it out by just tabbing and typing. OmniForm even makes the data on your forms more accurate with spell checking and automatic calculations.

Want to distribute your forms? OmniForm lets you print, fax, and e-mail your forms. They can also be saved and filled out as Microsoft Word files. Included is OmniForm Filler which

allows multiple users to fill out your forms, then store the information in a centralized database.

Whether you're converting existing paper forms, or using its powerful design tools to create new ones from scratch, OmniForm makes filling out, distributing and managing forms so much faster and easier.

Call us now to order OmniForm, or visit your local reseller.



NOW ONLY \$149*
800-736-5735 x.170
Money-back guarantee!

caere www.caere.com



*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 33 on reader service card

the Windows\Start Menu directory. Then open the real Control Panel and select all the icons you want to include in your new menu. Use the right mouse button to drag and drop the icons into the new folder. Then choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Continue customizing as desired—for example, renaming Shortcuts or putting additional Shortcuts into the appropriate folders (see **FIGURE 2**).

GET ALONG, LITTLE FILE NAME

95 WHEN YOU FIRST SWITCH to Windows 95 or NT, which both support long file names, you may go hog-wild giving descriptive names to your files. But overindulgence has its price. Here are some quick tips to help you avoid the pitfalls of long file names.

Establish a file-naming convention. You may think that 'Lien Against Your Property.doc' is a perfectly clear file name, but when a client reads it in Windows 3.x, it will look like 'lienag~1.doc'. And if you have several files (such as Lien Against Your Car.doc, Lien Against Your Boat.doc, and Lien Against Your Home.doc), they may all end up looking almost the same in DOS or Windows 3.x (lienag~1.doc, lienag~2.doc, and lienag~3.doc).

To avoid these problems, set up a file-naming system within your company or workgroup. For example, you could use the first two characters for a project name code, the third and fourth for a chapter or section number, and the fifth and sixth for the author's initials. After the first six let-

ters, you can get more descriptive. If your files will be going to someone (such as customers) who couldn't be expected to share your policies, either stick to conventional 8.3-style file names or else make sure that the name's first six characters contain the file's crucial identifying information (such as carlien.doc, homelien.doc, or boatlien.doc).

Short isn't always sweet. The Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit tells you how to edit the Windows Registry to make shortened file names appear friendlier to Windows 3.x users by snipping off the "tail"—the tilde and number that you see in file names such as progra~1—to permit the traditional 8.3 naming scheme (programf.exe, for example).

Ignore such advice.

Some programs expect to see the file name's tail and will use it internally, especially when interacting with your Program Files folder (or progra~1, in this case). If you make this change to the Windows Registry and use Windows 95 Setup, Microsoft Plus Setup, or the Add/Remove

Teach Old Mice New Tricks

JEALOUS OF FRIENDS who scroll windows with their cool new mouse wheel? Well, if you have a three-button mouse, you don't need a mouse wheel: You just need Cool Mouse 97, a freeware utility that lets you scroll—and perform other chores—by clicking your mouse's middle but-

ton. If you don't mind slapping the <Scroll Lock> key, you can also use the program with a two-button mouse. Get cm97set.exe from PC World Online or at www.surfport.com/solver.

Programs icon in Control Panel, the applications in your Program

Files folder may not work correctly.

Zip it up. If your older e-mail application is truncating your long file names to the 8.3 scheme, investing in a zip utility can be a cheaper solution than getting a new mail system. Products like Nico Mak's WinZip let you compress files with long names. When these files arrive at the destination PC, the recipient can unzip them to see the original names in all their lengthy glory. WinZip 6.3 has a registration fee of \$29 and can be downloaded from PC World Online or www.winzip.com.

Cap it off. Although long file names allow mixed upper- and lowercase charac-

ters, Windows 95 resists letting you create some folder names in all capital letters. To overcome this stubbornness, you must make your folder name longer than eight characters, include at least one lowercase letter, or have a space somewhere in the name but not at the beginning or end.

If you have Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, a better solution is at hand. In any IE or folder window, select *View>Folder* ►

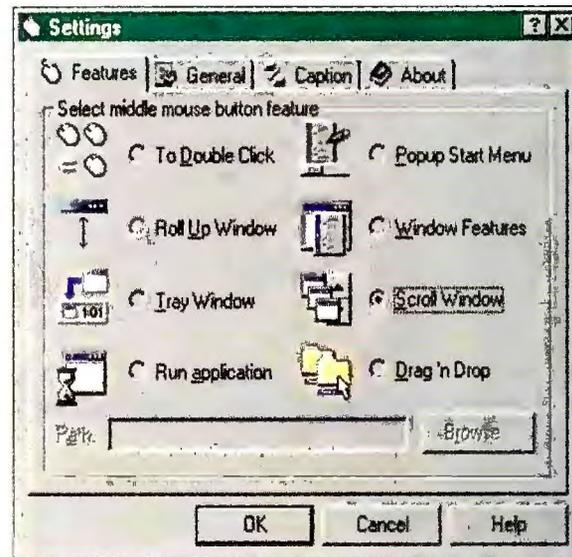
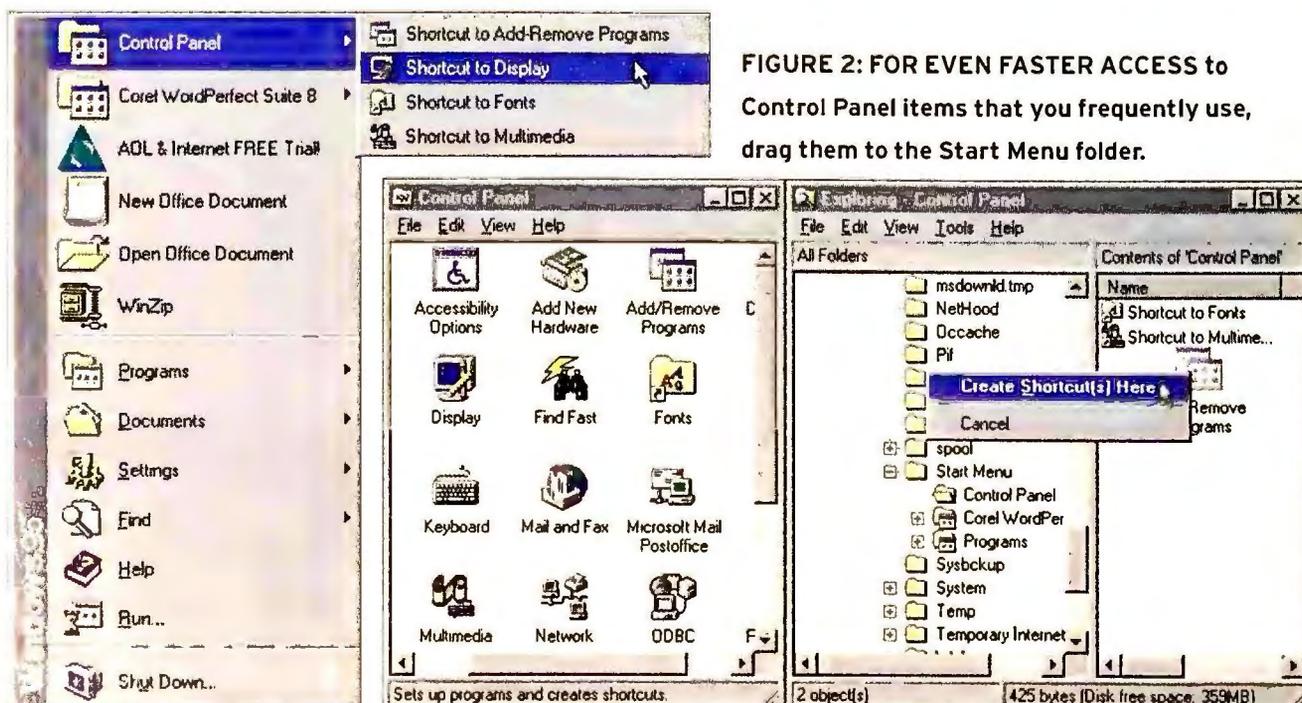


FIGURE 2: FOR EVEN FASTER ACCESS to Control Panel items that you frequently use, drag them to the Start Menu folder.



Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this card to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS®.



Now you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts toward enhanced APC protection. Plus, discover the myths and musts of web server protection. See how Smart-UPS® seamlessly integrates with and provides graceful shutdown for major web platforms, including Windows NT and Solaris. The bundled PowerChute® plus WebAgent™ lets users manage their UPS via web browser. Get your FREE handbook today!

Yes! Please send Trade-UPS information. **No,** but I would like a FREE Handbook!



November 13, 1996
APC Smart-UPS 1000

"...inherent flexibility and excellent software... Don't be caught without one."

Name: _____
 Company: _____ Title: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone: _____ Fax: _____
 Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
 Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
 Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

* We regret we cannot fulfill incomplete requests.



promo.apcc.com KEY CODE B622Z
 (888) 289-APCC x8162 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All rights reserved. Smart-UPS Trade-UPS and SmartSlot are trademarks of American Power Conversion. SU02EBRC • Fax 401-788-2797 • Worldwide (+1)401-788-0204 • PowerFax Literature: 800-347-FAXX.

b hits
don't

Now
Trade-Up
online!

Don't become a statistic! Power problems damage hardware, and are the leading cause of data-loss.

APC Smart-UPS ensures protection from surges, spikes and lost power. Backed by a \$25,000 lifetime equipment protec-



Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute plus power management software with WebAgent, to make Smart-UPS browser-manageable. (Ships free with 120V Smart-UPS only.)

their Smart-UPS via their browser. NEW WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown.

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.



APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™ premium rack enclosures for all server and internetworking equipment soles.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web/ SNMP-manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.



"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"



November 13, 1996
APC Smart-UPS 1000



Trade-UPS!

Just mail or fax this completed coupon and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS. Better yet, check it out today at:

promo.apcc.com KEY CODE B622Z

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my FREE Trade-UPS info.
 NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____
 Title: _____ Company: _____
 Address: _____
 City/Town: _____
 State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____
 Phone: _____
 Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
 Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
 Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



(888) 289-APCC x8162 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU02EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892, USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Circle 17 on reader service card

Options and click the View tab. Check the *Allow all uppercase names* box, and then click OK.

CREATE FOLDER "SHORTCUTS"



IF YOU STILL use Windows 3.x, you may envy users of Windows 95 for their ability to open frequently used directories by double-clicking a Shortcut icon on the desktop. You can approximate these Shortcuts in Windows 3.x by having File Manager save custom directory icons in a "desktop" below the windows you normally use.

Start File Manager and navigate to a folder. Choose *Window•New Window* to open that folder in a window of its own. Now customize the window to look the way you want. For example, to eliminate the tree pane choose *View•Directory Only*. You might also want to choose *View•Name* or *View•Partial Details* to limit how much information is displayed for each file in the folder. If you want to see only a certain file type, choose *View•By File Type*, and in the Name box use wild cards to specify what you want to see—such as *.exe to see only applications, or *.ini to see only initialization files.

When you're finished, minimize your new folder window. For easy access to it, choose *Window•Tile Horizontally* or *Window•Tile Vertically*, and you'll be able to see your minimized folder icon below the main window(s) that you normally use (see **FIGURE 3**). The finishing touch is to save your new arrangement: Hold down

the <Shift> key as you choose *File•Exit*.

Repeat these steps for all the folders that you access frequently. From now on, you can copy files to these folders just by dragging and dropping items onto the appropriate icon, as in Figure 3. And you can instantly access the folder by double-clicking the icon. It's not quite a Windows 95 Shortcut, but it's the next best thing.

BETTER FILE MANAGEMENT FOR WINDOWS NT



IF YOU RECENTLY started using Windows NT 4.0, you may find yourself longing for a better file management utility than Explorer—especially if you're used to File Manager in Windows 3.x or NT 3.x.

You're in luck: NT 4.0 comes with an up-to-date File Manager with all the features you've come to love plus support for long file names. File Manager is superior to Explorer in many ways. Here are some of the things you can do with it.

- Limit the files displayed in a window with wild cards: Choose *View•By File Type*.
- Customize the toolbar: Choose *Options•Customize Toolbar* or double-click an empty area of the toolbar.
- Display available drives on a toolbar instead of in a drop-down list: Choose *Options•Drivebar* to toggle it on and off.
- Control which attributes are displayed in Details view, including the MS-DOS file name: Choose *View•Partial Details*.
- Customize a particular font without affecting the fonts of desktop icons: Choose *Options•Fonts*.

• Arrange multiple minimized icons and windows with or without a directory tree and preserve the arrangement: Hold down the <Shift> key as you choose *File•Exit*.

So where do you find this great program? Use Explorer (one last time?) to navigate to the Windows\System32 folder, then drag winfile.exe to the folder of your choice within the Start Menu folder. Dropping the file into the folder creates a Shortcut. Now just choose the Shortcut from your Start menu

Stretch and Skew Gone Askew



MICROSOFT PAINT, the Windows 95 accessory, has a Skew command. In the Stretch and Skew dialog box, the *What's This?* help instructs you to enter a positive number to skew an object to the right, or a negative number to skew it to the left. However, typing a negative number brings up an error message stating that the entry must be an integer between 1 and 89. So how do I skew an object to the left?

R. G. Christensen, *Internet SOMETHING IS DEFINITELY* askew in the Stretch and Skew dialog box. In the case of stretching, the problem rests with the misinformation contained in the help: Each value represents a percentage—'100%' means no change. To reduce one dimension of an image, choose *Image•Stretch/Skew*, select *Horizontal* or *Vertical* in the Stretch area, and type a value less than 100. (To change the other dimension, click OK and choose *Image•Stretch/Skew* again.) Values from 0 to 99 decrease the size, while values from 101 to 500 increase it.

Skewing is a bit trickier. If you want to skew in the direction shown in the Stretch and Skew dialog box pictures, no problem—just type a value between 1 and 89 and click OK. Skewing in the opposite direction, however, requires this work-around: First, choose *Image•Flip/Rotate* (or press <Ctrl>-R). Select *Flip horizontal* to skew horizontally, or *Flip vertical* to skew vertically. Click OK. Then choose *Image•Stretch/Skew*. Select *Horizontal* or *Vertical*, type a value, and click OK. Finally, press <Ctrl>-R again to open the Flip and Rotate dialog box. Select the same flip option as before and click OK to return your image to its proper orientation.

anytime you want to use File Manager.

If you'd like File Manager to be as convenient as My Computer, put a Shortcut to File Manager on your desktop or in the Start Menu\Programs\StartUp folder.



Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Windows Tips welcomes your questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a co-author of *The PC Bible*, 2nd Edition (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information. ■

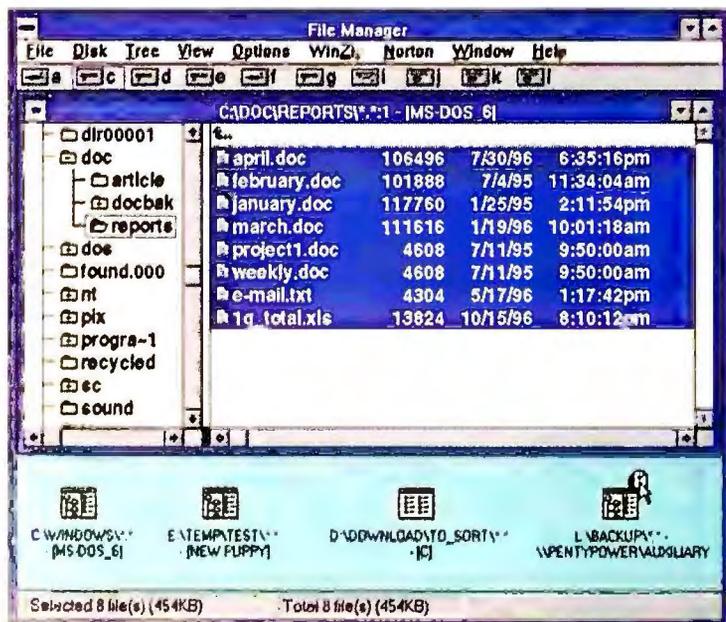
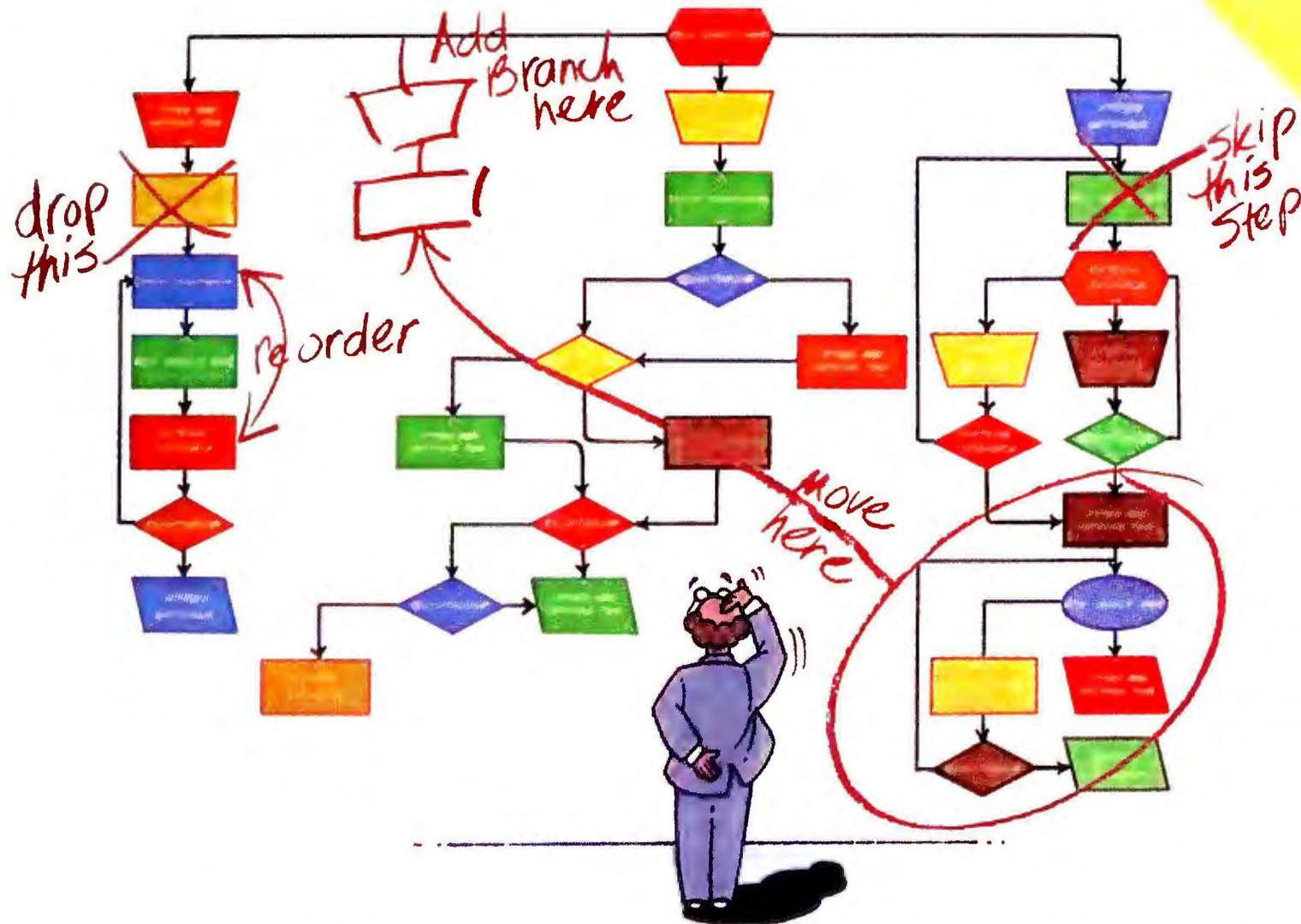


FIGURE 3: GET QUICK ACCESS TO FAVORITE DIRECTORIES in Windows 3.x by keeping minimized directory icons handy.

New!
version
4.0



Fast flowcharts, instant revisions

Do more in less time

allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter, helps everyone in your organization work smarter. In addition to documenting processes, it helps you think through the logic of your processes, communicate effectively, train people on procedures and much more. Use allCLEAR throughout your organization for:

- Quality management
- ISO/QS 9000 certification
- Systems design
- Audit documentation
- Business process reengineering
- Training and more

Create charts easily

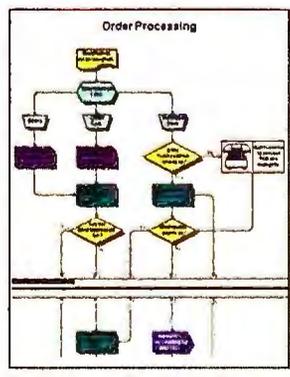
allCLEAR creates flowcharts as fast as you can type the words that go in the boxes. allCLEAR is the only flowcharter that automatically creates a chart from a simple text outline. Or, you can drag and drop shapes and branches to easily build charts. Whichever way you work, no other tool makes creating your diagrams this fast.

All the chart types you need

- allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create:
- flow charts
 - organization charts
 - procedure diagrams
 - process maps
 - fishbone diagrams
 - deployment charts
 - network diagrams
 - and more

Reroute, redraw, resize instantly

allCLEAR makes revising flowcharts, especially complex ones, easy. When you make changes, allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes your diagram for you, saving you hours of work. And, allCLEAR is loaded with options to help you make your diagrams look great: diagram templates, fonts, colors, shapes, special effects, line styles, page layouts and much more.

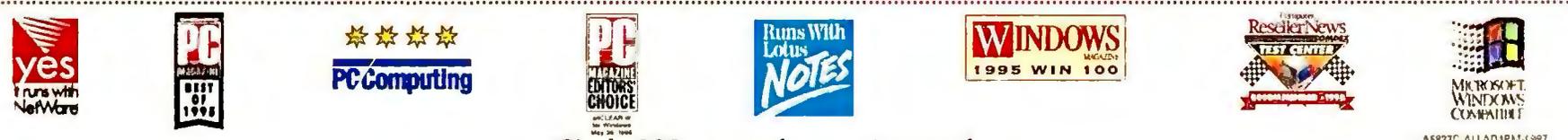


Logical page breaks and page connectors are just some of the ways allCLEAR makes revising complex charts easy.

Get the Smarter Flowcharter

Two out of three allCLEAR customers tried other products first, then switched to allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter. Why? Because simple drawing tools can't handle all the details of real-world flowcharting the way allCLEAR does. For our free evaluation kit, including a free demo, visit us at <http://www.spss.com/software/allclear>. Or call 1 (800) 321-3623.

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter™



Circle 202 on reader service card

A5837C-ALLAD4PM-4/97

DELL DIMENSION[®] DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • Microsoft[®] Office 97 Small Business Edition (Includes Word Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 • McAfee VirusScan • Microsoft Windows[®] 95 • MS[®] Internet Explorer • Dell[®] Quietkey[®] Keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse[®] • 3 Year Limited Warranty[†]

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM [®] II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX [™] TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron[®] Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive <p>★ Upgrade to a 56K Capable^{**} U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add \$79.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • ACS-90 Speakers • 56K Capable^{**} U.S.R. x2 WinModem • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive <p>★ Upgrade to a 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$499.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive <p>★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199. ★ Upgrade to a 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$499.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com[®] 3C905 Fast EtherLink[™] XL 10/100 PCI Card • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive <p>★ Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor, add \$175. ★ Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and ACS-90 Speakers, add \$89.</p>
<p>\$3399</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$120/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590304</p>	<p>\$2999</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590305</p>	<p>\$2799</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590306</p>	<p>\$2399</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$87/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590307</p>

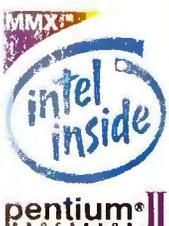
OPEN ALL NIGHT.

DELL INSPIRON[™] 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max^{^^} Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus ready/Fast Ethernet • Microsoft Windows[®] 98 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable • 1 Year Limited Warranty[†] • Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] add \$99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 144MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable^{**} K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159. ★ Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$215.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199. ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99. ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200. ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199. ★ 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169. ★ 56K Capable^{**} x2 Modem, add \$149.</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200. ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199. ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</p>
<p>\$3799</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890321</p>	<p>\$2999</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890323</p>	<p>\$2499</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890309</p>	<p>\$2199</p> <p>Business Lease[°]: \$80/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890311</p>

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing Programs.[°]



Pricing is not discountable. [†]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682
[°]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in options bay. [^]On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. [^]32X Max/14X Min, [^]24X Max/12X Min, [^]24X Max/10X Min. ^{**}x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. [™]Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. LaserJet, OfficeJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Quietkey and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97, Automap Streets with 1 Year On-site[^] Service ♦ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
 - 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
 - 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
 - STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
 - 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
 - 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
 - ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add \$95.
 - ★ Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add \$99.

\$1999

Business Lease^o: \$73/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #590308

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
 - 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
 - 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
 - STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
 - 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
 - ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79.
 - ★ Upgrade to a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.
 - ★ Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and ACS-90 Speakers, add \$89.

\$1699

Business Lease^o: \$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #590301

POWER UPGRADES

Iomega Zip Built-In: Lets you store, move and protect more of your critical data.

- ★ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$99.
- ★ 3-Pak of Iomega Zip 100MB Cartridges, add \$39.
- HP OfficeJet[®] 600, add \$499.
- HP LaserJet[®] 6Lse, add \$429.
- HP DeskJet[®] 722C, add \$299.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289.
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add \$79.
- MS Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0, add \$85.
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[^] Service, add \$99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400
NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
 DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE

- 256MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s.) Monitor
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max^s Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty¹ with 1 Year On-site[^] Service

\$4999

Business Lease^o: \$177/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #990301

www.dell.com

DELL POWEREDGE[®] SERVERS

Common features: ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ♦ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ♦ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ♦ HP OpenView[™] NNM Special Edition ♦ 24X Max^s Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE
 WORKGROUP SERVER

- Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
 - 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
 - 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
 - 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
 - 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
 - 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[^] Service
 - 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$4499

Business Lease^o: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #250119

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE
 WORKGROUP SERVER

- Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
 - 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
 - APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
 - 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
 - 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
 - 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[^] Service
 - 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #250123

You don't always have time during the business day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at any time. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it's the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today. For directions, see the headline.

DELL[®]

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
 Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
 GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03386

**ONLINE
 24 HOURS
 A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
 DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
 CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
 ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Chart an Expanding Range in All Versions of Excel



I USE AN EXCEL workbook to track and chart daily sales. Since the number of data points changes every day, I have to update the chart manually so it includes the new data. How do I get the chart range to expand automatically?

Theresa Phelps, Lihue, Hawaii

WHEN YOU SELECT a chart series in Excel 97, the ranges used by the series are outlined on the worksheet. You could simply drag a corner of the outline to extend the range. But here's another approach for all versions of Excel: Instead of defining a range with cell addresses, use a formula.

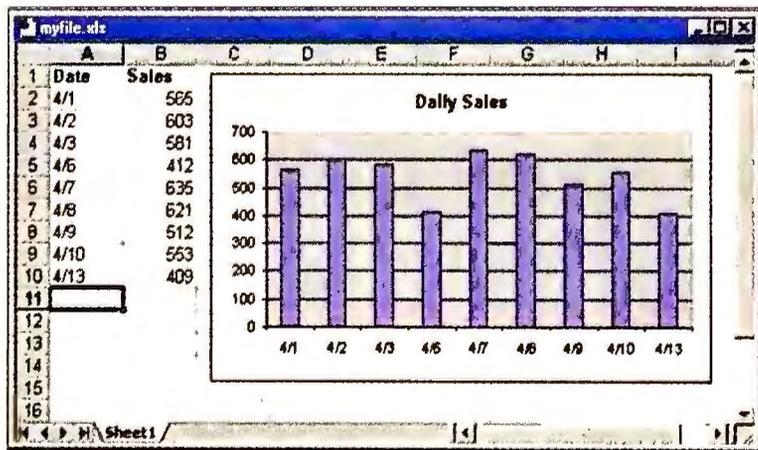


FIGURE 1: FORMULAS DEFINE THE DATE and sales ranges so the chart is automatically updated when you add new data in Excel.

To see how it works, follow these steps:

1. Create the worksheet shown in FIGURE 1.
2. Select *Insert>Name>Define* to bring up the Define Name dialog box. In the 'Names in workbook' field, enter **Date**. In the 'Refers to' field, enter this formula:

```
=offset(Sheet1!$A$2,0,0,counta(Sheet1!$A:$A)-1)
```

Click *Add*. Notice that the offset function refers to the first data point (cell A2) and uses the Counta function to get the number of data points in the column. Since column A has a heading in row 1, the formula subtracts 1 from the number.

3. Now type **Sales** in 'Names in workbook', and in 'Refers to' enter:

```
=offset(Sheet1!$B$2,0,0,counta(Sheet1!$B:$B)-1)
```

Click *Add*, and then *OK* to close the dialog box.

4. Activate the chart and select the data series.

In this example,

the formula in the formula bar will read:
=series(Sheet1!\$B\$1,Sheet1!\$A\$2:\$A\$10,Sheet1!\$B\$2:\$B\$10,1)

Replace the range references with the names you defined in steps 2 and 3. The formula should read:

```
=series(,Sheet1!Date,Sheet1!Sales,1)
```

When you add data to columns A and B, the chart will be updated.

To use this technique for your own data, make sure that the first argument for the offset function refers to the first data point, and that the argument for Counta refers to the entire column of data. Also, if the columns used for the data contain any other entries, Counta will return an incorrect value.

SIMPLIFY SUBSCRIPT AND SUPERScript FORMATTING

IF YOU WORK ON STATISTICAL or mathematical text, you probably find it tedious to have to open Excel 97's Format Cells dialog box every time you need a subscript

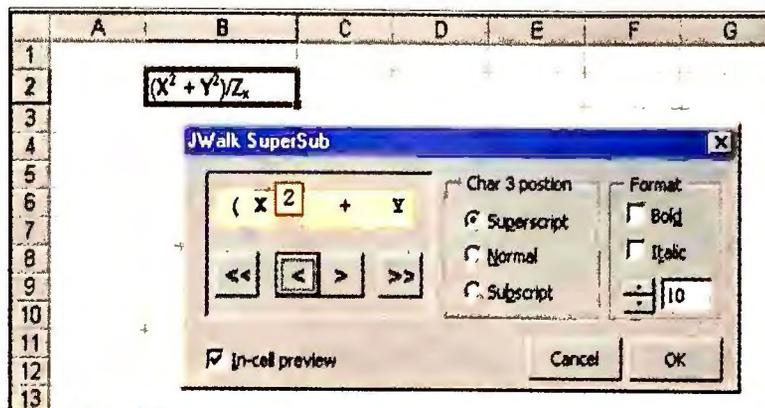


FIGURE 2: DOWNLOAD MY FREE SUPERSUB add-in to apply superscript or subscript formatting to characters in an Excel 97 cell.

Locate the Last Cell

DWAIN SMITH of Houston has noticed that after deleting rows or columns from an Excel worksheet, <Ctrl>-<End> no longer takes him to the last nonempty cell. Annoying, isn't it? Actually, Dwain, <Ctrl>-<End> takes you to the last cell that contains data or has ever been formatted in any way. In some cases you will need to delete all of the columns to the right of your data and all of the rows below your data to remove formatting. Then save the file and reopen it. Excel will now know what it should have known all along.

or superscript. Unfortunately, there's no toolbar button for this task. And you can't create a macro to apply subscript or superscript formatting to selected characters because a macro can't be executed while a cell is being edited.

I developed an add-in for Excel 97 that you may find helpful. The JWalk SuperSub add-in displays a dialog box (see FIGURE 2) that makes it easy to apply superscript, subscript, bold, italic, and font size formats to characters in a cell. Download a free copy of this add-in from www.j-walk.com/ss or from PC World Online. Look for the self-extracting file *supersub.exe*.

After downloading and extracting the add-in, select *Tools>Add-Ins* in Excel, click *Browse* to locate the *supersub.xla* add-in file (which the installer places on the desktop), and click *OK*.

To use this new tool, highlight a cell, then select *Tools>JWalk SuperSub*. The dialog box displays the cell's characters seven at a time. Click the arrow buttons to move through the characters, select one to format, then use the dialog box controls to apply a format. Check the *In-cell preview* box to see how the formatting looks.



Find files from this article on PC World Online (www.fileworld.com). Spreadsheets welcomes questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of dozens of spreadsheet books and *The Spreadsheet Page* (www.j-walk.com/ss). See page 14 for contact information.

New

How do you get hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot?

Just CardScan. HotSync. And GO!



CardScan business cards into your PC and HotSync into your PalmPilot organizer. **It's that simple!**

You have a need — to enter hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot. You also have a problem — you hate typing. Fortunately we have the solution. CardScan Plus 300 scans cards into your PC. The software accurately reads the card and places the name, title, company, address, phone numbers, e-mail address and URL in the appropriate fields. Press HotSync and CardScan fully synchronizes with your PalmPilot.

Just CardScan. HotSync. And GO!

Buy CardScan Get 1000 Airline Miles



It's that simple.

Buy CardScan Plus 300 today for \$299* and we'll give you 1000 airline miles on your choice of American Airlines, Delta Air Lines, US Airways, Northwest Airlines or United Airlines**.

Call 1-888-795-5556

Offer code: PWAP8FF

Circle 52 on reader service card

CardScan

www.cardscan.com

Offer expires 6/30/98. *U.S. customers please add shipping and handling. **Offer available only through manufacturer. Canadian customers must call for shipping charges. Product only available for U.S. and Canada. HotSync, PalmPilot and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. CardScan is a trademark of Corex Technologies Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CardScan is available at these and other fine stores and outlets:



Create More Attractive Return Address Labels

EVERYONE NEEDS A few sheets of return address labels occasionally, and today's word processors can create them quickly. You just need to know a few tricks.

Word 6.0 and later. Word uses the default left-aligned Normal style for label text, but the program's standard menu and keyboard formatting commands don't work in the dialog box.

1. Select *Tools•Envelopes and Labels*.
2. Click the *Labels* tab in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box, then click *Full Page of the Same Label* if that option is not already selected. Click *Options*.
3. In the Label Options dialog box, choose the type of label you have on hand from the 'Product number' list. Click *OK*.
4. Type the return address you want to print, then highlight it. Next, right-click the highlighted text, choose *Font* from the pop-up menu, and select a font style and size for your address. You may want to apply a different font to the company name, as in **FIGURE 1**.
5. With the address still selected, right-click again, but this time select *Paragraph*. Choose *Centered* in the Alignment list of the Paragraph dialog box, then click *OK*.
6. To adjust the text vertically on the label, position the cursor at the beginning of the

first line of text, then press the **<Enter>** key. Click to the left of the resulting blank line, then right-click and select

Font from the pop-up menu. Adjust the type size in the Font dialog box as needed.

7. You'll probably need to print more sheets of these labels from time to time, so instead of clicking *Print* in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box, click *New Document*. Word then creates a document containing a full sheet of labels. Save this file for reuse the next time you need return address labels.

WordPerfect 6.1 and later. WordPerfect makes it easy to format labels, since you can use the program's normal commands and buttons. But getting a full sheet of the same label is a little tricky.

1. Select *Format•Labels*.
2. In the Labels dialog box, choose the type of labels you have on hand from the Labels list, then click *Select*.
3. WordPerfect will display a single blank label on the screen. Type your return address, formatting it using normal WordPerfect commands and toolbars.

4. To center your address horizontally on the label, click the *Alignment* icon on the toolbar and select *Center*.
5. To center the address vertically, select *Format•Page•Center*, then in the resulting dialog box select *Current and subsequent pages* and click *OK*. This works because the program treats each label as a page.
6. If you want to get really fancy, select *Format•Page•Border/Fill* and choose a border style and options from those

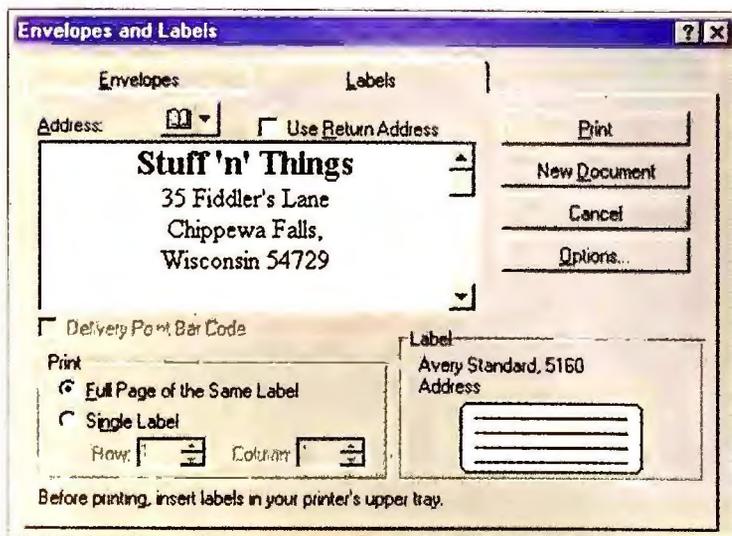
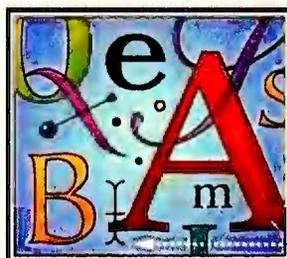


FIGURE 1: USE WORD'S ENVELOPES AND LABELS COMMAND to create and print sheets of return address labels.

Single to Double to Single Space

SOME DOCUMENTS, such as papers submitted for review or publication, must be double-spaced for printing. Editing such a document on screen, though, is a pain. Here's how to have it both ways in Word 6.0 and later: Create and save your document in normal single-spaced format. Just before printing, press **<Ctrl>-A** to select the entire document, then press **<Ctrl>-2** to double-space the lines. Print as usual. Once printing is finished, press **<Ctrl>-A** again, then press **<Ctrl>-1** to return to single spacing.

available (see **FIGURE 2**). If you do this, be sure to deselect *Apply border to current page only* in the Page Border/Fill dialog box, if it's not already grayed out.

7. Once you like the way your label looks, select the text in the label, press **<Ctrl>-C** to

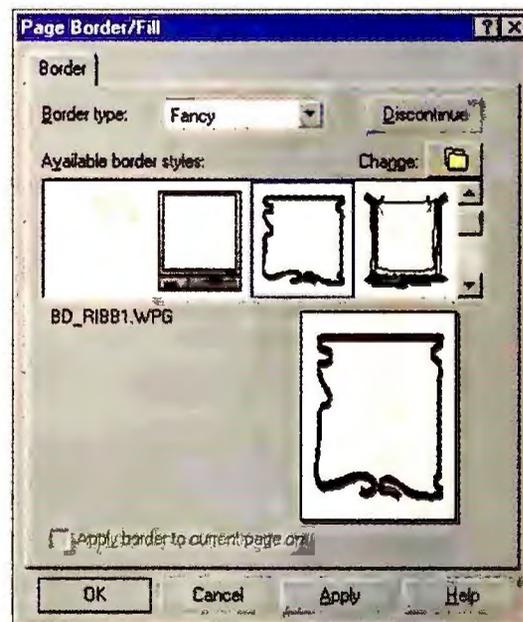


FIGURE 2: IN WORDPERFECT you can enhance address labels with a page border.

- copy it to the Clipboard, then press the right arrow key to remove highlighting.
8. Press **<Ctrl>-<Enter>** to create the next blank label, and press **<Ctrl>-V** to paste the formatted text. Repeat this step until you have a full page of labels.
9. Save the resulting document.

THE INCREDIBLE SHRINKING DOCUMENT

IT HAPPENS TO everyone: You type your letter or memo, and a few lines spill over to the next page. You hate to waste another piece of paper (a *ream* of paper if it's ►



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all – PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 153,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order a trial subscription today, and we'll send you 6 complimentary issues. If you like your 6 FREE issues simply pay the \$29.95 bill you'll receive, and we'll send you 45 more issues (51 in all).

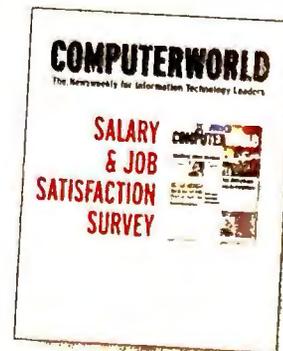


IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

You'll also receive *Computerworld's* 1998 Salary and Job Satisfaction Survey report FREE just for trying *Computerworld*. If you decide not to subscribe, return the bill marked "cancel". You owe nothing. The FREE issues and Salary Survey are yours to keep!

To place your order, complete the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.



COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

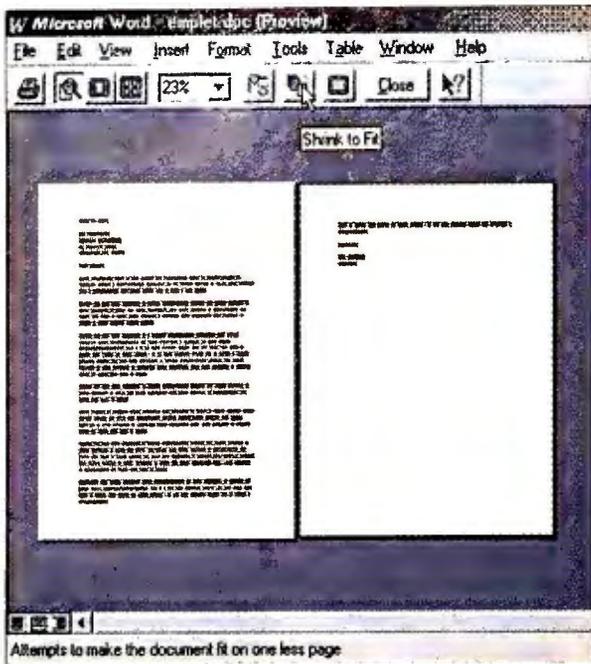


FIGURE 3: LET WORD SHRINK a document to fit, instead of having to edit it or fiddle with font sizes.

being sent companywide) for just a sentence or two, so you remove some text from the document or adjust font sizes to get it to fit. Why not let your processor handle the job for you? Here's how:

Word 6.0 and later. Word reduces all font sizes in the document fractionally to make it fit on one page less than before. This technique works best on single-page documents that spill over only a bit. If you try it on a document that's half a page too long, the type may be too small to read.

1. Select *File•Print Preview*.
2. Click the *Shrink to Fit* icon on the toolbar, then click *Close* (see **FIGURE 3**).
3. If you decide to return to the previous layout, select *Edit•Undo Shrink to Fit*.

WordPerfect 6.1 and later. Again, don't shrink type so much that it's hard to read.

1. Select *Format•Make It Fit* (*Format•Make It Fit Expert* in version 6.1).
2. In the *Make It Fit* dialog box, choose a *Desired number of pages*, then choose options from the 'Items to adjust' boxes. In most cases, the default settings work fine. Click the *Make It Fit* button to finish.
3. Select *Edit•Undo* to reverse the reformatting, if necessary.

MAKE TOOLBARS EASY TO READ

MOST USERS OF Word and WordPerfect settle for the default toolbar settings, not realizing that there are ways to make these tools easier to see and use. Try these tips to change the way your toolbars appear.

In Word 6.0 and 7.0 right-click any toolbar, then select *Toolbars* from the pop-up menu. In Word 97, select *Customize* from the menu and click the *Options* tab. At the bottom of the *Toolbars* dialog box (see **FIGURE 4**), check or uncheck the boxes to change a toolbar's appearance. For instance, if you use a high-resolution display, select *Large Buttons* so icons are easier to see. The smaller the icons, however, the more of them you can add to a toolbar. In Word 7.0 and 8.0 you can also elect to display shortcut-key information when you move the mouse pointer over a button.

In WordPerfect 6.1 and 7.0, right-click a toolbar, select *Preferences* from the menu, then click *Options* in the *Toolbar Preferences* dialog box. In version 8.0, right-click a toolbar, select *Settings*, click *Toolbars* or *Property Bars* in the *Customize Settings* dialog box, then click *Options*.

Select or deselect buttons in the 'Button appearance' section (WordPerfect 8.0) or *Appearance* section (versions 6.1 and 7.0) of the resulting dialog box. You'll see the changes on the toolbar without having to close the dialog box. You can't change the size of buttons, but you can control the number of rows of buttons on any toolbar by changing the 'Maximum number of rows/columns to show' setting. Increasing this setting is a good idea if you've added text to your toolbars, since it allows more buttons to be displayed. When you're done, click *OK*, then click *Close*.

RECOVER ANY CORRUPTED FILE IN WORD

DO YOU HAVE A CORRUPTED Word document or an .exe file that won't run? You can open it in Word 7.0 or 8.0 and recover

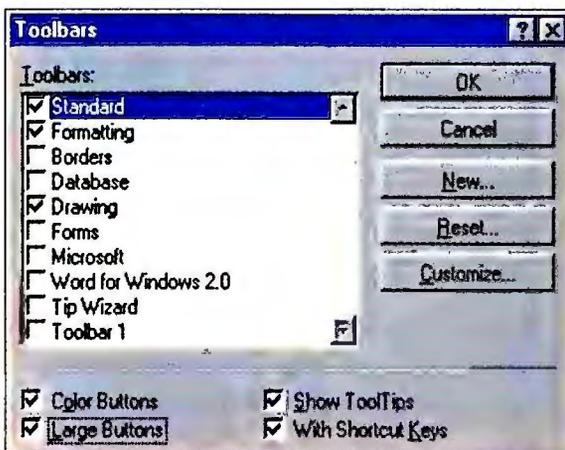


FIGURE 4: LARGE BUTTONS are easier to see, but smaller ones let you add more to a toolbar.

at least the text in the file. Here's how:

1. Select *File•Open*, as usual.
2. In the 'Files of type' list, choose *Recover Text from Any File*.
3. Locate the file you want to open, select it, and click *Open*.
4. In the *Convert File* dialog box, again select *Recover Text from Any File*.

Once Word opens the file, you'll probably have to remove unwanted characters and reformat the text.

Caution: Select *File•Save As* immediately after you open files in this way, and save the document with a new file name. If you keep the original name, the program will save the file as a Word document, destroying the original format.

VISIT COREL'S FTP SITE FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES

IF YOU'RE USING WordPerfect 8.0, you'll want to visit Corel's FTP site periodically to download bug fixes and patches and to obtain filters for converting files to and from Microsoft Office 97 format. They're free. Point your browser to ftp.corel.com/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/8/.

Here's a description of the files available at press time:

wp8cnv97.exe installs conversion filters for importing Word 97 and Excel 97 files into WordPerfect Suite 8.

wp8spl.exe fixes a problem that causes WordPerfect to print blank pages. It also eliminates Invalid Page Fault errors when you print fully justified pages.

wp8sp2.exe updates WordPerfect Suite 8 and WordPerfect Professional, from version 8.0.0.225 to the current 8.0.0.268. (Check your version number by selecting *Help•About* in any suite application.)

qad2scb.exe converts the QuickArt clip art files included with WordPerfect Suite 7 into the Scrapbook.

For other free stuff for the Corel WordPerfect Suite, visit the company's Web site at www.corel.com.

Word Processing welcomes your questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is also a contributor to *The PC Bible* (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information. ■

Stranded

Without the ESSENTIALS?

Get **CANVAS 5**, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.



DTP in Photoshop™? **Nope.** Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? **Yeah, right.** Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? **In their dreams.** Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? **Not a chance.**

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series (\$59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things — I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

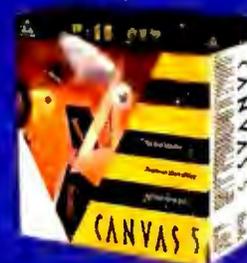
Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program — especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies.

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS



Estimated Street Price \$399.99
Competitive Upgrade \$149.95

Available at:
COMPLEX
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 71 on reader service card



Avanta for your HOME

Hot New Processor

AVANTA L333

\$2099

*Consumer Lease
As Low as
\$76/mo.*

Order Code 715003

- Intel 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive .. \$109

upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-290 Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer \$59

AVANTA L300 Order Code 715004 \$2049

"Great performance, great graphics, great sound and a good price all add up to the Avanta being a terrific system."

-Computer Buyers Guide & Handbook March, 1998

These Prices are History.

At Unicent Technologies, our already powerful systems no longer carry powerful price tags. In fact, if you visit our website at: www.unicent.com, or give us a call, you'll find that due to close vendor relationships, we are always updating our prices. This, in turn, allows our sales team to pass on to YOU the most up-to-the-minute savings available. It's that simple. So, while the prices in this ad may be *History*, when you call us you'll find they're *Right on Time*.

Avanta for your OFFICE

AVANTA L266

\$1949

*Business Lease
As Low as
\$68/mo.*

Order Code 715015

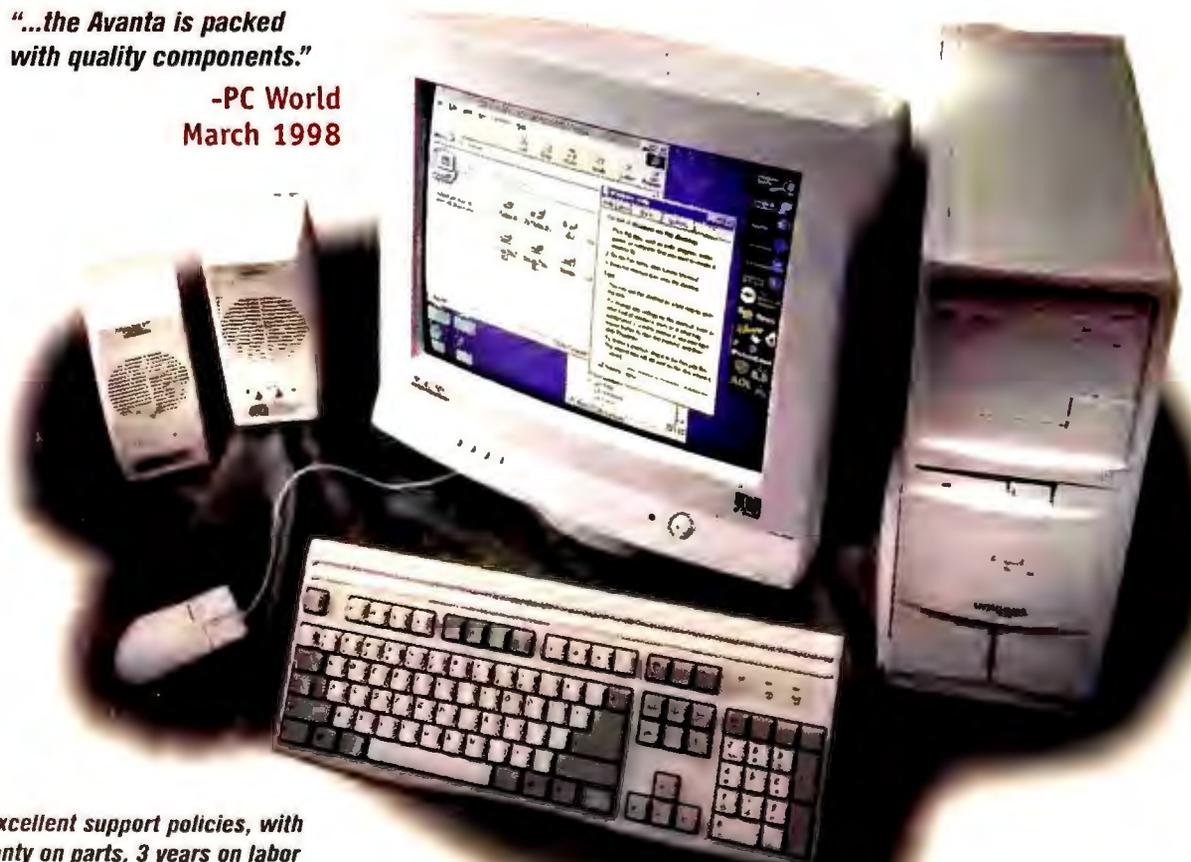
- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 128 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter OR 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 \$99

AVANTA L233 Order Code 715016 \$1849

"...the Avanta is packed with quality components."

-PC World
March 1998



"Unicent boast excellent support policies, with a five-year warranty on parts, 3 years on labor and 24-hour technical support everyday."

-Computer Buyers Guide and Handbook
March 1998



pentium® II

AVANTA L333**\$2599***Consumer Lease
As Low as
\$94/mo.*

Order Code 715001

- Intel 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- B.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 12B 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 19" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to Microsoft Small Business Ed.....\$149
 upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-290 Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer\$59

AVANTA L300**\$1949***Consumer Lease
As Low as
\$71/mo.*

Order Code 715005

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 12B 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to Creative Labs AWE-64 Sound.....\$59
 add Intel's Create & Share™ Pack.....\$199

AVANTA L266**\$1649***Consumer Lease
As Low as
\$60/mo.*

Order Code 715007

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 430LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to 64MB SDRAM\$89
 add Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio.....\$199

AVANTA T233**\$1199***Consumer Lease
As Low as
\$44/mo.*

Order Code 715009

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 430TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D 4MB EDO Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

add a Matrox m3D Card.....\$99

AVANTA L300 Order Code 715002\$2549**AVANTA L266** Order Code 715006\$1799**AVANTA L233** Order Code 715008.....\$1549**AVANTA T200** Order Code 715010\$1149

HOME SYSTEM UPGRADES: • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, add \$149 • Toshiba DVD ROM, add \$199 • Intel Create & Share™ Pack, add \$199 • Microsoft SideWinder Joystick, add \$49 • APC Back-UPS PRO 420, add \$229 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add \$99 • Iomega ZIP Drive add \$99 •

unicent

T E C H N O L O G I E S

We put the personal back into personal computers.

Up-to-the-Minute Price Line
800-308-3614

M-F: 8am-10pm; Sat 10am-5pm



- 30-Day Unconditional 100% Money-Back.
- Five-Year Parts & Three-Year Labor Warranty.
- First Year of On-Site Service FREE. (Three-Year contract add \$99)
- 24-Hour, 7 days-a-week Toll-free Technical Support.

24-Hour, Up-to-the Minute Prices at: www.unicent.com

<http://www.unicent.com>

AVANTA L333**\$2349***Business Lease
As Low as
\$82/mo.*

Order Code 715011

- Intel 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- B.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 12B 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter OR 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT 4.0.....\$99
 upgrade to 128MB SDRAM\$199

AVANTA L300**\$2199***Business Lease
As Low as
\$76/mo.*

Order Code 715013

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter OR 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller\$799

AVANTA T233**\$1449***Business Lease
As Low as
\$50/mo.*

Order Code 715017

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 430TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter OR 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to 64MB SDRAM\$89

AVANTA T200**\$999***Business Lease
As Low as
\$50/mo.*

Order Code 715019

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM, Intel 440TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Virge 3D 2MB EDO DRAM Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Mouse
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .2B NI Monitor

upgrade to STB Nitro 3D 4MB EDO Video Card\$49

AVANTA L300 Order Code 715012\$2299**AVANTA L266** Order Code 715014\$2049**AVANTA T200** Order Code 715018.....\$1399**AVANTA T166** Order Code 715020\$949

BUSINESS SYSTEM UPGRADES: • Toshiba DVD ROM, add \$199 • Microsoft Natural Keyboard, add \$49 • Intel LANDesk™ Workgroup Manager Software, Call • APC Back-UPS PRO 650, add \$299 • 4/8GB EIDE TR-4 Tape Backup, add \$349 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add \$99 • Iomega ZIP Drive add \$99 •

290 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • Ejecutivo De Ventas Bilingue 800-731-6159 • FAX 216.344.2647
 Circle 259 on reader service card

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omissions, errors in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charges, Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call us. • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option. • The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. • Lease payments are based on 36 month fair market value lease and do not include shipping/handling or applicable taxes. • Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Find the right discussion ♦ Translate foreign Web pages ♦ Stay connected to your ISP

Tell Internet Explorer 4.0 to Get Out of Your Face



WHILE I WAS INSTALLING Internet Explorer 4.0, it asked me if it could modify my Windows 95 desktop. Like a fool, I clicked Yes. Now my desktop is filled with weird gizmos, logos, and Microsoft symbols. How do I get my old desktop back?

Richard Tangard, Richmond, Virginia

IT TAKES A LOT of cheek for a browser to rearrange your desktop, but no one has ever accused Microsoft of courtesy. To get your desktop back under control, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon. Scroll through the list on the *Install/Uninstall* tab to find the *Microsoft Internet Explorer* desktop, highlight it, and click the *Add/Remove* button as fast as you can.

You can also restore some settings by selecting *Start•Settings•Active Desktop•Customize my Desktop*, then clicking through the tabs. Under the *Web* tab is a setting, *View My Active Desktop as a Web Page*, that inflicts its own special tortures. Unclick it. Be sure to click the *Apply* button when you're done.

SIGN OUTLOOK EXPRESS MAIL WITH STYLE



I USE Outlook Express and would like to add a unique signature to my e-mail—something with fancy fonts or a picture. How can I do this?

David A. Giesen, Internet

INTERNET EXPLORER'S mail program, Outlook Express, offers a stationery feature that lets you add unique, graphics-oriented signatures to your messages (see FIGURE 1). Here's how to use it:

Select *Tools•Stationery*, then go to the *Mail* tab and click the *Signature* button. To create a text signature, select the *Text* radio button and type your signature.

(Click *Add this signature to all outgoing messages* to make this the default setting.) Click *OK* twice.

If you want to change fonts and other aspects of this text signature while you're composing a message, select *Format•Rich Text*, right-click the signature, and select from the menu. These settings are not stored, however, so you must follow these steps each time.

There is a way to make a permanent signature with fancy fonts and graphics, though: Create it as an HTML file, with graphics stored as GIF or JPEG files that the HTML file calls up (we'll use JPEG in the example below). In other words, you create your e-mail signature just as you would a Web page. Here's how:

1. Create the signature in a program that can store images or text as a JPEG file—Jasc's Paint Shop Pro or Adobe Photoshop, for instance. Type your name in a fancy font. Spray-paint it, draw it, or add other graphics if you wish. But before you turn into Picasso, remember to keep your



Post Web Graphics in the Right Format

TO MAKE YOUR WEB PAGE quick to download, store in JPEG format (.jpg) only those images that contain lots of colors and shading. Black-and-white or gray-scale pictures and pictures with large areas of a few colors should be stored as GIF files. GIF compresses images by storing in shorthand format large areas of a single color. So if your image has just a few areas of basic color, it will be much smaller in GIF than in JPEG format.

signature file small. You don't want to send 100KB over the Internet with each message. Crop your signature to keep its size down, and save it as a .jpg file (sig.jpg, for example) in *Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery*.

2. Write an HTML file for your signature. Create it in any word processor; it doesn't need to be elaborate. This is sufficient:

```
<html>
<body>

</body>
</html>
```

These instructions left-align the signature file (sig.jpg) you created in step 1.

Save the HTML instructions as a text-only file with an .htm extension (sig.htm, for example). Again, save it in *Program*

Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery.

3. Activate the HTML file as your stationery: Select *Tools•Stationery* and click the *Mail* tab. Click *This stationery*, click *Select*, and browse over to your signature file (*C:\Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Stationery\SIG*). Click *Apply*.

4. In Outlook Express's New Message window, select *Format•Rich Text*, then *Tools•Send Pictures with message*. If you haven't chosen to add the signature to all outgoing messages, select *Insert•Signature*.

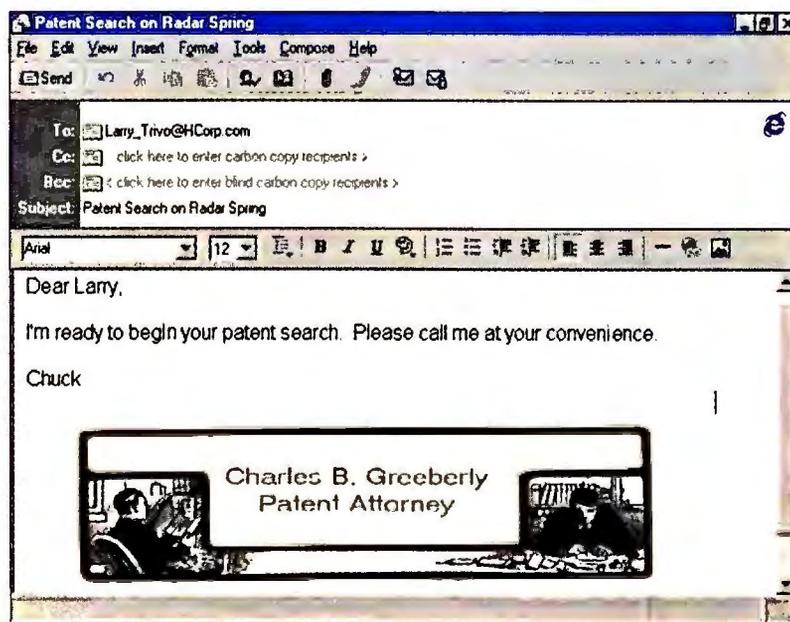


FIGURE 1: CREATE FANCY OUTLOOK EXPRESS SIGNATURES, but keep them small, and don't send them to those who can't read them.

Performance Leader.



Price Leader.

"In a graphics-intensive ad agency like ours, we demand outstanding image performance. That's why we buy the Optiquest® V Series monitors – like the V95 or V115. And the price is a great added incentive."

Performance Leader

If you're looking for high performance monitors, without the high price tag, be sure to ask for the Optiquest V Series. Whether you work in a large corporate environment, a small business or out of your home, these monitors deliver the sharp images, brilliant colors and advanced screen technology you need. Plus they're ideal for graphic design, creating a web page, desktop publishing and general office use. Choose from six models, ranging from 15" to 21" (various viewables), including our extraordinary 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95 monitor with its large screen and small footprint.

Price Leader

As the price leader, the Optiquest V Series monitors include fine dot and aperture pitches, high resolution and refresh rates, in addition to easy-to-use on-screen controls, anti-glare/anti-static screens and Plug & Play+. We also offer the full line of Optiquest Q Series monitors, many of which have won awards for offering an excellent product at an affordable price.

Leading the way in performance and price – that's what the Optiquest V Series is all about. Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY for additional product information; ask for agent 81196.

All business decisions should be this easy.

OPTIQUEST®

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut CA 91789
 (800) 843-9748 • (909) 869-9216
 Fax (909) 468-3770 • (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
 Internet: www.optiquest.com

OPTIQUEST MONITORS						
	V115T	V115	V95	V775	V773	V655
Size/Viewable	21"/19.7"	21"/20.0"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"
Dot Pitch	0.28mm*	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
Optimum Res.	1,280 x 1,024 @89Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @79Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz

* Aperture grille pitch



Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 247 on reader service card

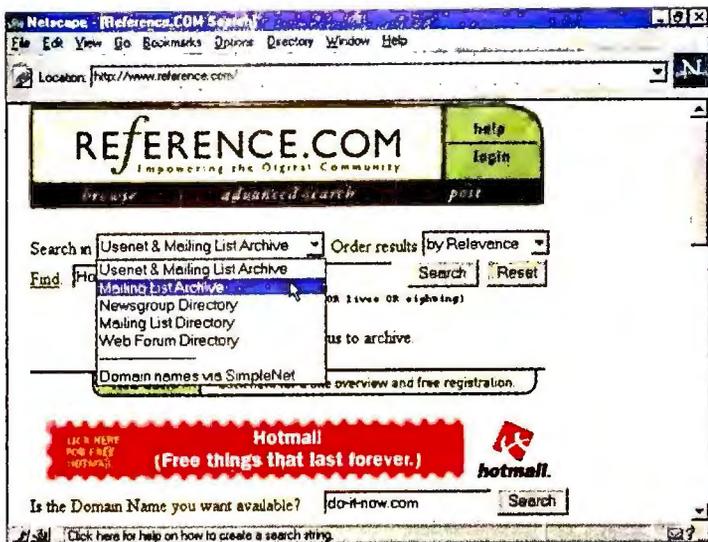


FIGURE 2: FIND YOUR WAY INTO ANY NET DISCUSSION, even private mailing lists, by heading to www.reference.com.

boards on big Web sites; and mailing lists (which you subscribe to by e-mail). But in this ocean of online discussion, finding the groups that interest you isn't easy.

Fortunately, you can search all these groups by heading to www.reference.com (see FIGURE 2). Here are some hints for effective searching:

- Keep your search terms general; Reference.Com searches subject lists, not actual discussions.
- Search mailing lists

Make sure your recipients can view HTML files. The mail programs in Internet Explorer and Netscape Communicator can handle them, and America Online's mail system can display some graphics. But HTML messages end up as digital ragout on many corporate e-mail systems. And there is nothing more irritating than downloading a humongous message full of graphics you can't see.

One more tip: Outlook Express comes with some colorful stationery. To get it, select *Tools•Stationery*, click the *Mail* tab, click *This Stationery*, click *Select*, and browse until you find something you like.

FIND ELUSIVE DISCUSSIONS

THE INTERNET'S BEST information is shared in discussion groups—Usenet newsgroups (which you subscribe to with your browser's news feature); bulletin

boards; first; there are more of these on the Net than newsgroups.

- Reference.Com offers archives of many mailing list discussions, though not all. If an archive you'd like to read is missing, follow the list's sign-up information, or contact the person who runs the list.

SURF IN ANY LANGUAGE?

ALTAVISTA'S NEW TRANSLATION service (www.altavista.digital.com), still in beta at press time, automatically translates into English any Web page written in French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish. You just click *Translate*, and AltaVista's software translates the page in seconds.

But does it work?

You be the judge. On the left side of FIGURE 3 is a Web page written in Italian; on the right is AltaVista's English translation of that page.

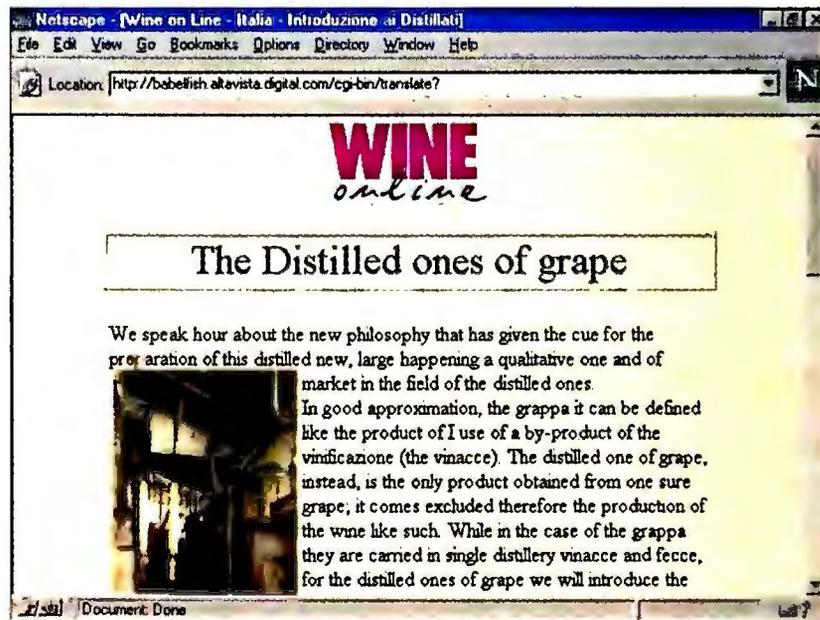
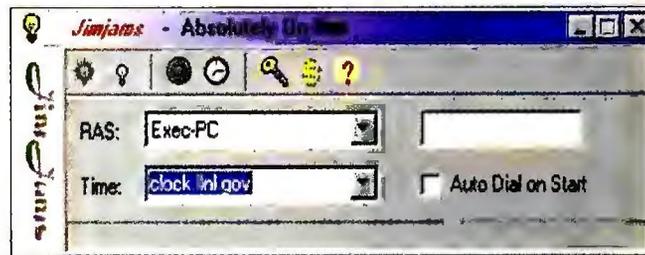


FIGURE 3: ALTAVISTA'S NEW LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SERVICE can be useful for cross-cultural Web cruising, but the beta we tested suffered from some limitations, as shown in this English translation (on the right) of an Italian Web site (on the left).

Keep Hanging On With Absolutely On-line

FEW THINGS ARE MORE aggravating than having your Internet service provider disconnect while you're downloading a large file, reading a long online article, or taking a coffee break. Absolutely On-line, a \$15 shareware utility from JimJams (www.jimjams.com), spits bits at your ISP every 60 seconds to keep the connection alive. You can also use it to automate log-ons.



Remember, pages written in a foreign tongue probably aren't indexed in English. So you'll need to know the Portuguese word for *platypus* before you can search any Portuguese Web pages on the subject.

Also, if you have overseas correspondents, you can type in an e-mail message, and AltaVista will translate it into the language you specify. But I wouldn't advise using this feature if you're a diplomat.

 Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips welcomes questions and tips and pays \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is coauthor of *The Quilter's Computer Companion* (No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240). See page 14 for contact information. ■

EXPAND

your world with NRI

CHOOSE HANDS-ON TRAINING IN:

- PC Servicing
- Computer Programming
- Game Programming
- Multimedia Programming, and more!

NRI has new products and services we just know you won't be able to pass up — a powerful Pentium® MMX PC that you train with and keep, a new course in

Game Programming Fundamentals, great diagnostic and interactive software in our newly updated PC Servicing course, and an all-new Computer Programming course featuring in-depth coverage of your choice of popular languages.

PC Servicing

In NRI's PC Servicing course, you'll become acquainted with the Internet, perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools, and experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system. With the active support of helpful

The Computer Programming and PC Servicing courses feature the Pentium® 233 MMX PC, Norton Interactive CD-ROM, and a guaranteed Windows 98 upgrade.

NRI instructors, this course will also help you prepare for the A+ certification exam, with updated lessons and interactive tutorial.

Computer Programming

Whatever your previous experience, NRI's Computer Programming course gives you the hands-on training you need to compete in today's high-tech marketplace. Step by step, you acquire basic skills and master more complex programming design concepts and techniques, ultimately focusing in depth on your choice of languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

The Pentium® 233 MHz PC

- MMX™ technology
- 32 meg RAM
- 4 gigabyte hard drive
- VGA color monitor
- 16X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card



Game Programming Fundamentals

Learn programming the easy way in this new course featuring graphic simulations, animation, and sound effects. Not only will you learn the fundamentals of game programming, but you'll also gain an in-depth understanding of your choice of programming languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java. An exploding field in programming, computer gaming has a strong and growing market among the MTV-generation. This course teaches you how a popular computer game was written, from storyboarding to coding. In addition to covering game design, performance, and debugging, you'll gain hands-on experience as you make direct modifications to the game itself.

Please note: You must own a PC and be computer literate in order to take this program. A personal computer is not included.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools

4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW • Washington, DC 20008

Check for a free catalog.

- PC Servicing
- Computer Programming Fundamentals
- Game Programming
- Networking with Windows NT
- Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- Multimedia Programming
- Mastering Microsoft Office
- PC Applications Specialist
- Electronic Music Technology
- Bookkeeping and Accounting

Or call

1-800-321-4634

Ext. 3188

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- Accounting
- Business Management
- Computer Science
- General Studies

Name _____ (please print) _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4556-0498

Watch your job prospects rise with NRI's innovative PC training



NEW!
Internet training!

Businesses everywhere promise solid employment prospects for people with the skills to create software for a Windows environment, program multimedia applications, or set up office networking systems. Now, you can prepare for success in today's hottest PC careers with your choice of NRI's innovative new courses:

Networking with Windows NT

Networking has revolutionized the workplace. Now you can make it your specialty! NRI's Networking with Windows NT course enables you to earn top dollar setting up network foundations with Windows NT 4.0, the leading server in terms of power, usability, and integration. This comprehensive course gives you the skills to install, maintain, troubleshoot, and adapt the kind of networks today's businesses need to operate efficiently.

Desktop Publishing with PageMaker™

Today, businesses of every kind need skilled desktop publishers to create eye-catching, result-



getting publications. And now, NRI has just updated its popular desktop publishing course to feature today's most sought-after software, Adobe PageMaker 5.0. NRI's course moves from the basics of design to the intricacies of electronic publishing and the Internet, giving you the complete know-how you need to succeed in a new career or an exciting home-based business.

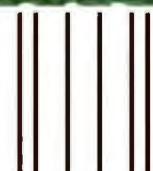
Multimedia Programming

You can create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything — from shopping to educa-

tion to business presentations — easier and more exciting. NRI's newest programming course helps you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images. As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix Toolbook authoring software included in your course, you'll be able to add drama and impact to all your computer applications, ultimately creating the kinds of dynamic programs that will put you at the forefront of multimedia technology.



SEND POSTAGE-PAID CARD FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

Mastering Microsoft Office

Learn the ins and outs of Microsoft Office Pro, today's most popular software suite. This comprehensive course, which includes a Pentium® 233 multimedia PC, features an innovative combination of easy-to-follow lessons, online tutorials, and hands-on projects so that you can use Office's word processing spreadsheet, database management, and other applications like a pro!

NEW!
PC Options Plan — Keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!



LA HAS THE OSCARS
NY HAS THE TONYS
AND SAN FRANCISCO HAS
THE WEBBIES

Webby
AWARDS

WWW.WEBBYAWARDS.COM

SEE THE BEST AT THE WEBBYS!

Our Academy of Judges and more than 100,000 Netizens have spoken with their votes. See the winners of the 1998 Webby Awards at www.webbyawards.com. You can also view the full list of 95 nominees from 19 different categories: Arts, Community, Education, Film, Games, Health, Home, Living, Money/Business, Music, News, Politics/Law, Print/Zines, Radio, Science, Sports, Travel, TV, and, last but not least, Weird.

VISIT THE 1998 WEBBY AWARD TIME CAPSULE

The Webby Awards is proud to have brought you the first ever 3-D Webcast, plus a whole night of drinks, dancing, and debauchery in honor of the Web's best sites. But if you missed the bash, don't fret. We're maintaining an extensive multimedia archive of the evening's events, including live reports, glossy pictures, and plenty of video and audio clips, plus interviews and photos of the celebrities and attendees. We hope you enjoy it!

THANKS TO OUR SPONSORS



Connect two PCs via an infrared link ♦ Fix nagging paper-out problems

Moving Monster Files Without Nets or Zip Drives

FACE IT—1.44MB just isn't what it used to be. When you're trying to move today's ever-larger documents, program files, and graphics between your laptop and desktop PCs, the venerable 3.5-inch floppy disk just can't hack it. If both computers are networked or if you can shuttle an external Zip-type drive between machines, you can still get by. Otherwise, here are three approaches you can try. (These methods also help cope with a flood of small files.)

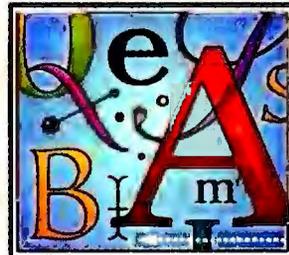
SQUEEZE PLAY

YOU CAN'T MAKE your floppy disk bigger, but you can make your files smaller. File compression utilities often can shrink files to a quarter or less of their original size, possibly making files up to around 6MB fit onto a single floppy (see FIGURE 1). Two of the best such utilities are available

CABLE UP A PIPELINE

IF YOU'VE got a lot of data to move between two nearby machines, try connecting them by cable. Several software packages let you move data through a cable between either the serial or the parallel ports of two computers. If possible, always use the parallel ports—they're much faster.

Excellent data transfer utilities come in two remote-access software packages, Lap-Link 7.5 and PcAnywhere32 8.0. Both offer sophisticated features that speed up transfers, such as moving only new files or only files that have been updated. Both come with a parallel cable in the box.



If you don't need remote access software, there's a free but clumsier alternative: the Direct Cable Connection utility included in Windows 95. DCC actually establishes a network connection between the two computers using Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking accessory. Once a link is established, the DCC interface lets you manipulate files by dragging

and dropping them between the two systems. You can also use the utility to install software on one PC using a CD-ROM drive located on another—which can come in very handy if your notebook lacks a CD-ROM drive.

You can access DCC through *Start•Programs•Accessories*. If you don't see it in the menu, click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon in Control Panel, click the *Windows Setup* tab, double-click *Communications*, check the *Direct Cable Connection* box,

New Keys for Old PCs

ON MOST NEW systems, the keyboard attaches to a round 6-pin connector commonly called a PS/2 connector. (The mouse attaches to an identical connector, which offers a rich source of confusion for folks who set things up a little too quickly.)

Older keyboards typically used a larger, 5-pin connector. If you've bought a newer keyboard whose connector doesn't match your older PC, there's a simple fix. You can buy an adapter at your local computer shop for less than \$10.

click *OK*, click *Apply*, and follow any further instructions. You may have to insert your Windows 95 CD-ROM or floppies.

DCC starts with a wizard program that must run on both machines. It asks you to designate one computer as the host (the one with the files) and one as the guest (the one to receive the files). This is a one-way relationship—the guest PC has access to the host PC, but not vice versa.

But before you start DCC on either machine, you must jump through quite a number of hoops.

Both machines need Dial-Up Networking, Client for Microsoft Networks, and the IPX/SPX network protocol. DUN can be installed in exactly the same manner as DCC. To install Client for Microsoft Networks, right-click the *Network Neighborhood* icon (on the desktop or in Explorer) and select *Properties*, then click the *Add* button, select *Client•Add•Microsoft*, and follow the prompts. Use the same procedure for IPX/SPX support, selecting *Protocol* this time instead of *Client*. Again, you may need your Windows 95 disc or floppies.

To let the guest machine access the host computer's files, you'll need to set the appropriate host drive or drives so that they can be shared. First go back to the Network Neighborhood Properties screen and click the *File and Print Sharing* button. Check *I want to be able to give others access to my files*, then right-click the proper drive icon in Explorer, select the *Sharing* tab, click the *Shared As* radio button, and click *Apply*. You'll also want to check ▶

Compress That File!

File type	Average WinZip compression ratio (percent)	How much you can fit on a 1.44MB floppy (MB)
Word 7.0	61	3.6
Excel 7.0	73	5.1
HTML	69	4.6
JPEG image	2	1.5

FIGURE 1: HOW MUCH CAN YOU FIT on a floppy? Here are sample compression ratios for a few popular types of files.

in free trial versions from PC World Online: WinZip 6.3 from Nico Mak Computing and PKZip from PKWare.

If you can't squeeze everything onto one floppy, either of these utilities will let you compress your data across a span of floppy disks. If you need more than two or three floppies, mark each one clearly with numbers. Some floppies must be inserted into the drive at both the beginning and the end of the process, so don't lose track of the order.

AVerMedia Makes Multimedia Magic

AVerMedia MPEG Wizard



The Affordable External MPEG-1 Encoder that Allows you to:

1. Capture and compress Real Time full motion video with MPEG-1 compression (up to 200:1 ratio)
2. Capture high quality still images up to 1600x1200 resolution at 24 bit color
3. Capture video at low-bit-rate/low-frame-rate
4. Make video e-mails, webcasting, video CD production and so much more...

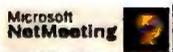
PCComputing
"TOP USABILITY PICK AND
THE BEST OVERALL VALUE."
(July 1997)

COMPUTER SHOPPER
TOP 100
1997
TOP 100 PRODUCTS

AVerMedia TVPhone

AVerMedia TVPhone is more than just a TV/FM Tuner Card with Remote Control, it lets you:

1. Watch TV and listen to FM radio on your PC
2. Do video conferencing and image/video capture
3. Create a world of multimedia possibilities with Microsoft NetMeeting®, Microsoft Internet Explorer® and Intel Smart Guide®



AVerMedia TVPhone was the winner of Computer Shopper's "Top 100 Products of 1997" and was rated as the "top usability pick and the best overall value" by PC Computing (July 1997)

Call us or visit our Website for
more exciting information...

Products available at:

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER BUYER'S BEST SECRET

COMP USA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
800.266.7872

AVerMedia
Bridging PC/MAC & Video

www.aver.com
1.800.863.2332

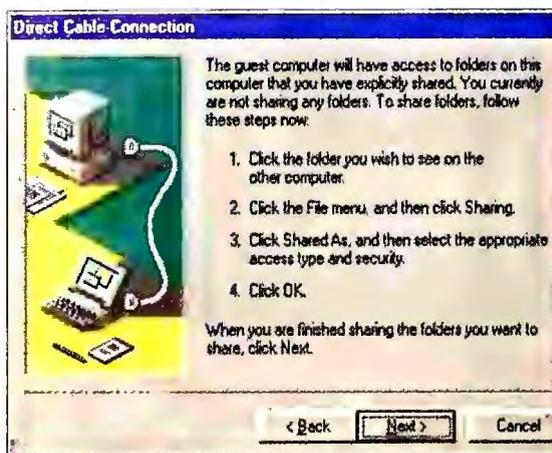
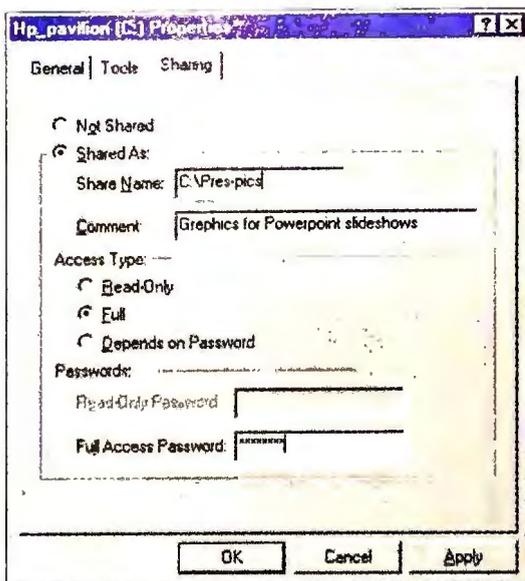


FIGURE 2: THE HOST PC MUST LEARN TO SHARE files before you can transfer them using Direct Cable Connection.

Full access for the drive (see **FIGURE 2**).

And, of course, you'll need a cable. You will find serial cables (called null modem cables) and parallel cables (also known as interlink or laplink cables) for less than \$20 at your local computer shop.

If speed is of the essence and your PCs have high-performance ports that support the Enhanced Parallel Port or Extended Capabilities Port standard, you may want to buy a DirectParallel Universal Cable. This device can sense what types of parallel ports are in use and optimize transfers accordingly.

CATCH THE RED-EYE

IF YOU HATE THE HASSLE of plugging and unplugging cables, check out an infrared connection—much like that in a television's remote control—for wireless two-way links between your laptop and your desktop.

An IR connection needs two components: software that supports infrared transfers, and an IR port attached to each computer. Most recent laptops come with an IR port installed. Your desktop machine needs an IR adapter that attaches to a serial, parallel, or network port.

Extended Systems makes the \$99 JetEye PC, which attaches to the desktop PC's serial port. This connection limits your transfer speeds to the serial port maximum of 115 kilobits per second. The IR ports on many laptops also top out at 115 kbps, so this may be no problem.

Transfers at up to 4 megabits per second are possible, but for this you need a more expensive adapter, like the \$285 Jet-

Eye Net Plus, which serves as a wireless network connection and plugs into a parallel or ethernet port. Also, make sure your notebook's IR port supports version 1.1 of the Infrared Data Association, or IrDA, standard.

In addition, you need the latest version (2.0) of the Windows 95 Infrared Communications Driver, which supports IrDA 1.1. To install or upgrade your PC to IrDA 1.1, download the latest version of the driver file, win95ir.exe, from Microsoft (premium microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q139/4/45.asp), and install it on your PC. If your system has IrDA 1.0, you *must uninstall it first* before installing the newer version.

Once the IR driver is installed, you can access the Windows 95 Infrared Monitor through a Control Panel icon. The Infrared Monitor tells you the status of connections and lets you set various options.

When you are ready, make sure the Infrared Monitor is running on both machines, then place the two computers so that their IR ports are within 3 to 6 feet of each other. When you have established an IR link, fire up a file transfer package that supports IR communications.

• **JetEye PC \$99, JetEye Net Plus \$285 street;** Extended Systems; 800/235-7576; www.extendedsystems.com

READER SERVICE NO. 642

• **LapLink 7.5 \$150 street;** Traveling Software; 800/343-8080; www.laplink.com

READER SERVICE NO. 643

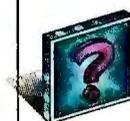
• **PcAnywhere32 8.0 \$150 street;** Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 7D1

• **DirectParallel Universal Cable \$70 street;** Parallel Technologies; 800/789-4784; www.lpt.com

READER SERVICE NO. 644

END THE PAPER CHASE



I UPGRADED the memory in my Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4P printer from 2MB to 6MB, hoping to eliminate memory overrun errors. Since then, I continue to get a new error message on almost every print job, saying the printer is out of paper. Of course, there *is* paper in the printer. It seems to work okay when connected to other PCs. Any suggestions?

Michael J. Beller, London, Utah

YOU'RE NOT THE FIRST to be frustrated by this error message. Select *Start•Settings•Printer*, right-click your printer's icon, select *Properties* from the menu, click the *Device Options* tab, and examine the memory settings.

Then try replacing your printer cable. A cheap cable can often lead to problems with large data transfers—especially if it's more than 10 feet long. Make sure the cable you buy meets

the IEEE 1284 standard; it will cost about \$20.

Second, try reinstalling your printer driver. (Double-click the *Add Printer* icon in the Printer window, and select your printer from the list.) If that doesn't work, try installing a driver for an earlier printer model from the same manufacturer. If that driver works, try downloading and installing the latest driver.



Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Hardware Tips welcomes your tips and questions and pays \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.

Microtek Makes Film Scanning "Pane-less."

ScanMaker 5
with E.D.I.T.™



STEP UP TO  MICROTEK

Every once in a few years an innovation comes along that rocks the scanning industry. Microtek's engineers and color scientists have been responsible for so many of them. And now, they've done it again.

We call it E.D.I.T.™ or *Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology*.™ With E.D.I.T. you can actually capture a scanned image from a transparent original without an interfering pane of glass.

E.D.I.T.™

Instead of a conventional transparent media adapter, your film is placed into one of five holders (*SnapTrans™ Templates*). A template snaps into a tray and which is then inserted into the scanner (like the new high-resolution *ScanMaker® 5* color flatbed scanner shown above).

The benefit to you? No refracted light diminishing the values of your original. No "Newton-rings" either – those annoying concentric circles that appear in scanned images when film is sandwiched between two panes of glass.

Of course, these are just two of the benefits you'll experience with the new *ScanMaker 5*. We haven't even talked about the superb reflective scans you get, or the single-pass speed, or the great bundled software, or Microtek's award-winning *ScanWizard* software...

FEATURES

- Microtek's patented E.D.I.T.™ (Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ – U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274)
- Full 36-bit input/output (in "Billions of Colors" mode)
- 1,000 x 2,000 dpi optical resolution / 8,000 x 8,000 dpi enhanced
- 5 SnapTrans™ templates for film stocks from 35mm to 8" x 10"
- Solid stainless steel chassis
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage
- High grade optically flat first surface mirrors yielding 95% reflective light for lower image noise
- Intel® 80186 processor on-board
- Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard scanner controller (featuring batch scanning, descreening, downloadable gamma curves, unsharp masking, exposure control per RGB and more)
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5 (Windows or Macintosh models)
- Image-editing and color calibration software with targets

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com / 1-800-654-4160

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^A Service • Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • NEW 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron™ Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 • Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98 • Dell Quietkey Keyboard <p>★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^A Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98 • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard <p>★ Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.), add \$175.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell Quietkey Keyboard
<h1>\$3599</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$174/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500321</p>	<h1>\$2999</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$145/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500307</p>	<h1>\$2599</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$126/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500308</p>	<h1>\$2899</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$140/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500309</p>

THIS ST. PATRICK'S DAY, WE'RE MAKING

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max^{oo} Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery • 512KB L2 Cache • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 144MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • MS[®] Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149. ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159. ★ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199. ★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149. ★ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169. ★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200. ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99. ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Home Essentials 98 • 6.4 Pounds* <p>★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200. ★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149. ★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</p>
<h1>\$3599</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$174/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800301</p>	<h1>\$2999</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$145/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800303</p>	<h1>\$2499</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$121/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800307</p>	<h1>\$2199</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$107/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #800306</p>

This is just a sample



Pricing is not discountable. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA, L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. †On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain areas. **24X Max/10X Min. *32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps download. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 28Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and Quietkey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$8.68/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98 • Dell Quietkey Keyboard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell Quietkey Keyboard ★ Upgrade to ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$75. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec ACS-90 Speakers • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell Quietkey Keyboard ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99. ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive, add \$49.
<h1>\$2499</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$121/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500310</p>	<h1>\$2299</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$112/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500311</p>	<h1>\$1899</h1> <p>Personal Lease^o: \$93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500301</p>

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Featured Software:

- TurboTax Deluxe, add \$55.
- Game Pack I (sold with Dimension only) includes: Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and Warcraft II, add \$59.

THE COMPETITION GREEN WITH ENVY.

GREAT VALUES. FROM PRINTERS TO SOFTWARE.

DESKTOP UPGRADES

- Upgrade from a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- Upgrade from a 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive to a 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add \$199.
- Upgrade from the STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card to the Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, add \$49.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add \$99.
- 3-Pak of 100MB Cartridges, add \$39.
- Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick, add \$69.
- Upgrade to 3 Yrs. Next-Business-Day At-home[^] Service, add \$99.

PRINTERS/SCANNERS



- HP DeskJet 722C, add \$299.
- HP LaserJet 6Lse, add \$429.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add \$499.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299.

POWER STRIPS/SUPPLIES

- APC SurgeStation Pro 8T2, add \$39.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420, add \$229.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add \$289.

SOFTWARE

- Quicken Deluxe 98, add \$62.
- Riven (the sequel to Myst), add \$59.
- JumpStart Kindergarten & Ready to Read with Pooh, add \$69.
- Education Pack I (sold with Dimension only) includes: Reader Rabbit 1, Math Blaster and Logic Quest, add \$59.

With these great deals on high-performance systems, you won't need the luck of the Irish to score big on St. Patrick's Day. Discover the lightning-fast Dell Dimension[®] XPS D333 powered by a 333MHz Pentium[®] II processor. Like the other Dell Dimension desktops shown here, it has a swift Ultra ATA hard drive, and SDRAM memory for high performance. Or take a look at some of our Dell[®] Inspiron[™] notebooks featuring the fastest mobile Pentium processor with MMX[™] technology currently available—266MHz strong! And whether you choose a desktop or a laptop, you'll always enjoy the award-winning service and support that's made Dell an industry leader in customer loyalty. So call or visit our website today. And save a little green, for a change.

of our thousands of configurations.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-545-3608

TO ORDER ONLINE 24HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT
Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03387



Install a New Sound Card

HERE'S OUR SOUND advice: If you spend much time listening to your PC—running multimedia presentations, playing games, experimenting with digital music, or humming along with audio CDs while you work—you owe yourself some up-to-date sound hardware.

Older sound cards, especially the bare-bones models bundled with many PCs, often suffer from distortion, limited frequency range, and low signal-to-noise ratios (which means you hear hissing, humming, or clicking). These limitations can make PC audio less pleasurable, or even downright fatiguing. Installing a new sound card is a quick and relatively cheap fix, providing top-quality sound and features—such as “3D” Surround Sound—to support the latest programs.

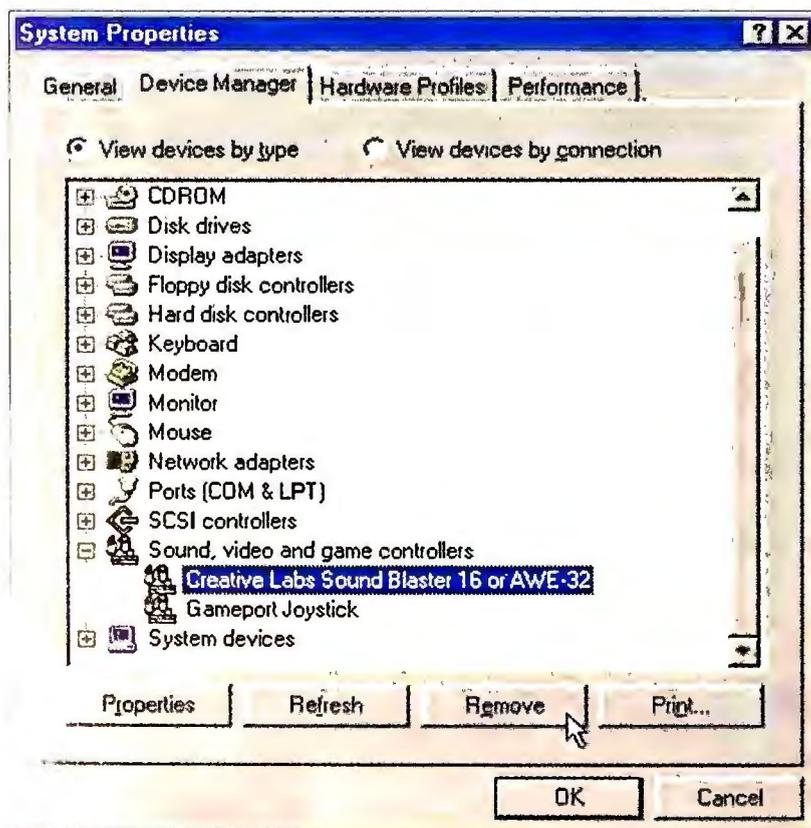
Choosing a new sound card can be confusing. Your local computer store or favorite mail-order firm will offer an extensive selection, usually starting in the \$50–75 range and going all the way to \$300 or more. (Most of these cards use the ISA bus; PCI sound cards are just entering the consumer market.) Stay away from the low end, and figure on paying \$150 or \$200 for a card like the Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold from Creative Labs (www.crea.com). Another major supplier

1 Remove the old sound card software. To ensure a clean installation, first remove the software for your current sound card.

In Windows 95, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab. Click the plus sign next to the ‘Sound, video and game controllers’ heading, select your sound card model, and click *Remove* (see below). You’ll see a confirmation dialog box. Remove any other related sound card entries, such as a game port located on the sound card.

If your sound card had its own applications (such as mixers, sound file editors, or MIDI players), remove them by clicking the *Uninstall* icon in the respective program group or by selecting *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-clicking the *Add/Remove Programs* icon.

Are your PC's audio features built directly into your motherboard instead of in an add-in sound card? (Check your system manual, take a peek inside the PC, or just look at how your existing speaker cables are plugged in.) If so, you'll need to enter your PC's setup program and disable the motherboard's sound capabilities.

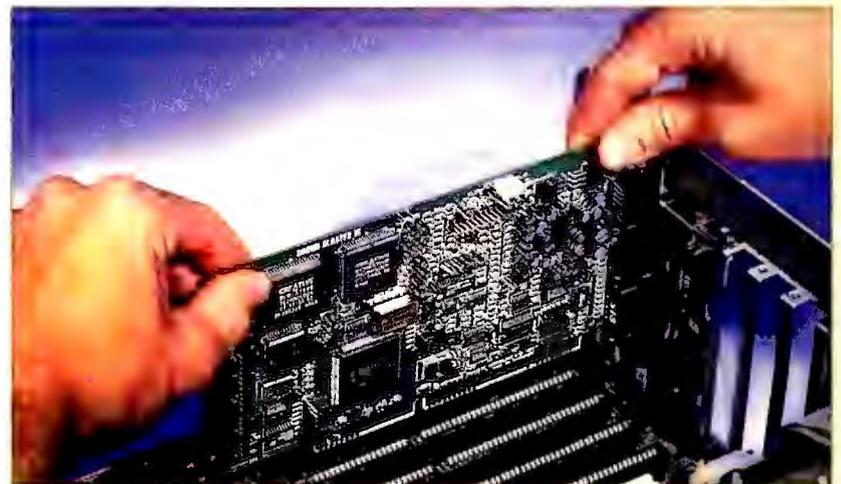


2 Remove the old sound card.

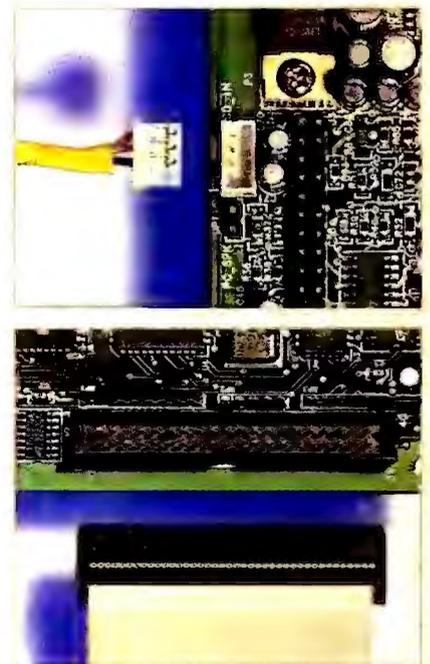
Turn off your PC, leaving it plugged in to provide a ground path for eliminating static that can damage the machine. Remove the cover.

Unplug all cables connected to the back of your current sound card (those for speakers, microphone, line-in audio, and so on). Inside the case a thin audio cable runs from the CD-ROM drive to the sound card (or to your motherboard). Remove the connector on the sound card (top). If the wide, gray data cable from your CD-ROM drive is connected to the card, remove it (above).

Next, remove the screw holding in the sound card and carefully lift out the card (below).



3 Install the new sound card. Before you add the new card, connect it to the audio cable from your CD-ROM drive. (You may need to buy a cable for this if your new sound card requires but does not provide one.) If your new card comes with a connector for your CD-ROM drive, connect the wide data cable. Make sure that the red wire on the cable is attached to pin 1 of the sound card's connector. Note that a few



is Turtle Beach Systems, a subsidiary of Voyetra Technologies (www.voyetra.com).

Most sound cards include Musical Instrument Digital Interface capabilities you'll need for games and other sound-intensive applications. Make sure you invest in a card with *wavetable* MIDI synthesis, which generates the best-quality audio. The "16," "32," or "64" that is often part of a sound card's model number refers not to bits, but to the number of "voices" (notes) the card can play simultaneously. The more voices, the better the sound quality. Although all MIDI-equipped cards connect to MIDI-capable peripherals such as piano keyboards, the

higher-end cards usually include composition software for budding songwriters.

Before you buy a sound card, peek inside your PC to see if the CD-ROM drive's data cable connects to your old card. If it does, you'll need to buy a sound card that has an on-board CD-ROM interface; Turtle Beach offers some. If your CD-ROM drive is old and slow, consider purchasing a combination sound card/CD-ROM drive upgrade kit like the \$250 Sound Blaster Discovery AWE64/24X.

Some new sound cards use a different internal CD-ROM audio connector than the old card. If your new card doesn't have the right cable, you'll need to buy one.

Most speakers bundled with off-the-shelf PCs are inexpensive—and sound that way. To hear what your new sound card can deliver, you should upgrade your speakers as well. For best results, figure on paying at least \$150 to \$250 for true high-fidelity multimedia speakers. Two well-regarded speaker makers are Altec Lansing (www.altecm.com) and Cambridge Soundworks (www.hifi.com).

Sound cards can be tricky to install, although PCI models may make things easier. Here's how to install a new one.

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

sound cards (especially those with a CD-ROM interface) still have jumpers. If your new card does, check the manual to see whether you need to change the jumper settings. (The default settings are usually fine.)

Ground yourself by touching the chassis of your PC, then carefully install the new sound card (right). Firmly tighten the screw that holds it in.

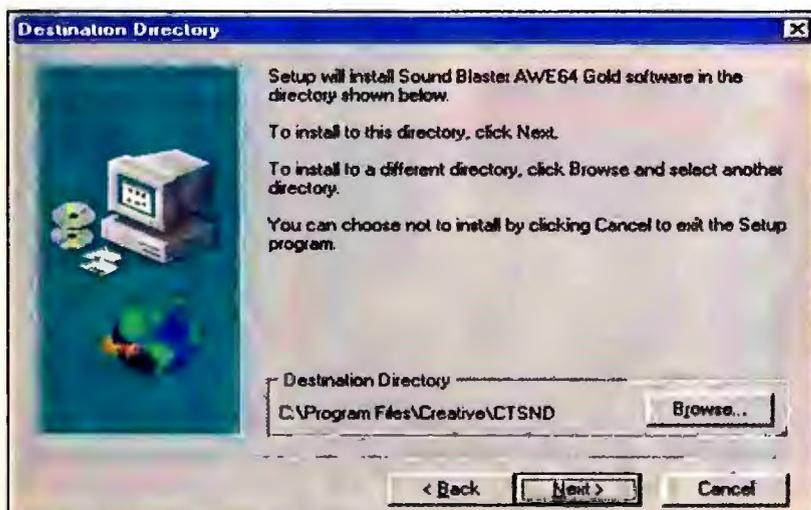
Reconnect the external cables. Note that some new cards, such as the Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold shown here, connect to speakers with RCA jacks. In that case, an adapter for your old speaker cable is usually included (see inset).

Don't put the cover back on your PC until you're sure that everything is working okay.



4 Install the sound card drivers and applications. Restart your PC. You should see a message saying that Windows has detected new hardware and is installing the correct software for it. At some point, you'll be asked to insert the installation floppy or CD-ROM that came with your new sound card.

Follow the setup directions on screen (below). You'll need to restart your PC again to complete the process and install the applications that came with your new sound card—usually a mixer, a sound file editor, and MIDI utilities. Follow the directions in the card's manual.



5 Listen up. To check out your new card, select *Start*Programs*Accessories*Multimedia*Media Player*. If Media Player isn't there, install it by selecting *Start*Settings*Control Panel*, double-clicking the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, and clicking the *Windows Setup* tab. Click the check box next to *Multimedia*, click *OK*, and follow the directions. You may need your original Windows 95 disc or floppies.

With Media Player on screen (below), select *File*Open* and choose one of the sound files in the Media directory. Then click the "play" button—the upright triangle toward the left. If you don't hear anything, check all connections and make sure that your speakers are turned on. If that doesn't work either, select *Start*Settings*Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab.

If there's a yellow exclamation point next to 'Sound, video and game controllers', you've got a hardware installation problem. Select *Start*Help* and search for the *Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter*. Follow the directions on screen.





PC Connection

7-Time Award Winner! **PC WORLD** Best Mail-Order Company! WORLD CLASS

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!

Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com



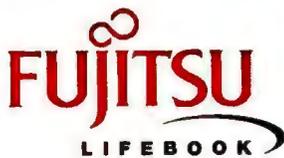
166MMX
12.1" screen
only
\$1499

NEW!

For Your Mobile Life!

Fujitsu Lifebook 765DX

- 166MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" HCAD Display



47296 Fujitsu Lifebook 735DX \$1349
(133MHz/1.6GB/16MB/20X/56K/12.1" DSTN)

46036 Fujitsu Lifebook 985TX 4999
(233MMX/5GB/32MB/20X w/dock/DVD ready/56K/13.3" Active)

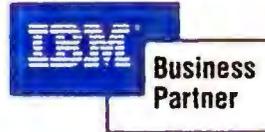


New low price!
\$1699
44922

Travels Like a Notebook,
Works Like a Desktop!

IBM ThinkPad 380

- 166MHz MMX
- 12.1" Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive



39912 IBM ThinkPad 380D \$1979
(150MMX/16MB/2.1GB/8X/12.1" TFT)

44923 IBM ThinkPad 380ED 2639
(166MMX/16MB/3.0GB/8X/12.1")



TOSHIBA

Now Only
\$1498

Plus Special
Memory & Modem
Deals for only \$89

Now Get
MMX Technology for the Road!
**Toshiba Satellite Pro
440CDX**

- 133MHz Pentium with MMX
- 16MB RAM (144MB max)
- 12.1" HCAD display
- 1.34GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM

41919 Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDT \$1898
(133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X/33.6K/12.1" Active)

48676 Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX 1949
(166MMX/32MB/2.02GB/10X/12.1" HCAD)

ORDER TODAY!

NEW! QuarkXPress 4.0
48276
\$689⁹⁵

NEW! CorelDRAW 8
49723
\$239⁹⁵

Professional 5.0
Displays business
information visually!

NEW! Visio
43773
\$339⁹⁵

NEW! TurboTax
Deluxe
America's
#1 Best-Selling
Tax Software!
Only
\$24⁹⁵*

48019 *after mfr's mail-in rebate

NEW! Naturally
Speaking
Preferred
Stop typing and
start talking to
your PC!
Only
\$169⁹⁵

Peripherals!

Optquest
Q51 15"
Monitor
46460

Hot Price!
Only
\$219

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Up to 1024 x 780 resolution
- 13.7" viewable

Epson Stylus
Color 800
37817

1440 dpi!
Only
\$349

- Up to 8 ppm b/w, 7 ppm color
- Optional internal ethernet

OfficeConnect 10BaseT
8-Port Hub
Ideal for small-office
networking!

Only
\$89⁹⁵
27762

- Easy installation
- Full network control
- At-a-glance troubleshooting
- Limited lifetime warranty

HP Laser Printers
NEW!
Photo-Like
Graphics!

Starting at
\$399

- HP's 400SE 17ppm laser
- High-volume business printing (65,000pp/month)

Sportster 56K
Winmodem
44933

THE most affordable way to get 56K!
Only
\$89⁹⁵*

- Fast internal modem
- Plug-&-play install



SparQ 1.0GB Drive
SYQUEST
Ideal for small/home offices,
business travelers, families,
students, Web surfers & gamers!

4GB under \$300

3-Pack MEDIA \$99⁹⁵ order # 47253

NEW!

BayStack 150 Series 10BaseT Hubs
Grow Your
Ethernet Network!

Only
\$439⁹⁵*

*BayStack 153 12-port Hub. 24-port Hubs also available.

• Stack up to 8 hubs together, up to 192 ports

• Each hub includes an AUI port for connection to other media

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

WORLD CLASS

100

PC CONNECTION, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for delays in shipping, printing, or pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$4.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weight/shipping charges for orders outside of the continental U.S. • Shipping charges may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders placed in weekdays by 2:45 a.m. ET will ship Alaska Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available in many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APG/PPD, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, B.M.I., Virgin Islands. Shipping may require additional time and charge. All other areas: Call 800-440-4444 or FAX 800-440-7771 M-F 9 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, MD. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Voted Best Mail-Order!

—PC World

NEW!
 Extended Service Plan
 Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!



COMPAQ Quality!

Deskpro 2000

- Pentium 166MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 5-slot/5-bay
- S3 VIRGE (1MB)

Only!
\$876

Plus New Low Prices!

42757	Deskpro 2000 5166X /2100	\$876
	(166MMX/2.1GB/16MB SDRAM)	
42760	Deskpro 2000 5200X/2100	958
	(200MMX/2.1GB/16MB SDRAM)	
42759	Deskpro 2000 5166X/3200/CDS MT	1173
	(166MMX/3.2GB/32MB/16X CD/Minitower)	
42762	Deskpro 2000 5200X/3200/CDS MT	1266
	(200MMX/3.2GB/32MB/16X CD/Minitower)	
45936	Deskpro 2000 6300X/3200/CDS MT	1998
	(300PII/3.2GB/32MB/24X CD/Win NT/Minitower)	

42757
 All monitors shown are sold separately

Feature Packed!

ONLY! PII 333

- 8.4GB • 440LX Chipset
- Diamond 3D Video
- 64MB SDRAM Intel 51516

\$1799

333MHz!

51508	5MG216FEB	\$699
	(166MMX/2GB/16MB RAM)	
51513	5M2640PPN	1199
	(PII 266/4GB/132MB SDRAM)	

Server Connection™
 Wide Server Selection **CALL TODAY!** Pre & Custom Configured!
 Servers Start At **\$1698**

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business	Digital Cameras	Personal Productivity	Utilities
42228 BusinessBasics..... \$34.95	46426 Kodak DC210 Zoom..... \$879	46880 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing..... \$37.95	34213 Cybermedia Oil Change..... \$34.95
44992 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade..... 99	47725 Mitsubishi DJ-1000..... 249.95	45980 Tripmate GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 5.0..... 159.95	39245 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus..... 19.95***
43103 ClarisWorks Office w/\$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers..... 59*	41600 Nikon Coolpix 300..... 699	47933 Universal Translator..... 69.95	45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer..... 1799
* After \$20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	44855 Sony MVC-FD7..... 699		39592 Helix Nuts & Bolts..... 39.95*
46782 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95..... 299.95	46954 Toshiba PDR-2..... 399.95	Printers	* After \$10 mfr.'s rebate
24745 Office Powerpak 7.0..... 159.95*		44670 Canon BJC 80 Printer..... 299	41257 Lexmark Optra S 1250 Printer..... 999
* After \$20 mfr.'s rebate	Games	37819 Epson Stylus Color 600..... 249	42932 Mediacom Phone Miser..... 44.95
46328 Trellix 1.0..... 99	44761 Abe's Odyssey..... 49.95	37817 Epson Stylus Color 800..... 349	43757 Miramar PC Maclan Remote..... 159.95
48019 Turbo Tax Deluxe..... 24.95**	33246 Jedi Knight..... 54.95	40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer..... 799	45545 Norton AntiVirus Deluxe..... 49.95*
** After mail-in rebate	32103 Starfleet Academy..... 49.95	Scanners	* After \$20 rebate
43775 Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade..... 49.95*	43357 Ultima Online..... 54.95	48437 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed..... 499	48336 Norton Utilities 3.0..... 74.95
† After \$100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate upgrading from Visio Pro 4.5		39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed..... 1599	35300 Partition Magic 3.0 CD..... 49.95**
	Graphics & Design	26233 Microtek ScanMaker E3..... 149	** After \$15 mfr.'s rebate
	44939 Adobe Illustrator 7.0..... 369.95	41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner..... 149	Video
	43867 Adobe PageMaker 6.5..... 539.95	Storage	37869 IX Micro Turbo TV..... 99
	43869 Adobe Photoshop 4.0..... 539.95	45524 Iomega dittoMAX..... 199.95	40169 Diamond Monster 3D..... 199.95
	44271 CorelDRAW 8..... 439.95	47076 Iomega Internal Jaz 2GB Drive..... 549.95	37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor..... 429
	46039 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8..... 289.95	24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single..... 124.95	38233 Magnavox MV5011 15" Monitor..... 219
	41518 Flightcheck for Windows..... 359.95	23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External..... 299.95	39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner..... 189.95
	43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0..... 294.95	19872 Zip 100 10-pack media..... 129.95	43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19"..... 819
	39675 PhotoTools 1.1..... 94.95	47084 Zip 100 Drive (Refurbished)..... 99.95	
CD-ROM			
51928 4x8 CD-R Drive External PC w/ Easy CD Pro Software..... 499			
44307 Hi-Val 24X Internal IDE..... 99.95			
43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R..... 349			

FREE!
CALL TODAY!
 For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!
 (Mention Source Code 498PCW) 800-800-6827

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

Memory as low as **\$281** per MB

8MB as low as \$29.95
 16MB as low as \$49.95
 32MB as low as \$89.95

FREE SERVICE!
 Custom Configured Systems

Call for details!

Start Saving!

ask about... **LEASING OPTIONS** for BUSINESS
 CALL 800-800-0014

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-800-6827

www.pconnection.com
 Secure Shopping Online!
 Circle 165 on reader service card
 PC AD 498PCW

PC Mall We Will Beat Any

The Mall With It All...For Less! We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

COMPAQ

Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!



New Presario 4000 Desktops

Software included:

- Microsoft Money 98
- Quicken Basics 98
- Microsoft Encarta 98
- Bookshelf 98
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

Latest Releases!

as low as
\$999!
#25867

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#25867	4540	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20XCD	56K	\$999
#25868	4550	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	48MB	4GB	24XCD	56K	\$1,199
#25869	4640	PII 266MMX	48MB	4GB	DVD	56K	\$1,699
#25871	4660	PII 300MMX	64MB	8GB	DVD	56K	\$1,999
#25872	4860	PII 333MMX	64MB	8GB	DVD	56K	\$2,399

NEW Presario Notebooks

- 180-200MHz Media GX, 233-266MHz AMD-K6 MMX™, 233MHz w/MMX™ technology
- 16, 24 or 32MB RAM/1.6, 2.1 or 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 14 or 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" HPA or TFT Screens

as low as
\$1,699!
#27826



Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#27826	1215	180MHz Media GX	24MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" HPA	\$1,699
#25725	1220	200MHz Media GX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" HPA	\$1,999
#25727	1621	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" HPA	\$2,299
#27822	1622	233MHz MMX	32MB/3.2GB/20X	56K	12.1" HPA	\$2,499
#25728	1681	233MHz MMX	48MB/3.2GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	\$2,999

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz-166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or I Type III slot
- Weights 7.5 lbs.

MMX™ technology



as low as
\$1,899!
#97389
or lease for as low as \$76 a month

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97389	15300M	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	\$1,899	\$76
#14708	15400M	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	\$2,199	\$88
#94064	15500M	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	\$2,199	\$88
#97388	15800MT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	\$2,699	\$108
#14710	15900MT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	\$3,199	\$128



TOSHIBA Toshiba Notebooks

as low as
\$1,549!
#97050

MMX™ technology



Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HPA	6.9	\$1,549	\$62
#24679	460CDX	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.1GB	10XCD	12.1" FSTN	6.9	\$1,949	\$78
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	\$1,949	\$78
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	\$2,849	\$114
#24680	480CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	\$3,499	\$140

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	\$3,099	\$124
#15086	750CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4.7GB	20XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	\$4,899	\$196

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#87594	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	\$1,959	\$78
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	-	10.4" TFT	5.2	\$1,949	\$78

IBM IBM Notebooks - at New Lower Prices!

as low as
\$1,349!
#94280



ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	\$2,849	\$114
#11247	560X	233MHz MMX	32MB	4GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	\$3,429	\$137

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#94280	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" DS	6.7	\$1,349	\$54
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	\$1,699	\$68
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	\$1,999	\$80
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.1	\$2,659	\$106

IBM ThinkPad 770 Series

The Ultimate in Power and Performance!

as low as
\$3,599!
#99904

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price	Lease/Mo.
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" TFT	\$3,599	\$144
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3" TFT	\$4,199	\$168
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1" TFT	\$4,949	\$198

FUJITSU

Fujitsu LifeBooks

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#14754	735DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.6GB/20X	12.1" DS	56K	\$1,599
#14753	765TX	166MHz MMX™	32/3.2GB/20X	12.1" TFT	56K	\$2,199
#94083	655TX	150MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/8X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$2,499

as low as
\$1,599!
#14754



- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 - 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM (Select models)
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty



Open
24
Hours

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

PC Mall is Now an Authorized Reseller of HP Vectras!

HP Vectra VE 4 Series

- Best-Value Pentium PC for Business
- Intel Pentium 200 or 233MHz processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB or 32MB RAM expandable to 128MB
- 2.1 to 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 external cache

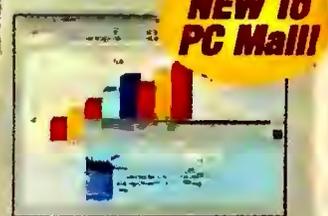


as low as
\$1,079!
#27301

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Nic	CD	Price	or Lease /Month
#27301	D5605A	200MMX™	32MB	3.2GB	-	-	\$1,079	\$43
#27304	D5612A	233MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	-	-	\$1,079	\$43
#27308	D5613A	233MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	10/100	-	\$1,049	\$42
#27311	D5614A	233MMX™	32MB	2.1GB	-	24X	\$1,319	\$53
#27315*	D5607A	200MMX™	32MB	3.2GB	-	-	\$1,129	\$45
#27316*	D5617A	233MMX™	32MB	3.2GB	-	-	\$1,239	\$50

*Minitower

HP Vectra VE



NEW To
PC Mall!

\$1.8 Billion in Available Inventory!
Over 45,000 Products!
Custom Configuration!
Fastest Overnight Delivery!



Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

CoolPix 100 Digital Camera

The World's First Notebook Camera

- PC Card for Notebook connection
- No cables needed!
- While supplies last!

now **\$199⁹⁹** #85864

Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera

1w/10X Zoom

SONY
\$699⁹⁹
#98264

#98625 Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera **\$499⁹⁹**

Sony Display Blowout!

Sony MultiScan 15" 100sx Trinitron Display

- 13.9" Viewable size
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

only **\$249⁹⁹** #23973

#23975 MultiScan 200sx Trinitron, 17"/15.9", 1280 x 1024, 25mm **\$449⁹⁹**

Both monitors are factory refurbished, while supplies last.

ViewSonic Viewsonic GS771 Display

- 17"/16" V.I. w/14" Footprint
- .27mm, 1280x1024dpi max. res.
- Exceptional focus and vivid colors!

only **\$499⁹⁹** #25426

Graphic Series

#25217	G653	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	\$289⁹⁹
#25426	GS771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	\$499⁹⁹
#99864	G773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	\$509⁹⁹
#24073	G790	19"/18"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	\$899⁹⁹
#85945	G810	21"/20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	\$1,199⁹⁹

Professional Series

#24897	PT775-2	17"/16"	1600 x 1280	0.25AG	\$729⁹⁹
#84843	P810	21"/20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	\$1,299⁹⁹

MEMORY BLOWOUT!

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

FPM SIMMS

16MB ^{as low as} **\$19⁹⁹!** ^{after \$10 Rebate.}

32MB ^{as low as} **\$39⁹⁹!** ^{after \$20 Rebate.}

While supplies last.

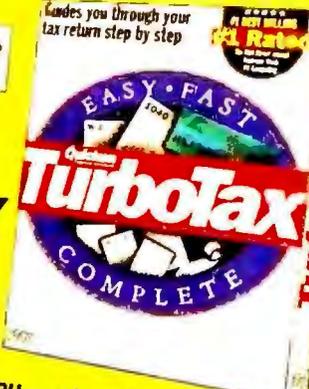
PNY

The Memory Leader

Lowest Prices Ever!

Intuit

Get TurboTax For Just **\$9⁹⁹**



with any CPU purchase from PC Mall!

Order #26295 for only **\$34.99**

Mfr. mail-in rebate (in TurboTax box) - **\$10.00**

Additional Mfr. mail-in rebate w/your PC Mall purchase. - **\$15.00**

your final cost \$9.99

While Supplies Last!

Major Price Drops on HP Printers!

HP DeskJet 722C Printer

Smallest Ink drops for more shades of color **\$299⁹⁹**

- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

#14434

HP DeskJet 890Cse Printer

HP's Fastest InkJet Printer!

Up to 9ppm black, 5ppm color **\$399⁹⁹**

- Network capable w/NetDirect Print Server

#14435

PC CHOICE

\$50 Price Drop!

- #94713 HP DeskJet 672C printer - 4ppm black, 1.5ppm color **\$199⁹⁹**
- #91234 HP DeskJet 694C printer - 5ppm black, 1.7ppm color **\$239⁹⁹**
- #97124 HP DeskJet 1000Cse printer - Up to 11" x 17" prints **\$399⁹⁹**
- #95513 HP LaserJet 6Lse printer - 600dpi, 6ppm **\$399⁹⁹**
- #95592 HP LaserJet 6Pse printer - 600dpi, 8ppm **\$799⁹⁹**
- #22660 HP LaserJet 4000se - 1200dpi, 17ppm **\$1,149⁹⁹**

Great HP Scanner Offers!

HP ScanJet 4p Scanner **\$199⁹⁹**

24-bit, Color Flatbed

only **\$199⁹⁹** While Supplies last.

#79277

HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner - NEW! **\$299⁹⁹**

Mail Order Exclusive!

While Supplies last.

HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner - NEW!

only **\$299⁹⁹**

Genius

30-bit at an incredibly low price!

Genius Color Page Live Scanner

only **\$79⁹⁹**

- 30-bit true color scanner
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution, 4800 x 4800dpi enhanced
- Includes Presto! PageManager & OCR

#26824

While Supplies last.

3Com/USRobotics 56K Modems!

as low as **\$88⁹⁹!**

Now Low Prices

Order# Product Price

#97967 Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem **\$134⁹⁹**

#97968 Sportster 56K External Fax Modem **\$158⁹⁹**

#99922 Sportster 56K Win Modem, Internal **\$88⁹⁹**

#98437 Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem **\$118⁹⁹**

After \$30 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 2/28/98.

OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem

only **\$384⁹⁹!**

#24021 OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem with 1 BRI II interface, 2 POTS ports, 4 LAN ports in hub configuration, small footprint, 2 LEDs **\$384⁹⁹**

56K PC Card Modem

Plug-n-Play

Includes Communications Software

only **\$99⁹⁹** #26410

Microsoft Office 97 Professional

Office 97 Pro

Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT

only **\$264⁹⁹!** #98166

*Price reflects a \$40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Includes PC Mall Special Offers! Call for details.

Norton AntiVirus 4.0

CD Win 95/NT

for just **\$42⁹⁹** #14991

FREE Credit Card Payment w/ PC Mall Special Offer! Call for details.

Hard Drive Blowout!

Drives as low as **\$119⁹⁹!**

#15711 Seagate 1.2GB EIDE, 12.5ms seek time, 4500RPM **\$119⁹⁹**

#90694 Seagate 2.5GB EIDE, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM **\$149⁹⁹**

#25126 Seagate 3.2GB EIDE Ultra, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM **\$179⁹⁹**

#96160 Seagate 6.4GB EIDE Ultra, 9.5ms seek time, 5400RPM **\$259⁹⁹**

NEW! 1GB Removable Drive External

Includes 1 FREE Cartridge!

SparQ 1.0

only **\$199⁹⁹** #23899

Get 1GB Storage for \$33 (value purchased in 2-Pack) #23901

\$100 Price Drop on Jaz 1GB External!

now only **\$299⁹⁹** #74475

External SCSI

#20 Price Drop! on Internal **\$279⁹⁹** #75438

Internal SCSI

Jaz 1GB Refurb Blowout! While Supplies Last!

#24981 Jaz 1GB Internal SCSI Refurbished Drive w/1GB Cartridge **\$199⁹⁹**

#15813 Jaz 1GB External SCSI Refurbished Drive w/1GB Cartridge **\$199⁹⁹**

Imega 100MB ZipPlus Drive!

only **\$199⁹⁹** #14647

Includes one 100MB Cartridge!

50X Faster than a floppy!

(in Windows 95)

Auto Detects SCSI or Parallel

#70093 Zip 100MB Parallel External Drive w/100MB Cartridge **\$139⁹⁹**

#69404 Zip 100MB SCSI External Drive w/100MB Cartridge **\$139⁹⁹**

FREE Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks with Any Purchase!

Get 20 IBM PC-formatted, color floppy diskettes from Maxell—FREE! Just add item #28001 to your order. Charge: \$6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for \$6 with your order. Your final price for 20 disk: \$0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 6/30/98. While supplies last.

FREE Sony Speakers w/any Monitor Purchase!

SONY. *9" S & H applies. Ask for item #83965

PC Mall is Your DISC Source!

CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW/DVD

24X Drives

EIDE/ATAPI Interface Internal **\$59⁹⁹!** #27088

After \$30 mfr. mail-in rebate.

32X Drives

EIDE/ATAPI Interface Internal **\$99⁹⁹!** #27081

After \$30 mfr. mail-in rebate.

CD-Recordable Drives

EIDE/ATAPI Interface Internal 1w/easy CD Pro 12X write/6X read **\$299⁹⁹!** #14215

CD-Rewritable Drives

EIDE/ATAPI Interface Internal 1w/easy CD Pro 12X write/6X read **\$349⁹⁹!** #27078

DVD Drives

14.7GB Capacity EIDE/ATAPI Interface Includes 6 DVD Titles **\$289⁹⁹!** #94800

No Credit Card Surcharges

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

uBid Online Auction
Bids Starting as low as **\$7**
Visit us @ www.ubid.com

Call Today to Get Your **FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!**

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.
1-888-932-2490
Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am
www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW841

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

- LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5280, 5300
8MB Kit, Part #213515-001/16MB Kit, Part #213515-00229/69
LTE Elite 4/40C, CX, 4/50CX, E, 4/75CX, CXL 8MB #199014-00129
LTE Lite 4/25, C, E, 4/33C - 4MB Part #142337-002.....9
Compaq Concerto - 4MB9
Deskpro 486/25, 486/33L, 50L, 386/33L #115144-001-2MB12
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 - 8MB #OP-410-400229
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 - 4MB #OP-410-4001.....9
Compaq Armada 4100, 4110, 4110D, 4120T, 4125D
4130T, 4131T - 16MB Kit #217915-001.....69
Compaq 1MB Video #213922-001.....29

Hurry - Limited Quantities!

Check out our website www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

Table with columns for SDRAM - DELL & GATEWAY, INDUSTRY STANDARD, and various memory configurations like 3.3V 8Meg, 3.3V 16Meg, etc.

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

Table with columns for 60NS, 70NS, 80NS and various memory configurations like 1 x 32 4 mg, 2 x 32 8 mg, etc.

ECC SIMMS

Table with columns for Pentium Pro 72 pin (install in pairs) and various memory configurations like 16Meg, 32Meg, etc.

CACHE MEMORY

- 512K (16M Part # 92G7336) - \$59.00
works with PC700, PC750, Apiva C+ Series
256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module \$22.00 (Coast Cep)
512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module \$39.00 (Coast Cep)
256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module - \$59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A8M Series
256K (160pin) Async Cache Module - \$29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

Table with columns for 40NS, 50NS, 60NS, 70NS, 80NS and various memory configurations like 1Meg, 2Meg, 4Meg, etc.

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Table with columns for Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique, ATI Xdram 3D, etc. and various memory configurations.

GATEWAY MEMORY

Table with columns for Desktop Big Screen D5 - SDRAM, Desktop Big Screen D6 - EDO (pairs), etc.

NEC MEMORY

Table with columns for Ready 5010, 7010, 7020, 9010, 9022, Ready 9110, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532, Ready 1022 (EDO), etc.

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Table with columns for Net Server 4/60L C-5/133L (pairs), Net Server 1E 486SX33 - 486D326, etc.

Check our website for memory prices on: ACER, Cisco, DEC, Epson, SGI, Sun, Zenith

FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER... PURCHASE ORDERS, ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 500... ALL PRICES FINAL ON DATE OF SALE

IBM APTIVA, PC, P151 & P152

Table with columns for Aptiva 300, 500 Series, Aptiva 700 Series (pairs), Aptiva A Series (EDO, pairs), etc.

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

Table with columns for Model, AMT. UPGRADED, MEMORY PRICE, BATTERY PRICE, etc.

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Table with columns for Model, AMT. UPGRADED, MEMORY PRICE, BATTERY PRICE, etc.

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

Table with columns for Model, AMT. UPGRADED, MEMORY PRICE, BATTERY PRICE, etc.

DELL MEMORY

Table with columns for Dimension XPS M166S, M209D, P133s, 166s, etc.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

Table with columns for Amount Upgraded, UK, B0, 256k, 1, 2, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 6, 8, 16, 32

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE - CHECK IT OUT!

28225 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

Table with columns for Acer 730 thru 789, Canon Innova Book 350, 360, 475, etc.

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

Table with columns for Model, AMT. UPGRADED, MEMORY PRICE, BATTERY PRICE, etc.

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP

Large table with columns for Model, AMT. UPGRADED, MEMORY PRICE, BATTERY PRICE, etc.

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) VERSION 2.0

Table with columns for Storage Cards, S-RAM 1MBeg, S-RAM 4MBeg/6MBeg, etc.

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

Table with columns for Acer Note, IBM Thinkpad, Sharp, etc. and various drive configurations.



310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844 SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN CALL TOLL FREE -800-433-3726 (US and Canada) ESTAB. 1985 Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon www.4LATrade.com or E-mail: Sales@4LATrade.win.net

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!

PC Universe Specials!
PC Universe Carrying Case
TrippLite SMP Surge protector
WAS \$65 **\$39** (purchase of computer only)

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

Hitachi VisionBook Traveler™

This little powerhouse comes complete!

- 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 2.7 lbs
- 24MB Memory
- 1GB HDD
- 8.4" TFT
- Includes 2 batteries & AC Adapter



NEW HITACHI VISIONDESK™ ALL IN ONE COMPUTER CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING



HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS	
5260 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/2.1GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" HPA	\$1699
5280 Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/3.2GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" HPA	\$2299
HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO	
7370 Pentium® Processor 200MHz MMX 32/3.2GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" TFT 10/100 Base	\$3199
7580-001 Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/3.2GB, 20X CD, 56K 13.3" XGA 10/100 Base	\$3799
7580-002 Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/4GB, 20X CD, 56K 13.3" XGA 10/100 Base	\$4199
7590 Pentium® Processor 266MHz MMX 4B/5GB, 20X CD, 56K 13.3" XGA 10/100 Base	\$4799

*All X2 products are capable of 56kbps download. However current FCC regulations limit speeds to 53kpbs.

Hitachi VisionBook Plus™ 5260

All you could want in a portable computer!

- 166 MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 16MB Memory
- 2.1GB HDD
- 56K Fax
- 20X CD Rom
- 4 HOUR BATTERY LIFE!



Libretto 70CT

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 16MB Memory
- 1.58 GB HDD
- 6.1" TFT
- 1.88 Lbs.



440 CDT 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1" TFT	\$1989
440CDX 133MHz Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1" HCA* High Contrast Addressing	\$1579
460CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/2.0 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT	\$2879
480CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/3.85 GB 10XCD 12.1" TFT	\$3485
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHz MMX 32/3.87GB 10.4"	\$2258
520CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6	\$2959
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x768) 10X 33.6	\$3139
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/3.87 10X 12.1" TFT	\$3339
730XCDT Pentium® Processor 150MHz MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT 10XCD 28.8	\$2189
550CDT Pentium® Processor 266MHz MMX 32/3.8GB 20XCD 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/2.87GB 13.3" TFT 10XCD 28.8	\$2897
660CDT Pentium® Processor 150MHz 16/1.2GB 6XCD 28.8	\$2159
460CDX Pentium® Processor 166MHz 32/2.02GB 10X CD 12.1" HIGH CONTRAST	\$1999
750CDM Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/4.77 GB 20X CD 13.3" TFT	\$4909
750DVD Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/4.77 GB DVD CD 13.3" TFT	\$5299
750CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 32/4.77GB 56K 20X 13.3" TFT	CALL

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ALL COMPUTER PRODUCTS CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST PRICING!!!!!!

MONITORS

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CB04147 3NE 14"	\$209	CGE7507M 7005 17"	\$479
CKA 52271 5e 15"	\$259	CG135607L 500B 15"	\$309
CKB 72271 7e 17"	\$489	CGM7607L 700b 17"	\$519
CMH7379LST 17GLS 17"	CALL	CGC5607L 500p 15"	\$339
CF69637LS 20GLS20"	CALL	CGL176091 700p 17"	CALL
CGK5507M 500S 15"	\$279	CGX16091 1000p 21"	CALL
CFX1577LS 21GLS 21"	CALL		

NEC

JC-1575VMA-E500 15"	\$329	JC-2145UMA - P1150 21"	CALL
JC-1746UMA-E700 17"	\$659	JC-2144UMA-E1100 21"	CALL
JC-1572VMA - M500 15"	\$369	JC-1736VMA A700 17"	\$569
JC-1744UMA - P750 17"	CALL		

SONY

CPD-100E5 15"	\$339	CPD-200S7-17"	\$639
CPD-100E5-15"	\$359	GDM-175E21-17"	\$859
CPD-200S5-17"	\$579	CDP-300S7 20"	CALL

HITACHI

ELITE 802 21"	\$1479	PRO 620 17"	\$519
PRO 20 20"	\$1189	ELITE 630 17"	\$599
ELITE 751 19"	\$999	PRO 500 15"	\$299

MAG MAG MONITORS - REBATES ON ALL MAG MONITORS - CALL TO FIND OUT NEW LOW PRICING

0x15T 15" - 26"	\$329	510x15" - 28"	\$229
0x700T 17" - 25"	\$569	710x17" - 28"	\$455
0j 530 15" - 28"	\$279	720x17" - 28"	\$529
0j 707 17" - 26"	\$575	0j800 19" - 26"	CALL
0j 702x 17" - 28"	\$489	0j920 21" - 28"	CALL
0j 717 17" - 26"	\$669		

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

E040 - 14"	\$189	Ultra 80 - 20"	CALL
E050 - 15"	\$239	Ultra 50 - 15"	CALL
E070 17"	\$439	E090 19"	\$795
E072 - 17"	\$489		

ViewSonic

G773-17"	\$569	G1770-17"	\$639
P775-17"	\$649	G1775-17"	\$649
E641-14"	\$279	P770-17"	\$679
E655-15"	TO	P775-17"	\$699
15GA-15"	LOW	G800-20"	CALL
15GA-15"	TO	G810-21"	CALL
17GA-17"	PRINT	OptiQuest 19"	CALL
17EA-17"	\$549	OptiQuest 21"	CALL
17PS-17"	\$649		

*Rebates on ViewSonic Monitors

Travel Zip

The First Miniaturized Zip Drive For Notebooks...

- UltraSlimline Zip Drive that requires no AC Adapter
 - Plug and Play
 - Powered by Notebook
- PN# 88803



PRINTERS

Canon

BIC-80	\$279	BIC-7000	\$379
BIC-250	\$149	Multipass C3000	\$335
BIC-620	\$285	Multipass C5000	\$465
BIC-4550	\$279		

OKIDATA

Okidata 4W Page Printer 4ppm	\$199	ML 321turbo	\$445
OP6e/OP6ex	\$299/\$419	ML 590turbo	\$445
Okijet 2020 Color InkJet	\$189	ML 591turbo	\$599
OKI PAGE 16N	CALL	ML 390turbo	\$329
ML 320turbo	\$315	ML 391turbo	\$449

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 670C Printer	\$199	HP LaserJet 4000TN Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	\$232	HP OfficeJet Pro 1120Cx Color Printer, Copier and Scanner	CALL
HP DeskJet 720C Printer	\$289	HP DeskJet 1120Cx	CALL
HP LaserJet 6LX Printer	\$379	HP OfficeJet 630 color printer, copier, fax & scanner	CALL
HP LaserJet 6PKX Printer	\$729	HP DeskJet340Cxi Printer (batteries 290)	
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer	\$379		
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer	\$378		
HP LaserJet 4000 Printer	\$1089		
HP LaserJet 4000T Printer	\$1235		
HP LaserJet 4000N Printer	CALL		

brother

HL720	\$309	MFC-6550 Multifunction	CALL
HL-730 Plus	\$359	MFC-1950 Plus	\$399
HL-760 Plus	\$409	MFC-7000FC Multifunction	\$789

EPSON

Stylus COLOR 400	\$179	LQ 2170	CALL
Stylus Color 600	\$249	FX B80	\$289
Stylus Color 800	\$349	FX1170	CALL
Stylus Color 800N	\$549	FX2170	CALL
Stylus Color Pro XL	CALL	DFX 5000	\$1389
LX 300	\$169	DFX 8000	\$2339
LQ 570+	\$243	Stylus 520 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ670	CALL	Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ B70	\$440	Epson Expression 636 Scanner	CALL
LQ 2070	\$379	PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner	CALL

PDA'S & HANDHELD

LG PHENOM



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED!

- Rechargeable Batteries
- Docking Station
- Built-In Battery Charger
- Power Adapter
- Internal Fax/Modem
- WindowsCE (Newest Version 2.0)
- Wide backlight screen 640 x 240
- 8 MB RAM
- Browse the Internet
- Voice memo capability

- Send/Receive faxes (e-mail)
- Automatic Data synchronization with W95
- Windows CE Operating System with Microsoft Pocket Word/Excel/Powerpoint Viewer

HEWLETT PACKARD

360LX BMB Palmtop	\$619
620LX 16MB Palmtop	\$799

1-800-728-6483

That's 1-800-728-6483

2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: <http://www.pcuniverse.com> • Email: Sales@pcuniverse.com

ATTENTION: Due to Industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Circle 167 on reader service card

- 30 Day Return Policy - 30 Day Exchange - CALL FOR DETAILS
- Some returns are subject to restocking fees
- All items Returned Must Include An Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable
- All Items Carry A Full Manufacturers Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

Microware

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,



IBM ThinkPad 380D

ONLY \$1999!

Item # CP4774

IBM ThinkPad 380D
150MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX/2.1GB Hard Drive/
16MB RAM, 80MB Max/12.1" TFT Display/8X CD-ROM



IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE

As low as **\$139⁹⁵!**

Includes Your First Disk!*

DR4602: Parallel *139.95 DR2274: ZIPPLUS *199.95
DR1050: SCSI *139.95 DR5279: Insider *149.95

*First disk includes ZIPTools utilities software.



HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

Only **\$399⁹⁵!**

Item# PR12310

Smoother grays and sharper blacks!

• Up to 6ppm • 600 x 600dpi

HEWLETT-PACKARD

New! HP Deskjet 890Cse

Featuring PhotoREIII Technology!



- Up to 9ppm black; 5ppm color
- HP PCL3 language
- Brilliant photo-quality on any paper
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color

ONLY \$399⁹⁵!

PR12840

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Canon BJC-80 Printer

Only **\$299⁹⁵!**

PR12562

- 720 x 360 dpi • 4.5ppm black
- 2ppm color • 1 yr. mfr's warranty
- Features new drop modulation technology for sharp rich color.

IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge
AC22838 **\$99**

Extensa 393C

ONLY **\$1499!**

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM • 33.6K Modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display

Ask for Item# CP6875

20X CD-ROM

ACER

HEWLETT-PACKARD Brio 8273

233MHz Pentium® MMX processor/4.0GB HDD
16MB SDRAM/24X Max CD-ROM

Only **\$1519!**

CP7071

INCLUDES \$ WORD 97!

Monitor sold separately.

intel inside pentium®

OPTIQUEST Q71 17" Monitor

ONLY **\$419⁹⁵!**

MT1405

- 28mm dot pitch
- Max. res.1280 x 1024
- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- ARAG screen to minimize reflection
- Plug-n-Play compatible

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000 Small Business Edition

ONLY **\$1599!**

Item# CP6990

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 2.4GB hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 16X CD-ROM
- Windows 95

Includes MS Office Small Business Edition Pre-Installed!

Monitor sold separately.

intel inside pentium®

COMPAQ Presario 2240

200MHz AMD-K6 MMX Enhanced processor/
32MB SDRAM/2.1GB HDD/56K Modem

ONLY **\$799!**

CP6785

Monitor sold separately.

20X CD-ROM

Seagate 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

ONLY **\$229⁹⁵!**

DR7252

MEGALIST

Microsoft Windows NT Server

Upgrade Only **\$299⁹⁵!**

Ask for item# UP4007

*After MicroWAREHOUSE \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$349.95. Expires 3/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer location. Ask for coupon # AA0506.

Microsoft Windows NT Server

EPSON Stylus 600 Printer

only **\$249!**

Ask for item # PR12126.

- 1440dpi printing
- 6ppm black • 4ppm color

PERFECT PICTURE

IBM LAPTOPS

CP4773: 380D, 150MHz Pentium®, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/BOMB, 1.3GB, BX **\$1699**

CP4774: 380D, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB, BX **\$1999**

CP5619: 380E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB **\$1449**

CP5620: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB, 20X **\$1849**

CP5621: 380ED 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/BOMB, 3.3GB, 20X **\$2749**

CP5901: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/BOMB, 5.1GB, 20X **\$2899**

CP6195: 560X, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 4.0GB **\$3499**

CP3557: 760EL, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/104MB, 2.1GB **\$1999**

CP5624: 770, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 14.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/256MB, 5.1GB, Optional DVD or CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps **\$4999**

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

CP5205: 50CT, 75MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 6.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/32MB, 772MB **\$1199**

CP5209: 440CDX, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" FAST, SCAN, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X **\$1549**

CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$1949**

CP3902: 510CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 2B.Kbps **\$1889**

CP5208: 480CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.0GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$2899**

CP5206: 52UCDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$2899**

CP5207: 530CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$3099**

CP5142: 740CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 3.0GB, 10X, 2B.Kbps **\$2999**

CP6483: 750CDM, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT 32MB/160MB, 4.77GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **\$4999**

HITACHI VISIONBOOK LAPTOPS

CP7035: VisionBook Plus 5260A, 166MHz Pentium w/MMX, 12.1" HPA DSTN, 16MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 56Kbps **\$1699**

CP7036: VisionBook Plus 5280, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" HPA DSTN, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56Kbps **\$2299**

CP6965: VisionBook Pro 7370, 200MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **\$3199**

CP7037: VisionBook Pro 7580, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" XGA TFT, 48MB, 4.0GB, 20X, 56Kbps, 10/100 LAN **\$4299**

CP7069: VisionBook Pro 7590, 266MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" XGA TFT, 48MB, 5.0GB, 20X, 56Kbps, 10/100 LAN **\$4799**

COMPAQ ARMADA LAPTOPS

CP5292: Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA CSTN, 16MB/BOMB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$1899**

CP5855: Armada 1540DM, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX 12.1" SVGA CSTN 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$2199**

CP4799: Armada 1550DMT, 133MHz Pentium® 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/BOMB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **\$2199**

CP5856: Armada 1590DMT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/BOMB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$3199**

ACER EXTENSA LAPTOPS

CP6875: Extensa 393C, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$1499**

CP6874: Extensa 393T, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 32MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$1999**

CP6877: Extensa 394T, 200MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/128MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$2499**

CP6878: Extensa 395T, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps **\$2699**

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK LAPTOPS

CP6568: 735Dx, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/BOMB, 1.6GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **\$1399**

CP6089: 755Tx, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 2.0GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **\$1999**

CP6090: 765Tx, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/BOMB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **\$2199**

■ Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.

■ Purchase orders subject to credit approval.

■ All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM directly at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ directly at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. You return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ. It will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

■ Shipping charge is \$9.95 per order up to 7lbs. For all orders over 7lbs., shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional \$3.00 handling charge for all orders under \$50.

■ Orders for "in-stock" items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).

■ We reserve the right to limit quantities.

■ UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except COD). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays ship same day.

■ Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, tape backups, monitors, and printers.

■ Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.

■ Item availability and price subject to change without notice.

■ Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.

PC 300GL Business System with full multi-media

ONLY **\$999!**

Item #BN4856

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 2.5GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 16 bit sound
- 24X CD-ROM
- SPS10 speakers

Monitor sold separately.

INCLUDES CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA INSTALLED!

CREATIVE LABS INC.

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook.

UPGRADE ONLY **\$179⁹⁵!**

SI2442

Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$219.95. Offer expires 12/31/98.

Microsoft

WAREHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

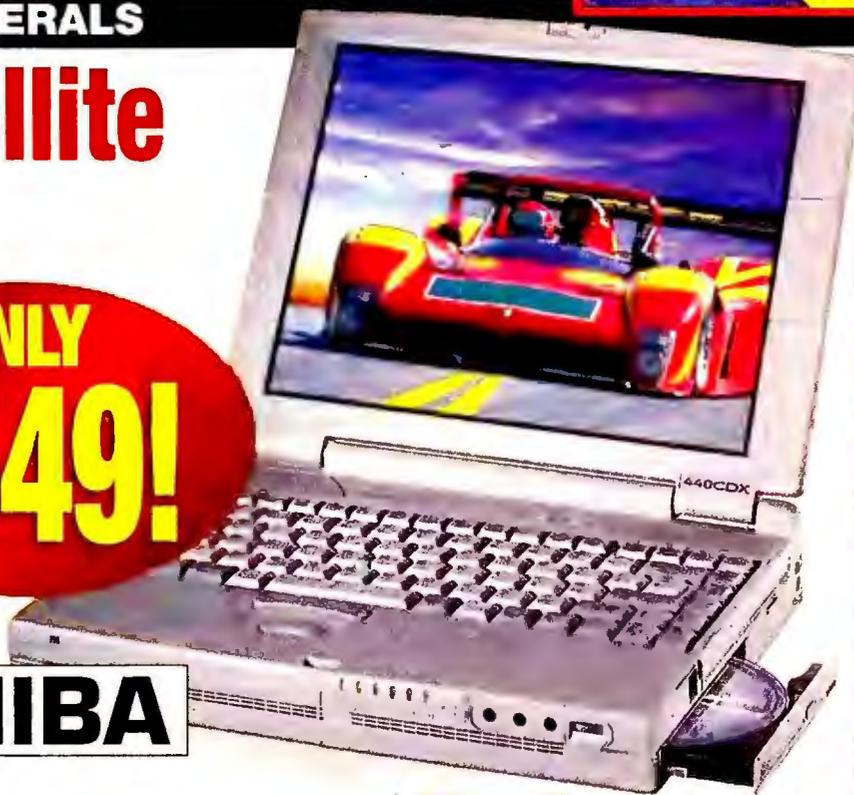
Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX
- 1.34GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM/144MB max.
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

ONLY \$1549!

Ask for item# CP5209

TOSHIBA



Need More RAM? Visit our Web site and click on our EZ-memory configurator!

Click Here! www.warehouse.com/memory/

EZ MEMORY SELECTOR

MAXTOR 4.3GB IDE HARD DRIVE KIT

AS LOW AS **\$199.95!**

Price reflects manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. Ask for rebate certificate AAD898. Rebate expires 3/31/98.

IOMEGA 1.0GB JAZ DRIVE EXTERNAL DRIVE

AS LOW AS **\$199.95!**

Includes Cartridge!

Internal: RDR4840 / SCSI: RDRI1119

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

†Jaz tools utility software included on first cartridge.

HEWLETT PACKARD 722C PRINTER

ONLY **\$299!**

• 8ppm black, 4ppm color

• New HP Photo Ret II technology features smallest ink drops for more shades of color

BACK-UPS OFFICE

AS LOW AS **\$79.99!**

AP0034

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Ups Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is \$99.99, ask for item # DSP1373.

US ROBOTICS 56K FAX/MODEM

INTERNAL ONLY

\$159.99!

DMD3442

External shown: # DMD3441, \$179.99

*ITU 56K standard compatible capable of 9600bps downloads. Due to FCC regulations, download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary.

PC-DVD ENCORE Dxr2

ONLY **\$299.99!**

• Stores 17GB of data

• Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver

• Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 20X speed

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

AS LOW AS **\$249.95!**

*Kodak DC25, Item# INP1048

Shown: DC210, Item# M6533-Only \$799.95! Price reflects \$100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$899.95. Offer exp. 3/31/98. Ask for coupon# AAA0958. While supplies last.

IBM ThinkPad 380ED

ONLY **\$1799!**

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display

CP5620

New! COMPAQ Presario 1622

ONLY **\$2499!**

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 3.2GB HDD
- 32MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" HPA Display

CP6964

New! VisionBook Plus 5260

ONLY **\$1699!**

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" HPA Display

CP7035

HITACHI

IBM® DESKTOPS

CP6959: 300GL, 233MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 16MB/256MB RAM, 4.2GB, 512K, L2, 6X6, WIN95, MT	\$1299
CP6961: 300GL, 233MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 2.5GB, 512K, L2, 4X4, WIN95, DT	\$1439
CP6958: 300GL, 233MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 4.2GB, 512K, L2, 6X6, WIN95, MT	\$1519
CP6962: 300GL, 266MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 2.5GB, 512K, L2, 4X4, WIN95, DT	\$1639
CP6955: 300GL, 266MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 4.2GB, 512K, L2, 4X4, WIN95, DT	\$1699
CP6957: 300GL, 266MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 4.2GB, 512K, L2, 6X6, WIN95, MT	\$1729
CP6956: 300GL, 266MHz Pentium® II w/MMX, 32MB/256MB RAM, 4.2GB, 512K, L2, 4X4, WIN NT, DT	\$1749
CP5588: 300PL, 200MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB/384MB RAM, 2.5GB EIDE, 512K, L2, 4X4, WIN95, DT	\$1339
CP5590: 300PL, 200MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 512K, L2, 4X4, 24X, WIN95, DT	\$1559
CP5595: 300PL, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 512K, L2, 4X4, 24X, WIN95, DT	\$1769
CP5591: 300PL, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB/384MB RAM, 4.3GB SCSI, 512K, L2, 6X6, WINNT, MT	\$2279

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

CP5252: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, DT	\$959
CP5250: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, DT	\$1369
CP5830: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 512K, Matrox MGA 1064/SG, Win NT 4.0, DT	\$1339
CP5256: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, NIC, DT	\$1239
CP5253: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, NIC, DT	\$1499
CP5810: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 8X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 24X (slot), 512K, Matrox MGA 1064/SG, Win NT 4.0, NIC, MT	\$1679
CP5836: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0, NIC, DT	\$1999
CP5834: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 266MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.3GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0, NIC, DT	\$2389

NEW! HEWLETT PACKARD DESKTOPS

HP BRIO Designed for Small Business

CP7028: Brio B211, 200MHz with MMX, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB, 512K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM	\$1019
CP7029: Brio B213, 233MHz with MMX, 16MB RAM, 4.0GB, 512K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM	\$1199
CP7030: Brio B316, Pentium® II 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB, 512K w/proc., Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM	\$1449
CP7031: Brio B217, Pentium® II 266MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB, 512K w/proc., Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM	\$1669
CP7032: Brio B336, Pentium® II 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB, 512K w/proc., 24X CD, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM, MS Word 97	\$1699
CP7033: Brio B338, Pentium® II 300MHz, 32MB RAM, B.0GB, 512K w/proc., 24X CD, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2, 2MB VRAM, MS Word 97	\$2259
CP7034: Brio B379, Pentium® II 333MHz, 64MB RAM, B.0GB, 512K w/proc., 32X CD, 56K Modem, Matrox Millennium AGP, 4MB VRAM, MS Word 97	\$2809

Monitors sold separately for all desktops unless stated otherwise.

Get 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture

3COM PC Cards

EtherLink III Parallel Tasking PCMCIA adapter

FROM **\$129.95!**

Ask for item# DEC2554

Also available in 5 & 20 packs. Call for details.

3Com Megahertz

56K/10BT COMBO PC CARD MODEM

ONLY **\$264.99!**

DMD3425

10Mbps LAN +56K PC card modem with Xjack

NEW!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-793-4958

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only \$9.95!

*Shipping charge is \$9.95 per order up to 7lbs.. For all orders over 7lbs., shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional \$3.00 handling charge for all orders under \$50.00

CALL FOR A **FREE CATALOG!**



Circle 231 on reader service card

Where Corporate America Shops!

WE CARRY OVER 80,000 PRODUCTS!!

IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MMX 166

- MMX P-166MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7GB HD
- 1MB PCI VGA RAM
- 512K Cache Win 95
- 2 yr. Limited 1yr. ON-SITE Warranty

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts. **\$735** starting at

US Robotics 56K

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS

PRICED TO MOVE!

Guaranteed Lowest Price, Call Today!!

SHARP PC-9340T

- MMX P-166MHz
- 12.1" TFT Color Display, 1024x768 Resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- IrDA Communication
- 3 Year Parts/Labor Warranty, 1 Year SharpFast Instant Exchange Warranty

NEW!! \$2149

APC Back-UPS Office

UPS - ALL IN ONE! \$25,000 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS! \$119

UMAX Astra 610S Scanner

300x600dpi Optical, 4800x4800dpi Interpolated, 1 Pass 30-bit Color Scanning, Adobe Photo-Deluxe, SCSI-II Interface, Graphics for Professionals

\$139

SONY VAIO PCG-717C

- Pentium® 200MHz MMX
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 14.5X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- Ultra Slim and Lightweight, 5.75 lbs.
- 24x7 Toll Free Tech Support, 1 Yr. Sony Express Service

Pentium 200MHz MMX Power! \$2959

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1520B/AHA-1540CP	.....	62/179
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop Kit	.....	279
Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit	.....	281
DRIVES		
*** CD-ROM / CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES ***		
Goldstar 24X	.....	69
Microsolutions 8X Parallel Port	.....	209
Panasonic KXL-783A PCMCIA Kit w/sound	.....	289
Plexstor 20-12Plex SCSI ext/int	.....	189/279
CD-R - Pinnacle Micro RCD226 4x4 int/ext	.....	659/739
CD-R - Plexstor Flexwriter 2x4 int/ext	.....	466/579
CD-R - Smart&Friend 6X-2X Rec. int/ext	.....	349/439
CD-R - Smart&Friend 6-4-2X Rec. Rewritable int	.....	599
*** REMOVABLE DRIVES ***		
IOmega Ditto 2.0G int / Ditto 3.2G int	.....	129/169
IOmega Zip / JAZ 1.0G int	.....	139/279
Pinnacle Micro Apex Optical 4.6G	.....	1239
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par/ Syjet 1.5G int	.....	189/359
Seagate 4mm OAT 8.0G int/ext	.....	849/949
Seagate Tapestor 3.2G ext par/4G ext SCSI	.....	189/379
Sony Stor Station 2.0G w/Navigator Software	.....	129
Sony Nice 5200 int/ext	.....	689/799
*** HARD DRIVES ***		
Quantum 6.4GB	.....	249
Quantum Fireball 2.1G FATA/TM 3200 3.2G163/199	.....	199
Maxtor EIDE 3.2GB	.....	199
Seagate Medalist 3.2GB SCSI-2	.....	209
Western Digital Cavalier AC22100 2.5G/5.0G	.....	185/299
MODEMS		
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable)	.....	223
Megahertz XJ4288 Jack 28.8 PC Card V.34	.....	229
Courier V.Everything 56K int/ext	.....	239/269

SPORTSTER 33.6/56K Winmodem int

Sportster 33.6 V.34 int/ext	.....	99/129
Sportster Voice 33.6 int/ext	.....	119/149
Sportster Voice 2x 56K int/ext	.....	179/199*
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem int/ext	.....	149/169*

MONITORS

EIZO BY NANA0

FX-B5	15"	1280x1024	28mm	499
FX-C5	17"	1280x1024	28mm	709
FX-C6	17"	1600x1200	26mm	789
TX-C7	17"	1600x1200	25mm	849
FX-E7	21"	1280x1024	28mm	1589
FX-E8	21"	1600x1200	26mm	2179

HITACHI

Pro 500	15"	1280x1024	28mm	291
Elite 630	17"	1600x1280	22mm	565
Elite 751	19"	1600x1200	22mm	999
Pro 800	21"	1600x1200	22mm	1362

MAG INNOVISION

We carry all models. CALL FOR PRICES:

MAGNAVOX

7BM749	14"	720x400	Monochrome	109
CM2089	14"	1024x768	28mm	135
MV5011	15"	1024x768	24mm	209
MB7000	17"	1280x1024	24mm	419
CM5600	20"	1600x1280	28mm	949

MITSUBISHI

TFM8705SK	17"	1600x1200	25mm	599
TFW9105SK	21"	1600x1200	28mm	1239

MEGAVIEW BIG SCREENS 29" to 42" FREE FREIGHT* (limited time offer call for details)

NOKIA

4472A	17"	1024x768	27mm	569
445X1259	21"	1600x1200	22mm	1386

SONY

CPD-100ES	15"	1280x1024	25mm	329
CPD-100GS	15"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)	359
CPD-120VS	15"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers	499
CPD-200EX	17"	1280x1024	25mm	599
CPD-200GS	17"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)	659
CPD-220VS	17"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers	739
GDM-W900	24"	1920x1200	28mm	3639
CPD300SFT	20"	1280x1024	30mm	1191
GDM-400PS	19"	1600x1200	25mm	1165
17P5	17"	1280x1024	25mm	629
GDM-205E2T	20"	1600x1200	25mm	1519

VIEWSONIC

V655 OPTI	15"	1280x1024	28mm	249
G773 OPTI	17"	1280x1024	26mm	489
P810	21"	1600x1280	25mm	1119
V5G5	15"	1280x1024	28mm	289
17P5	17"	1600x1280	25mm	629
G810	21"	1600x1200	25mm	999

VISIONMASTER BY IIYAMA

MF-8515G	15"	1280x1024	28mm	299
MF-8617E	17"	1600x1280	26mm	579
MT-9017E	17"	1600x1280	25mm	639
MT-9021E	21"	1600x1280	30mm	1399
MT-9221	21"	1800x1440	28mm	1529

MULTIMEDIA

Aitec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers

Creative Labs Ave 64 Gold 4M

Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/SB 32

Creative Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE Card

Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers (call for other models)

NETWORKING

3COM Etherlink IIIB ISA 10BT TPO	.....	57
3COM 3C905TX PCI / 5-pack	.....	89/419
3COM SuperStack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub	.....	248/379

Artisoft LanTastic V7.0 1-user/5-user

Digi	.....	86/319
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+	.....	CALL
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100TX PCI	.....	77
Linksys EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN	.....	71
Linksys Workgroup Hub 10-port/20-port	.....	105/186
Novell IntraNetWare 10-user	.....	1399
SMC TigerStack 28Port 10BT	.....	779
SMC TigerHub 10BT 6-ports / 12-ports	.....	159/343
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA	.....	129
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready	.....	139
Xircom 10BT/56K Combo	.....	299
Novell IntraNetWare v4.11	.....	5-user
Novell IntraNetWare v4.11	.....	10-user
Novell IntraNetWare v4.11	.....	25-user
Novell IntraNetWare v4.11	.....	50-user

POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS 280B/400B/450/600	.....	99/145/169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250	.....	339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650	.....	140/230/280
Smart-UPS 420VS/650VS/1000VS	.....	259/295/435
Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200	.....	275/338/594/1029
Back-UPS Office 250	.....	119

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD2010	.....	600dpi, color, inkjet	236
MD2300	.....	600dpi, color, inkjet	619
MD4000	.....	600dpi, color, w/scanner	419

CALCOMP

TechJet 720C	D-size / E-size	1989/2379
--------------	-------	-----------------	-----------

ENCAD

Croma 24	24" 600x300dpi, color	1759
----------	-------	-----------------------	------

EPSON

Stylus 400/600	4ppm	.....	175/239
Stylus 800	8ppm	1440x720	329
Stylus 1520	6ppm	1440x720, color, 17x22"	739
Stylus 3000	7ppm	720x720, color 13x19"	1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 670C/692C	.....	199/243	
DeskJet 720C/1870C/1890C	.....	332/299/419	
DeskJet 1600C / 1600CN / 1600CM	.....	1299/1649/1899	
DeskJet 1000CXI 600dpi, color	.....	letter, 11x17	
LaserJet 6LXL	6ppm	600dpi	1MB
LaserJet 6PXL	8ppm	600dpi	2MB
LaserJet 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	3MB, postscript
LaserJet 4V	16ppm	600dpi	4MB, 11x17
LaserJet 4MY	16ppm	600dpi	12MB, 11x17, PS, 2539
LaserJet 5SI	24ppm	600dpi	4MB, network
LaserJet 5SINX	24ppm	600dpi	4MB, ethernet
LaserJet 5SIMX	24ppm	600dpi	12MB, e-net PS
LJ 5 Color	10ppm	300dpi	20MB, color
LJ 5M Color	10ppm	300dpi	36MB, color, PS
LJ 5MioPrinter	24ppm	600dpi	12MB, duplex
LaserJet 4000	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB, postscript
LaserJet 4000T	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB, 3-tray
LaserJet 4000N	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB, ethernet
LaserJet 4000TN	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB, 3-tray/ethernet

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1000 / 2030 / 2055	.....	139/179/199	
Jetprinter 3000 / 2070 / 7000 / 7200	.....	239/289/349/399	
Optra E5+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB Heavy Paper
Optra E+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB
Optra N240	24ppm	600dpi	4MB, 11x17
Optra N245	24ppm	600dpi	16MB, 11x17
Optra S1250	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB
Optra S1650	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB
Optra S1250N	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB
Optra S1650N	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB
Optra S2450	24ppm	1200dpi	4MB
Optra S2450N	24ppm	1200dpi	12MB
Optra SC1275	12ppm	600dpi	32MB, Color
Optra SC1275N	12ppm	600dpi	32MB, Color

OKIDATA

Turbo 184/320/321/520/521	.....	225/315/442/379/489	
Pacemaker 3410 Dot Matrix (multi-part forms)	.....	1369	
OkPage 4W	4ppm	600dpi	192
OkPage 6E	6ppm	600dpi	287
OkPage 6EX	6ppm	600dpi	2MB
OL810E	8ppm	600dpi	2MB

OMN

Magicolor CX	12ppm	600dpi	20MB, Color
--------------	-------	--------	-------------

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 5S / ScanJet 5 Network-Enet	.....	187/2309
ScanJet 5100CXI / ScanJet 6100C	.....	299/719
ScanJet Office 300dpi Printing, Ctr Scanning	.....	589

MICROTEK

ScanMaker V310 300x600 24-bit Color	.....	139
ScanMaker E3 w/ImageStar	.....	Price Drop! 139
ScanMaker E6 Standard 30-bit	.....	Price Drop! 265
ScanMaker III 36-bit w/Full Photoshop	.....	1299

POLAROID FILM SCANNERS

Sprint Scan 35/LE	Best Buy! 729
-------------------	-------	---------------

UMAX

PageOffice Color IIC (detachable scanning head)	.....	149
Astra 610P 300x600dpi 30-bit, Parallel	.....	129
Astra 610S 300x600dpi 30-bit w/Photodeluxe	.....	139
Astra 1210P 600x1200dpi w/Photodeluxe	.....	197
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photodeluxe Full	.....	439
PowerLook II PS w/Photodeluxe Full	.....	1299

VIDEO

ATI Tech Pro PCTV+ / Wavewatcher TV-2	.....	139/268
ATI All-in-Wonder (TV Tuner, Video Capture, TV set display)	.....	175
Diamond Speedstar 64 2200/Monster 3D	.....	97/179
Intel SmartVideo III	.....	171
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M	.....	175/259
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M / 4M	.....	96/119
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG	.....	294

* After 30 Mail-In Rebate from USR, exp. 2/28/98. Call for current Rebate dates or price drops.

FREE CATALOG

Call today.

COMPUTERS

MULTIMEDIA PCs

COMPAG

Presario 2200	MGX-180	16M	1.6G	8X	33.6K	819
Presario 4505	P166MMX	16M	2.1G	16X	33.6K	999
Presario 4508	P200MMX	24M	3.2G	16X	33.6K	1199
Presario 4528	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	24X	33.6K	1499
Presario 4840	Pent II-266	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K	2019
Presario 4850	Pent II-300	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K	2319

SONY

Valo PCV-200	Pent II-233	32M	4.3G	24X	5
--------------	-------------	-----	------	-----	---

CDW®

DARE TO COMPARE

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	877.86
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB	897.27
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	968.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1056.48
233/P11 32MB 2.1GB	1298.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1346.87
233/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1517.67
266/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1716.88
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X	1176.37
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1266.67
266/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1746.58
300/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1987.76
Deskpro 4000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB	996.78
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1185.57
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	1238.47
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1236.67
233/P11 32MB 2.4GB	1426.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1497.46
233/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1648.67
266/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1796.57
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1365.27
233/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1677.87
266/P11 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1878.87
Deskpro 4000N Network PCs	
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	938.78
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	1016.88
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1145.67
Deskpro 4000S desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	898.67
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1019.86
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1234.87
Deskpro 6000 desktops	
233/P11 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1998.67
266/P11 32MB 2.1GB 24X	2198.67
266/P11 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2387.77
300/P11 64MB 4.3GB 24X	2845.78
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers	
266/P11 64MB 4.3GB 24X	2598.76
300/P11 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2888.67
Presario desktops	
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X	799.00
266/P11 48MB 4GB DVD	1699.00
300/P11 64MB 8GB DVD	1999.00
333/P11 64MB 8GB DVD	2399.00

PC 300PL Series desktops	
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1225.76
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1279.27
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1397.46
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1427.86
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1548.27
PC 300PL Series mini-towers	
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1198.68
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1429.78
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X	1969.47
PC 300XL Series desktops	
233/P11 32MB 2.5GB	1699.75
233/P11 32MB 2.5GB 16X	1889.75
266/P11 32MB 2.5GB	1949.69
266/P11 32MB 4.2GB 16X	2169.89
266/P11 32MB 4.3GB 16X	2519.68
300/P11 32MB 4.2GB 16X	2476.89

IBM PC 300 GL

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics
- LANdesk client manager
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

Monitor sold separately

\$874.38
CDW 89298

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 1.6GB	1039.89
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	1135.85
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1149.49
200/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	1129.98
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	1289.27
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers	
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	1195.59
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1277.89
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	1329.89
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	1509.89
HP Brio Series mini-towers	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	887.76
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	1074.57
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	899.57
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X	1196.45
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1137.84
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1354.73
HP Brio Series towers	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	1277.43
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1356.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1455.28
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	1526.45
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X	1746.71

AST	
Bravo LC Series desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2GB	879.59
200/MMX 32MB 2GB	945.66
Bravo MS Series desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2GB 16X	1247.56
166/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1298.77
200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1387.86
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1558.86
266/P11 32MB 4.3GB 16X	1886.58
Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers	
200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1535.59
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1576.58
266/P11 32MB 4.3GB 16X	1949.59
300/P11 32MB 4.3GB 16X	2229.45

Acer	
AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 1GB	728.37
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	756.57
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	824.56

TOSHIBA	
Libretto mini-notebooks	
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM	1199.05
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM	1949.87
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks	
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X	1549.46
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X	1897.65
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB	
2GB 12.1" DS 10X	1977.37
460CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
2.02GB 12.1" AM 10X	2867.86
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3397.56
Tecra notebooks	
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3047.89
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3277.49
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM	3847.63
730XCDT 150/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM 10X	2167.55
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT	2997.15
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2787.59
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB	
4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X	4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB	
4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X	4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB	
4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD	4987.69

Satellite Pro 460CDX

TOSHIBA

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan display

\$1977.37
CDW 300405

Acer	
Extensa notebooks	
391C 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1167.63
392C 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1347.29
391T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2237.89
392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2697.11
TravelMate notebooks	
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2957.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X	3397.89
TM7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM	3857.42

AST	
Ascentia notebooks	
M5130S 133/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1767.74
M5160T 166/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" AM 20X	2517.87
M5160X 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2827.05
M5200T 200/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2917.67
M5230T 233/MMX 32MB	
3.3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3197.67
M5230X 233/MMX 64MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 20X	3887.23

COMPAQ	
Armada notebooks	
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB	
1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X	1798.67
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	2157.89
1550DMT 5/133 16MB	
1.4GB 12.1" AM 10X	2089.79
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2629.56
1590DMT 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	3078.85
1592DMT 233/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	3837.67
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM	1599.71
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM	3477.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	3967.88
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	1839.87
7380DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM	3715.47
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	4997.56
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM	1899.79
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	3279.65
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3699.89
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB	
5GB 13.3" AM 20X	5457.89

COMPAQ	
Presario notebooks	
1220 200/MMX Media GX	
32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	1996.00
1621 233/MMX AMD K6 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	2296.00
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2996.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Expanding Possibilities	
HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks	
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM	3679.68
HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks	
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM	3157.67
233/MMX 16MB 4GB 13.3" AM	3657.25
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks	
150/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	2327.18
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	2537.49
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	2587.59
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM	3197.86

IBM Business Partner	
ThinkPad notebooks	
380ED 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1799.96
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2657.87
560E 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" DS	1549.87
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	2847.67
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	3427.67
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM	3597.67
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM	4197.94
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM	4937.87

FUJITSU	
LifeBook 500 Series notebooks	
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2499.00
585Tx 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X	3699.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks	
656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X	2799.00
675Tx 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X	4499.00
LifeBook 700 Series notebooks	
735Dx 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1397.23
755Tx 150/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	1877.43

HITACHI	
VisionBook Plus Series notebooks	
4350x 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1597.67
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	1877.36
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks	
7360 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2199.00
7560 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2599.00
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X	3799.00

Armada 1530DM

COMPAQ

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM standard
- 1.4GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display
- 33.6K bps data/fax modem

\$1798.67
CDW 91507

AMS Tech Computers & Peripherals	
Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks	
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1687.08
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2297.45
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2617.23
Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks	
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2557.64
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X	2897.38
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2887.62
Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks	
3000EX 166/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3017.23
3015EX 233/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3367.74
Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks	
5010EX 233/MMX 64MB	
3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3587.32
5030EX 266/MMX 64MB	
4GB 14.1" AM 20X	3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display
DS = dual-scan color display

Deskpro 2000

COMPAQ Model 6233x/2100

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2MB SGRAM
- Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

Monitor sold separately

\$1298.78
CDW 95916

PC 300GL Series desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	874.38
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	975.78
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1057.87
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X	1176.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1178.57
233/P11 32MB 2.5GB	1588.76
233/P11 32MB 4.2GB	1696.88
266/P11 32MB 2.5GB	1798.76
266/P11 32MB 4.2GB	1869.77
266/P11 32MB 4.2GB 32X	2047.87

FREE
configuration
of your
new PC
purchase

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-865-4239 www.cdw.com

CDW®

is more than
just a
great price...
We're great
service too!

PERIPHERALS

Networking

3Com	
3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.45
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.36
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6K PC Card 10BT	259.42
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	109.32
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	129.44
Courier 56K modem x2 internal	229.45
Courier 56K modem x2 external	245.98
Impact IQ ISDN modem external	199.24
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.55
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	78.60
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem	386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.58

LINKSYS™

Combo Ether16 LAN card	35.38
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	49.30
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.17
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	42.85
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card	115.58
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch	239.39
StackPro 8-port 100BTX desktop hub	299.09
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub	499.86

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	36.05
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	42.36
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	59.93
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	124.61
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	208.60

Seagate

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg.	249.00
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg.	364.83
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition	436.66
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition	779.63
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition	307.87

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT ISA	53.32
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	49.86
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	179.53
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	67.13
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card	149.34
TigerStack 12-port TA hub	418.69
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT	668.09

Data Storage

iomega	
Zip drive 100MB parallel	139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	139.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	169.95
Ditto Dash Card	59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal	149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal	299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external	299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external	149.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac	299.99

Quantum

Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA	155.31
Fireball ST 3.2GB IDE	199.93
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA	224.68
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3	375.70

1.7GB EIDE	129.44
2.1GB IDE	135.91
2.1GB Ultra SCSI	209.89
2.5GB Fast ATA-2	155.53
4.5GB Ultra SCSI	635.74
9.1GB Ultra SCSI	729.99

Input Devices

Kensington Mouse-in-a-Box	27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.85
Kensington Orbit	49.80
Logitech MouseMan for notebooks	46.95
Logitech Cyberman II game controller	89.29
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0	62.97

Digital Imaging

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera	489.98
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera	828.33
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera	299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera	699.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart digital camera	199.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera	799.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera	899.00
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera	299.89
Minolta Dimage V digital camera	399.28
Nikon Coolpix 100 notebook camera	296.32
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera	669.73
Olympus D-500L digital camera	849.76
Olympus D-600L digital camera	1218.10
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera	399.00

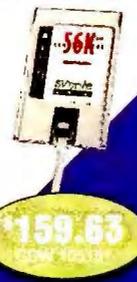
Scanners

Epson Expression 636 Exec	799.00
Epson Expression 836XL	2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner	499.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner	199.58

56K Communicator Pro

Simple TECHNOLOGY with SimpleJack™

- Supports K56flex technology • Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector • 14.4K bps fax • Cellular-ready for Motorola phones
- Voice mail/automated paging



Scanners

Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100cse scanner	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse scanner	799.00
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	92.20
Microtek Color PageWiz	154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus	147.93
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard	284.34
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual	669.19
UMAX Astra 610S	148.87
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE	274.97
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan	2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx	139.76
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	249.99

Printers

Canon®	
BJC80 portable	299.00
BJC7000	399.00

EPSON®

Stylus Color 400	179.00
Stylus Color 600	249.00
Stylus Color 800	349.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	399.00



HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 5Si printer	2438.03
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	877.26
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00
HP PhotoSmart photo printer	499.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.23
Color Jetprinter 7000	347.80
Optra E+	379.34
Optra S 1250	999.90
Optra S 1650	1104.15
Optra S 2450	1979.48
Optra SC 1275	3254.47

OKIDATA®

OkiJet 2020	199.00
Okipage 4w	199.00
Okipage 6e	299.00
Okipage 16n	899.00

Monitors

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" 0.28mm	174.79
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" 0.28mm	267.44
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" 0.26mm	515.93
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" 0.26mm	788.84
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	335.71
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	659.11
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	1057.25
Philips Magnavox 1055 15" 0.28mm	199.11
Philips Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm	399.00
Philips Magnavox CM21BA 21" 0.26mm	897.63
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	238.88
Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm	437.51
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm	817.77
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm	269.00
Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28mm	469.00
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm	327.44
Sony Multiscan 200es 17" PnP 0.25mm	605.80
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm	1129.91
ViewSonic E771 17" 0.27mm	389.54
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm	469.00
ViewSonic GS771 17" 0.27mm	469.00
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm	779.27
ViewSonic G810 21" 0.25mm	989.87

PC Cards

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	107.95
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo	169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK	169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK	219.39
3Com 33.6K cellular	214.66
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.42
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	299.12
3Com 56K w/XJACK	214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK	214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56K	189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.14
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack	199.24

Switch 1000

- Open server bottlenecks with a 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet connection based on state-of-the-art Ethernet/Fast Ethernet ASIC technology
- Configure a downlink to a high-speed Fast Ethernet, ATM, or 10 Mbps Ethernet backbone
- Migrate power users cost-effectively to high-performance switched ports



12-port	\$989.80	CDW 72323
24-port	\$1349.65	CDW 72423

PC Cards

Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Ene/56K	309.74
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular	166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 56K Communicator	154.72
Xircom 56K	165.84
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K	327.60
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock	305.89

Modems

3Com	
56K x2 internal	229.45
56K x2 external	245.98
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	268.92

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	134.52
ACCURA 56K external	159.24
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	165.97
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	179.04
OPTIMA 56K external	289.30
ACCURA ISDN	246.33

Robotics®

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	93.83
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	118.99
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	109.60
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	137.50
56K x2 internal	149.94
56K x2 external	166.64
56K x2 Voice internal	166.41
56K x2 Voice external	184.38
56K Winmodem	106.64
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	179.53

UPS Systems

APC	
Back-UPS Office	104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	265.91
SurgeArrest Personal	19.75
SurgeArrest Professional	28.66
SurgeArrest Network	31.59

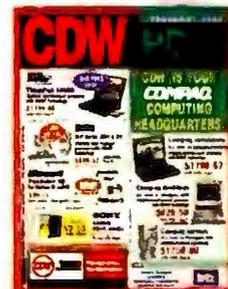
TRIP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11	79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port	139.48
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port	169.00

Hardware,
SOFTWARE
peripherals

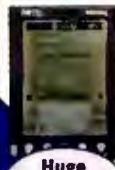
at **DISCOUNT PRICES!**

Call today
for a **FREE**
catalog!



800-865-4239

PalmPilot Professional Connected Organizer



3Com
 * 160 x 160 back-lit display
 * Applications: date book, address book, e-mail, To Do list, memo pad, expense, calculator, security, games, HotSync * Storage capacities: 4000 addresses, 6 years of appointments, 750 items, 750 memos, 100 e-mails

\$287.36
 CDW 85128

Pentium OverDrive processors with MMX technology



intel
 * Turns your original 100MHz or 133MHz Pentium processor into 166MHz or 200MHz*
 * Turns your original 166MHz Pentium processor into 200MHz*

\$269.72
 CDW 92739

*The 200MHz Pentium OverDrive processor with MMX Technology is designed for upgradeable Socket 7 Systems.

Norton Utilities V3.0

SYMANTEC For Windows 95



* Finds and fixes problems with Windows 95 and applications
 * Locates and installs drivers and application patches * Extremely effective crash protection
 * Virus detection and repair * Exclusive rescue technology which boots to Windows to recover the system

\$66.85
 CDW 99067

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

Robotics
 The Intelligent Choice in Information Access



Internal
\$149.94 CDW 81423

External
\$166.64 CDW 81424

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

SOFTWARE

Gladaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition..... 79.16



Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD 179.42
 Illustrator V7.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 269.35
 Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 115.73
 Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD 376.65
 PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.87
 PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD 549.72
 PageMill V2.0 WIN95 3.5/CD 93.33
 Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 159.58
 Photoshop V4.0.1 WIN95 CD 554.99
 Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD 487.91
 Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD 62.37

Borland

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT 264.99
 C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT 547.95
 Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.92
 Delphi Pro 3 comp upg WIN95/NT 255.08
 JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD 259.39
 JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD 519.00
 JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD 88.34

Broderbund

Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 116.62
 PrintShop Premiere WIN95 48.66

COREL

DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.73
 DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD 426.57
 WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 185.58
 WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD 335.63
 WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.87
 WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD 278.66

DELOREME

AAA Map 'n Go DVD Deluxe WIN95/NT DVD... 72.58
 Map 'N' Go V3.0 WIN/WIN95 CD 25.96
 Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 38.24
 Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT 139.53

Extensis

Intelligence V3.0 universal CD 93.99
 MaskPro V1.0 universal CD 279.99
 PageTools V2.0 WIN95 93.99
 PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT 123.99
 Portfolio V3.0 universal CD 93.99
 PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD 189.99

FileMaker

ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN95/NT 67.98
 ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 43.92
 FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 88.45
 HomePage V3.0 WIN 109.12

Intuit

Expensible V2.0 WIN 43.97
 Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN 186.89
 Quickbooks V5.0 WIN 94.19
 Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD 41.83
 Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD 58.95
 TurboTax Deluxe WIN CD 48.88
 TurboTax for Business WIN CD 67.52
 TurboTax WIN CD 37.76

Lotus

Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD 92.89
 cc:Mail R8 single WIN95/NT 129.25
 Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD 294.78
 Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD 71.92
 ScreenCam 97 WIN95 59.16
 SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 146.95
 SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD 379.53
 Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD 62.73

macromedia

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD 479.57
 Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD 929.64
 Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD 384.78
 Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD 259.37
 FreeHand 8 upg WIN 138.80
 FreeHand 8 WIN 379.67

MCAFFEE

VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS 64.90
 VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT 74.33
 VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 46.34
 WebScanX WIN95/NT CD 31.08

MetaCreations

Art Dabbler univ WIN 42.18
 Bryce 3D univ CD 167.87
 Painter V5.0 upg WIN 89.36
 Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT 259.39
 Ray Dream 3D WIN 88.52
 Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.95
 Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD 256.90
 Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD 41.70
 Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT 39.87
 Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT 109.32

Microsoft

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.76
 Access 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.83
 Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD 43.73
 Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD 43.38
 Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD 43.38
 Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD 66.97
 Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD 93.20
 Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.96
 Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.83
 Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD 61.19
 Expedia Streets 98 Plus 43.73
 Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD 49.50
 FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD 48.90
 FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD 134.79
 Greetings Workshop V2.0 WIN95 CD 26.65
 Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD 43.38
 Money 98 WIN95/NT CD 24.50
 Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD 709.17
 Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD 339.04
 Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD 308.30
 Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD 539.47
 Office 97 Sm Business Edition upg WIN95/NT CD 205.99
 Office 97 Sm Business Edition WIN95/NT CD 448.87
 Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD 225.40
 Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD 449.76
 Outlook 97 WIN95/NT CD 93.96
 Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 43.38
 Plus! WIN95 43.64
 Plus! WIN95 CD 43.91
 PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.73
 PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.83
 Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD 179.85
 Project 98 WIN95/NT CD 445.70
 Publisher 97 CD WIN95 68.90
 Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 219.71
 Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
 Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 219.60
 Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
 Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD 1339.21
 Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 444.57
 Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD 889.08
 Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD 97.59
 Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer 184.65
 Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg 97.58
 Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD 267.79
 Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD 229.98
 Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD 129.52
 Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.18
 Word 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.83
 Works V5.4 W95/NT CD 43.91

SYMANTEC

ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 81.65
 ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT 169.77
 CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 44.72
 Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 69.95
 Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 44.71
 Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD 35.88
 Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 66.95
 pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg 72.56
 pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD 74.91
 pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD 129.60
 pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD 86.67
 Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT 739.08
 Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT 85.18
 Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT 258.60
 WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT 93.52

Visio

Maps WIN95/NT CD 169.64
 Network Equipment 425.01
 Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.65
 Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 296.29
 Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.74
 Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 129.54
 Technical V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.60
 Technical V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 298.00

LP420 projector



InFocus

* Resolution: SVGA 800 x 600 with compression for 1024 x 768 images * 500 ANSI lumens
 * Built-in speaker
 * Includes projector carrying case
 * 1-year parts and labor warranty

\$5147.03
 CDW 99484

Megahertz XJ1560

56K bps PC Card modem

* Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles * Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
 * Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines * Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.



\$214.66
 CDW 87289

www.cdw.com



Check out our website for everyday giveaways!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
 CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
 TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7952



Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

Stylus Color 600 printer

EPSON

price drop

* 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on premium paper
 * 720 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on plain paper * Print speed: up to 6 ppm black, 4 ppm color



\$249.00
 CDW 80668



CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales 800-865-4239
 Mac sales 800-509-4239
 Corporate sales 800-280-4239
 Corporate software sales 800-294-4239
 Government and Education sales 800-615-4239
 Networking sales 800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
 Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
 Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
 Tech Support>Returns for Customers
 800-383-4239
 Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
 Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!



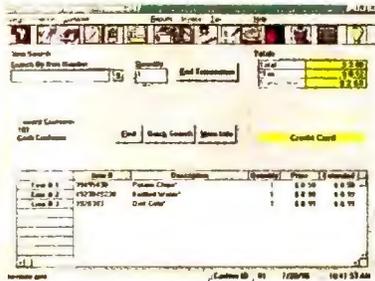
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-865-4239

Cash Register Express Software for Windows...\$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- ◆ Video Express
- ◆ Salon Express
- ◆ Auto Express
- ◆ RestaurantPro Express
- ◆ Barcode Express
- ◆ Label Works
- ◆ Inventory Track Express

- ◆ Credit Card Software
- ◆ All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft,
Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy,
Reduce Costs, Make Better Business
Decisions by computerizing
your Retail Store.



Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY.

MORE INFO?

- ◆ Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- ◆ www.pcamerica.com
- ◆ Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551



SYSTEMS START AT \$495.

Cash Drawers \$189*
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads \$495*
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation
Credit Card Readers \$189*
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.



Barcode Scanners \$495*
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC



Receipt Printers \$299*
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson



Barcode Printers \$799*
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster



Pole Displays \$289*
Logic Controls



Portable Data Collectors \$695*
American Microsystems AMS3000

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920



Circle 195 on reader service card

SHOP
HERE

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

Shop from these product categories:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Bar Code | Presentation |
| Business Applications | Online |
| Business Directory | Software |
| Education | Peripherals |
| Graphics | Services/Supplies |
| Upgrades/Memory | Systems |
| Mail Order | |

For Advertising Information:

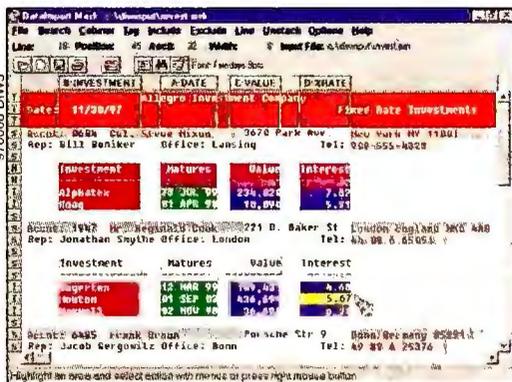
Toll Free 888-254-0711

Carol Johnstone 415.974.7368 carol_johnstone@pcworld.com
Shannon Smith 415.974.7360 shannon_smith@pcworld.com
Niki Stranz 415.974.7339 niki_stranz@pcworld.com

Parse ReportsPainlessly!

Pull data from any computer report into:

- Access
- Excel
- dBase
- HTML Tables
- 1-2-3
- Paradox
- Approach
- Quattro
- Clarion
- and more!



DataImport®

File Translation Utility for Windows

Go far *beyond* the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively **mine data** from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files.

DataImport does it all!

\$189 Single User \$495 5-User LAN



Free Demo & Test Drive:

www.spaldingsoft.com

Voice: (770) 449-0594

Fax: (770) 449-0052

Norcross, Georgia USA



CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Are you tired of carrying a half dozen different PC diagnostics?

Would you like full diagnostic capability, all on one disk? Are you chasing intermittent problems or occasional lockups? Tired of swapping parts on a "sick" machine? Got PCs that refuse to boot up? Get our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit...

Jerry Pournelle in BYTE Magazine says: "...You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award."

Micro-Scope™ is a breakthrough in PC diagnostics because it bypasses whatever O/S you're using and gives 100% accurate results. No DOS inaccuracies—addresses the hardware directly. No other DOS-based software can ever make that claim! Saves thousands in downtime. Gets your PCs up and running FAST! Call now about how our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit can revolutionize your business, or visit our web site.

www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

Call for current pricing 1-800-864-8008



CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESIGNER CHECKS™ INTRODUCES P03PW4Q8

LASER/INKJET CHECKS QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as \$24.95

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages



WALLET SIZE W/STUB BUSINESS SIZE W/VOUCHER BUSINESS SIZE

FOUR COLORS AVAILABLE: Classic Blue Tan Classic Green Prestige



FOR ORDERING INFORMATION CALL
1-800-239-4087
OR FAX
1-800-774-1118

With First Order
FREE MOUSE PAD &
FREE CHECK SAVER

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Designer Checks www.designerchecks.com
e-mail: info@designerchecks.com

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROJECTORS AREN'T NECESSARILY THE BRIGHTEST COMMODITY WE OFFER YOU.

BOXLIGHT'S STAFF

HAS THE TRAINING

EXPERIENCE AND

KNOWLEDGE TO

EXPERTLY GUIDE YOU

INTO THE LIGHT

STEP OUT OF THE DARK AGE STEP UP TO BOXLIGHT

- ▶ Selling presentation equipment is our one and only business.
- ▶ We've also been selling electronic presentation equipment longer than anyone else.
- ▶ All of BOXLIGHT's sales consultants undergo a rigorous, 15-week training regimen.
- ▶ Every one of our consultants is trained "hands-on" with every BOXLIGHT product.
- ▶ The result: if you want help making an informed buying decision, no one is more uniquely qualified than your BOXLIGHT sales consultant.

BOXLIGHT Certified
is our promise that the equipment we sell represents the leading edge of presentation technology. We select the best designs, the latest innovations, and the most refined products available industry-wide—equipment produced by the world's most trusted manufacturers. Through demanding inspection, quality and reliability tests—and field trials—we ensure that these products will live up to or exceed your demands. Every BOXLIGHT product is protected by a money-back guarantee and lifetime tech support. No other projection company goes to this extent to guarantee your complete satisfaction.



BOXLIGHT 4000
NEW LOWER PRICES
CALL

- The ultra-light, road-ready "laptop" of DLP™ projectors—only 6.9 lbs.
- 500+ ANSI lumens—bright enough for lights-on presentations



PROJECTAVISION
FOR BEST PRICE
CALL

- A versatile, big screen SVGA presentation system
- Can be used as a TV, computer monitor, or to view video
- Converts to front or rear projection



BOXLIGHT 3650
FOR LATEST PRICE
CALL

- 700 ANSI lumens for lights-on presentations to large audiences
- 800 x 600 pixels native; 1024 x 768 with no loss of detail
- UHP lamp with 3000-hour life



BOXLIGHT 2025
PRICES ARE DROPPING
CALL

- A full-featured SVGA projector designed to fit your budget
- 800 x 600 resolution
- AV capable with video and audio jacks for multimedia presentations

Contact BOXLIGHT Toll Free from the U.S. & Canada:

Government: 800/ 497-4009 **Rental:** 800/ 736-6954
Resellers: 800/ 736-6956 **Fax:** 888/ 353-4242
International: 360/ 779-7901 **Educational:** 800/ 689-6676

or browse: www.boxlight.com



CALL TO ORDER: 1-800/ 762-5757
PROJECTOR RENTALS: CALL 1-800/736-6954



Monday-Friday 6am-5pm PST. Purchase order accepted with O.A.C. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. Money back guarantee does not apply to resellers and special orders. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details. BOXLIGHT and the BOXLIGHT logo are registered trademarks of BOXLIGHT Corporation. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, Washington 98370

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create & Print Your Own Checks

Win 3.195



750 Additional Checks \$19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue and Green!

ERP \$19.99

- Make Checks for Quicken, QuickBooks, MS Money and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

Web: www.mipsdla.com

VersaCheck

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP \$39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP \$99.99

		Dateline America, Inc. 800-898-8560 Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073	
800-843-2489	800-COMPUSA	800-800-0032	800-788-8080

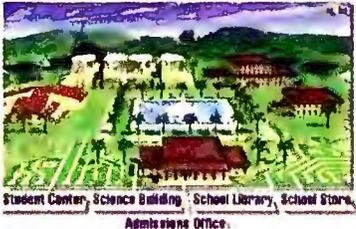
CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Netscap: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: <http://www.aics.edu>

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

Free catalogue 1-800-767-AICS or <http://www.aics.edu>

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Bar Code Solutions



Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

Videx 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • <http://www.videx.com>

Videx, OmniWand, TimeWand, DuraWand, and TouchProbe are trademarks of Videx, Inc. CCO581

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Boost Your High-Tech Career ...NOW!

ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!

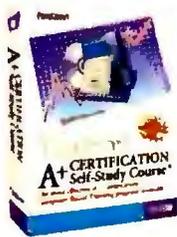
and Income

- Boost your income
- Enhance your credentials
- Increase your skills and competence
- Study at your own pace
- No books, videos or classrooms
- All on one CD-ROM
- Hands-on interactive simulations



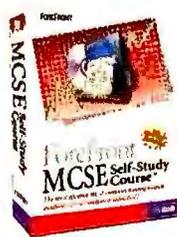
New—ForeFront's Introduction to Personal Computers Self-Study Course™

Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the basic computer hardware and software skills needed for a successful IT career. You'll get a solid foundation for furthering your career as an A+ Technician.



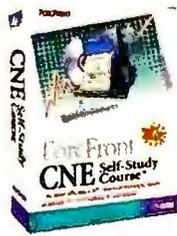
ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!



ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. Be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT.



ForeFront's CNE Self-Study Course™

Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.



- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

GSA# GS-35F-4628G PC

Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1 800-533-9005

E-MAIL US AT: COMPAMER@aol.com

(310) 446-1771 10435 Santa
FAX Bids Monica Blvd
(310) 475-7744 LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

Check out our WEB!!!

- UPDATED DAILY!!!
- Online Ordering
- Stock/Availability
- Color Photos
- Complete Specs
- Shipping Estimates
- International Sales
- Credit/COD/Leasing
- No Wait! No hold!
- Completely Accurate!

[HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM](http://www.compu-america.com)

TOSHIBA

650CT-ONLY 1099*

P133/16MRAM/1.4GIGHD/11.3"

750CDM	P233MMX/32/4.7G/20X/13.3	4899
750DVD	P233MMX/64/4.7G/20X/13.3	4999
750CDT	P233MMX/32/5.1G/20X/13.3	4299
740CDT	P166MMX/16/3.0G/10X/13.3	2299
740CDT	P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/13.3	2199
730XCDT	P150MMX/16/2.0G/10X/12.1	1999
660CDT	P150/16/1.4G/10X/11.3	1599
530CDT	P166MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	2599
530CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	2299*
520CDT	P166MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	2499
520CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	2299
510CDT	P133/16/2.1G/10X/12.1	1899
500CDT	P120/16/1.4G/6X/12.1	1699
480CDT	P233MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	3199
465CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	1999
460CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	1999
465CDX	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	1699
460CDX	P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/12.1	1699
445CDT	P133MMX/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1699
440CDT	P133MMX/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1799
440CDX	P133MMX/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1399
430CDS	P120/16/1.2G/10X/11.3	1399
430CDT	P120/16/1.3G/10X/11.3	1599
300CT	P133MMX/32/2.6G/10.4/3.75LBS	1699
220CDS	P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1399
70CT	P120MMX/16/1.5/6.1	1599
50CT	P75/16/8/10/6.1	1099

COMPAQ

Armada Notebooks

7750MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	3599
7730MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	2999
7710MT	P150MMX/16/1.6G/12.1"/33.6	2699
7350MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	3399
7370DMT	P233MMX/32/4G/20XCD/12.1"	4499
7360DMT	P200MMX/32/3G/20XCD/12.1"	3699
7330T	P150MMX/16/2.1G/12.1"	2899
4160T	P166MMX/16/2G/12.1"	2799
4150T	P150MMX/16/1.6G/12.1" DSTN	2149
4131T	P133/16/1.4G/12.1"	2199
1590DMT	P166/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	2999
1585DMT	P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	1999
1550DMT	P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1"	2099
1540DM	P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	1899
1530DM	P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1"	1399

PRESARIO

1681	P233/32/3G/20X/12.1"/56K	2799
1680	P200/32/2.1G/20X/12.1"/56K	2699
1621	P233/32/2.1G/20X/12.1"/56K	CALL
1620	P166/16/2.1G/20X/12.1DS/56K	1799
1611	P200MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/56K	CALL
1610	P150/16/1.6G/14X/12.1"DS	1499
1210	P150/16/1.4G/14X/12.1"DS/33.6	1499
1080	P166/16/1.4G/10X/12.1/33.6	2299
1070	P133/16/1G/10X/12.1"/33.6	1399

HITACHI

VBELTE	P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/13.3"/56K	2499
VBPRO	P233MMX/32/3G/20X/13.3"/56K	3999
VBPRO	P166MMX/32/3G/10X/13.3"/56K	2899
VBPRO	P166MMX/32/2G/10X/12.1"/56K	2299

IBM

770DVD	233MMX/32/5.1G/DVD/14.1"	5999
770	P233MMX/32/4G/13.3"	5199
770	P200MMX/32/3.2G/13.3"	4499
765D	P166MMX/32/3G/8XCD/13.3"	4199
765L	P166MMX/32/3G/13.3"	3499
760XL	P166MMX/12/2.1G/12.1"	2999
760XD	P166MMX/32/3G/8XCD/12.1"	CALL
760ED	P133/16/2.1G/12.1"	CALL
760EL	P133/16/2.1G/12.1"	3999
760CL	P120/16/1.3G/11.3" DSTN	1699
760E	P150/16/2.1G/12.1"	CALL
560B	P166MMX/16/2.1G/12.1"	3499
560E	P150MMX/16/2.1G/11.3" DSTN	1999
560	P133/8/2.1G/12.1"	2199
560	P133/8/2.1G/11.3" DSTN	1299
380ED	P166MMX/16/5.1G/20XCD/12.1"	3399
380E	DP166MMX/16/3G/20XCD/12.1"	2999
380ED	P166MMX/16/2.1G/20XCD/12.1"	2299
380D	P150MMX/16/2.1G/8XCD/12.1"	2399

HEWLETT PACKARD

4000/4000N/4000TN	1079/1399/1599
5/SV/5M/SSI	999/1199/1399/2299
6LXI/6PXL/6MP	385/729/839
Deskjet 670C/692C	199/299
Deskjet 820CXI/890CXI	279/379
OFFICEJET 590/1150C	599/939

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 600/800/PHOTO	249/329/349
STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000	749/1699

PowerMac

G3/266MT	32/6GIG/CD/ZIP	2699
G2/266DT	32/4GIG/CD/ZIP	2079
G3/233DT	32/4GIG/CD	1679
9600/350	64/4G/24XCD	3299
9600/300	64/4G/24XCD	2699
9600/200MP	32/4GIG/12XCD	2499
9600/233	32/4GIG/12XCD	2199
9600/200	32/4GIG/12XCD	1999
9600/300	32/4GIG/12XCD	1399
8600/250	32/2GIG/24XCD	1899
7300/PEN	32/2GIG/12XCD	1699
7300/200	32/2GIG/12XCD	1499
7300/180	16/2GIG/12XCD	1399
6500/300	64/4G/12XCD/ZIP	1999
6500/275	32/4G/12XCD/ZIP	1699
6500/225	32/3G/12XCD	1249
4400/200	32/2G/12XCD/DOS	1299

POWERBOOK

G3/250	32/5GIG/20XCD	4199
3400C/240	16/3GIG/12XCD/MOD	3199
3400C/200	16/2GIG/12XCD/MOD	2699
3400C/180	16/1GIG	2499
1400C/166	16/2GIG/8XCD	1799
1400CS/166	16/2GIG/8XCD	1599
2400C/180	16/1GIG	1899
5300CS/100	16/750HD/14.4FX	1099*

SONY

Sony 100ES/100GS 15"	329/369
Sony 200ES/200GS 17"	579/639
Sony 300SF/500PS	1099/1599

All prices reflect cash discounts. All prices are subject to change without notice. Call for latest prices. An asterisk (*) denotes a limited time offer.

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Visual Basic (Professional Edition)
Adobe Acrobat 3.0
Borland Delphi 3 (Professional)

\$199 upgrade \$149 full version \$219 upgrade

PC World Special. Prices advertised are below regular price. Limited stock.
Adobe, AutoDesk, Borland, Claris, Corel, Deneba, Lotus, MetaCreation, MacroMedia, Microsoft, Symantec, Visio

www.ncy.com/afile
A-File (888) 493-1552. (714) 666-8894 fax

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD Delivers the Managers Crucial to Your Marketing Success.

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call For More information
888.254.0711

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature **symbol** Laser Products!

Wand Packages
Mag Stripe Packages
Portable Readers
Label Design Software
CCD Packages
Hands-Free Laser Scanners

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!
Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING. CALL FOR DETAILS

PC WORLD Business Class MAIL ORDER PERIPHERALS

World class selection of Computers From

1-800-929-9333
www.compu-d.com

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

In Business Since 1985



PC WORLD Business Class MAIL ORDER

TOSHIBA
T-440CDX

P133MMX, 32/1.3GB,
 10xCD, 11.3" DSTN
 3 year warranty

\$1,195



Authorized Reseller
 And Service Center

16/32/64 MB MEMORY	\$59/99/195
PA2717U NoteDock III	\$369
PA2710UX DeskStation V+	CALL
PA2653UR Internal CD-ROM	\$145
PDR-2 Digital Camera	after rebate \$295
T-750CDM P233MMX	32/4.7GB, CD, 56K 13.3" Active \$4,395
T-740CDT P166MMX	16/3.2GB, CD, 33.6 13.3" Active \$2,395
T-730XCDT P150MMX	16/2.1GB, CD, 28.8 12.1" Active \$1,895
T-530CDT P166MMX	32/2.1GB, CD, 33.6 12.1" TFT \$2,595
T-510CDT P133	16/2.1GB, CD, 28.8 12.1" TFT \$1,595
T-480CDT P233MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56 12.1" TFT \$3,195
T-460CDT P166MMX	32/2.1GB, CD, 33.6 12.1" TFT \$2,395
T-440CDT P133MMX	16/1.3GB, CD, 33.6 12.1" TFT \$1,695
T-315CDX P200MMX	32/4GB, CD, 56 12.1" FDSTN \$2,495
T-300CT P133	32/1.5GB, CD, 33.6 10.4" TFT \$1,695
T-50CT P75	16/772MB 6.1" TFT \$875

APPLE

PowerBook G3/250

\$4,295

PPC750, 64/5GB, 20xCD, 56K Fax/Mdm

PowerBook 3400C	603e/200	2GB	16MB	12xCD	\$2,495
PowerBook 1400CS	603e/166	1.3GB	16MB	8xCD	\$1,645
PowerBook 1400C	603e/166	2GB	16MB	8xCD	\$1,875
7300/180 Dos/Win.	604e/180	2GB	32MB	12xCD	\$1,585
9600/300	604e/300	4GB	64MB	24xCD	\$2,799

Full Apple Product Line

Best Prices Guaranteed!

HEWLETT* 4000/4000TN/4000N	\$1,085/1,525/1,395
PACKARD 5/5M/5N/5MP	\$1,035/1,395/1,225/595
LaserJet Printers 4V/4MV 16ppm, 11x17"	\$1,625/2,295

Accessories, Parts, & SOFTWARE in stock

Sales (818) 787-3282 Fax (818) 787-5555
 e-mail: csales@compu-d.com

IBM

ThinkPad 560

P133, 8/2.1GB, 12.1" TFT, 4.5lbs.

\$1,395

380ED P166MMX	16/2.1GB, CD	12.1" FRSTN	\$1,695
380D P150MMX	16/2.1GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$1,595
560e P166MMX	16/2.1GB	12.1" TFT	\$2,295
760* P90	8/720MB	12.1" TFT	\$1,095*
760XD P166MMX	32/3.3GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$3,295
760XL P166MMX	16/2.1GB	12.1" TFT	\$2,395
770 P200MMX	32/3.2GB	13.3" TFT	\$3,849
770 P233MMX	32/5GB	14.1" TFT	\$4,695

PCMCIA
 33.6
 Fax
 Modem
\$65

IBM 20XCD-ROM for ThinkPad 765, 760E, ED, EL & XL **\$225**

COMPAQ

Armada 7790DMT

P233MMX, 32/5GB, CD, 13.3" TFT

\$4,149

Armada 7770DMT P233MMX	32/3GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$3,295
Armada 7730MT P166MMX	32/2.1GB	12.1" TFT	\$2,495
Armada 7710MT P150MMX	16/1.6GB	12.1" TFT	\$1,695
Armada 7330T P150MMX	16/2.1GB	12.1" TFT	\$1,595
Armada 1585DMT P150MMX	16/2.1GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$1,995
Armada 1550DMT P133MMX	16/1.4GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$1,695
Armada 1530DM P133MMX	16/1.4GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$1,349
Presario 1610 P150MMX	16/1.6GB, CD	12.1" TFT	\$1,549
Presario 1210 P150	16/1.4GB, CD	12.1" DSTN	\$1,449

Call for
COMPAQ
 DeskPro,
 & Presario
 Desktops

Armada 4100 Series Mobile Expansion BXCD-ROM **\$145**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa™ 660CDT

P133, 32/2.1GB, 10xCD 11.3" TFT

\$1,245

Extensa™ 900T P133	16/1.3GB	11.3" TFT	\$1,095
Extensa™ 392T P166MMX	32/3GB, CD	12.1" Active	\$1,995
Extensa™ 390 P166MMX	16/2GB, CD	12.1" DSTN	\$1,375
TravelMate™ 7110TE P233MMX	32/3GB, CD	13.3" Active	\$3,445

* B Stock Factory Reconditioned with Warranty

Fast Worldwide Delivery

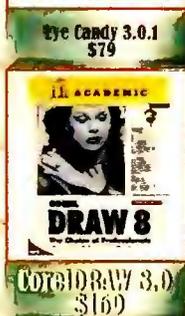
PW Ad # 04/98

All prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to prior sale & change!

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES



1-2-3 97.....	\$69	Final Draft 4.1.....	\$149	Photo/Graphic Edges 1,2 OR 3.....	\$135
3D Studio Release 4.0	\$495	Flash 2.0.....	\$149	RayDream Studio 5.0.....	\$129
AgedFilm.....	\$85	HoTMetal Pro 4.0	\$85	SPSS 7.5 Student	\$99
Art Z II 6x8 Tablet	\$85	HyperStudio 3.0	\$119	SigmaPlot 4.0	\$349
Astound 4.0.1	\$99	InfinID 4.1	\$329	SmartSuite 97	\$99
AutoCAD LT 97	\$339	Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED	\$79	SoftFX Pro 4.1	\$219
Boris FX Pro 3.0	\$269	Intellihance 3.0.....	\$69	Squizz! 3.0	\$69
Borland C++ 5.0.2	\$59	lomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI Drive ...	\$619	StudioPro 2.1	\$549
CADtools 1.0.....	\$99	lomega ZipPlus SCSI/Parallel M/P..	\$199	Textissimo 2.0	\$69
Canvas 5.0.2.....	\$179	JBuilder Pro	\$99	Total Xaos	\$129
Cinema 4D 4.0 Student	\$529	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	\$85	TriSpectives Technical 2	\$299
ClarisWorks 5.0 Office	\$69	Lightscape LVS 3.1	\$249	TrueSpace 3.0	\$319
CloseUp 6.5	\$89	M.Y.O.B 7.0	\$49	Turbo Assembler 5.0	\$79
Coda Finale 97	\$249	MQPro 7.0	\$299	Turbo C++ 3.0	\$59
CodeWarrior Pro R2.....	\$119	Mac-In-Dos Plus 2.0.....	\$45	Turbo Pascal 1.5	\$75
ConceptCAD	\$399	MagicMask	\$79	Ventura 7.0.....	\$139
DeBabelizer Pro 4.5.....	\$329	Mathcad 7.0 Pro	\$149	ViaVoice	\$99
Delphi 3.0 Pro.....	\$119	Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149	Visio 5.0	\$99
Director 6	\$349	Matlab 5.0 Student.....	\$99	Visio Professional 5.0.....	\$229
Dramatica Pro 2.0	\$199	MiniCAD 7.0.1.....	\$339	Visual Objects Pro 2.0.....	\$169
Elastic Reality 3.0.....	\$1149	NetObjects Fusion 2.0	\$149	VivoActive Producer 1.0.....	\$55
EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	\$165	Netscape Communicator Pro 4.0.1..	\$49	WebPainter 2.0	\$69
Epson Stylus 800 InkJet Printer	\$379	OmniPage Pro 8.0	\$329	WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro.....	\$139
Eye Candy 3.0 AE	\$349	PC MACLAN 6.1	\$129	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0	\$199
FastTrack Schedule 5.0	\$139	Painter 5.0.....	\$219	PhotoTools 2.0	\$89

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
 *SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
 *NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
 *IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
 *ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS
 AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,
 TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

Priority Code: 9239

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change



FileMaker Pro 4.0
\$139



WordPerfect 8.0



WordPerfect Suite 8.0
\$79

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
 1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
 Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371



CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

(800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**STUCK IN A WEBJAM?
TAKE 9NET AVENUE. AND FLY.
WEB HOSTING
FROM \$14.95. UNIX OR NT.**



**9NET ONE PLAN
\$14.95/MO.**

- 25MB • 6 mailboxes • Domain name registration [www.yourname.com]

**9NET PRO PLAN
\$39.95/MO.**

- 100MB • 25 mailboxes • All features for 9Net One Plan **PLUS:**
- Secure Server (SSL) access • FTP access • CyberCash®
- Real audio/video up to 1000 streams
- MS Access • SQL • Shopping Cart plus all other popular scripts
- 5000MB of data transfer per month, 8¢ per MB over 5000 • **Unlimited domains**

DEDICATED SERVER
Yours or ours from \$99.
Co-location plans available.

**FREE WITH
EITHER PLAN**

- Multiple T-3's to UUnet, MCI & BBN Planet • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • Cold Fusion support
- POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support
- On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up
- No minimum contract • **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee**

Enter our contest and **win \$1000**

1.888.9NETAVE
1.888.963.8283
1.201.933.0765
www.9netave.net



CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**40,000
REASONS
TO HOST WITH HIWAY**

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. Order online at www.hway.net and your site will be hosted today.

- | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Features | ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones | ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center |
| | ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers | ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee |
| | ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers | ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support |
| | ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed! | ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours |
| | ✓ Full generator backup | ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours |
| | ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system | ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month |

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting
PLANS FROM \$24.95 per month
Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 589-8574



Career Opportunities Available

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Charge!

*The Ultimate Solution for
On Line Purchases/Sales*

Are there cyber space monies?
Are transactions made easy?
Are shoppers and merchants happy?
Yes. Yes. Yes.

<http://internetcharge.com>
info@internetcharge.com

1-(800) 514-2525

Offered by MicroStart Inc., Portland, OR, USA

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROMS

Toshiba 6002B 16x (IDE) .....	.51
Toshiba 6102B 24x (IDE) .....	.61
NEW! Toshiba 6202B 32x (IDE) .....	.72
Toshiba 5701B 12x SCSI .....	.77
NEW! Toshiba 32x (6201)SCSI .....	.99
TEAC 524-E 24 Speed IDE .....	.62
NEW! TEAC 532-E 32x (IDE) .....	.75
NEW! TEAC 532-S 32x Speed SCSI .....	.104
Plextor Twelveplex 12x Int SCSI .....	.99
NEW! Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM .....	.169
NEW! Plextor 32x SCSI CD-ROM .....	.199
Mitsumi 8 Spd IDE (FX800) .....	.47
Mitsumi 16x IDE (FX1600) .....	.51
NEW! Mitsumi 32x IDE (FX3200) .....	.75
Mitsumi 24x IDE (FX2400) .....	.57
NEW! Sony 711E 32x (IDE) .....	.85
Acer 24x IDE CD ROM .....	.55
Acer 32x IDE CD ROM .....	.69
NEW! Panasonic CR 585-B 24x IDE .....	.59

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs 16 IDE Plug n' Play .....	.34
Creative Labs 32 IDE PNP	SPECIAL 65
Diamond Tech. 16 IDE Sound Card .....	.15
NEW! Diamond Monster 3D Audio .....	.125
NEW! Creative Labs AWE 64 Value .....	.63
Special Creative Labs AWE 64 GOLD Retail ..	.157

RECORDABLE CD-ROMS

NEW! HP 7110i Rewritable 6x2 .....	.359
NEW! Sony 928 8x2 Complete Kit .....	.305
HP 6020i 6x2 Kit .....	.299
Sony 926 6x2 Complete Kit .....	.298
NEW! Mitsumi 6x2 CDR Kit .....	.249

FAX MODEMS

US Robotics 33.6 Win/Modem Int. ....	.48
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod Int. (V.34) ..	.71
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod. Ext. (V.34) ..	.105
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Int. ....	.25

COMPUPUS Direct

Visit our Site @ compuplus.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- All items brand new factory fresh with complete manufacturer warranties
- Same day shipping
- Nationally advertised lowest on-line prices
- MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER accepted - no extra charge

CALL TOLL FREE **800-287-2323**

20 Robert Pitt Drive, Monsey, NY 10952

NEW HOURS: MON-THURS 9:30AM-8PM EST
SUN 10 AM-6 PM, MON-THURS 8:30 AM-9, FRI 8:30AM-2:00 PM EST

Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable salespeople always available to help you. Look and Compare. We have the LOWEST PRICES and BEST SERVICE in PC WORLD MAGAZINE.

TAPE BACKUPS

NEW! HP T-5000 5GIG IDE ... FREE TAPE	185
HP Colorado T-3000 3.2 GIG Int ... FREE TAPE	146
HP T4000 SCSI 4/8 GIG Int/Ext ... FREE TAPE	329/411
Seagate T*800MB Int/Ext ... FREE TAPE	65/88

Seagate T3200 3.2 GIG IDE Int/Ext	115/159
Seagate T8000 8 GIG Int ... FREE TAPE / Ext	219/349

IDE/SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate 31277A (1.2 GIG) IDE .....	.101
Seagate 31720A (1.7 GIG) IDE .....	.112
Seagate 32122A (2 GIG) IDE UDMA .....	.125
NEW! Seagate 32531A (2.5 GIG) IDE .....	.129
Seagate 52520A (2.5 GIG) IDE(256K) ...	.135
NEW! Seagate 33242A (3.2 GIG) IDE UDMA ..	.153
NEW! Seagate 36450A (6.4 GIG) IDE .....	.242
Seagate 52160N 2.1 GIG ULTRASCASI-2 ...	.175
Western Digital Caviar 21200 (1.2 GIG) .....	.117
Western Digital Caviar 21600 (1.6 GIG) IDE ..	.129
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 22100 (2.1 GIG) ..	.131
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 32500 (2.5 GIG) ..	.138
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 33100 3.1 GIG IDE ..	.148
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 33200 3.2 GIG UDMA ..	.155
NEW! Western Digital 34300 4.3 Gig Ultra DMA ..	.179
NEW! Western Digital 35100 5.1 Gig Ultra DMA ..	.193
NEW! Western Digital 6.4 Gig IDE Ultra DMA ...	.242
Fujitsu M 1636 (1.2 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) .....	.108
Fujitsu M 1623 (1.7 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) .....	.111
Fujitsu M 1624 (2.1 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms)UDMA ..	.129
NEW! Fujitsu 3026 AT (2.6 GIG) UDMA (fast 10ms) ..	.141
NEW! Fujitsu 3035 AT (3.5 GIG) UDMA (fast 10ms) ..	.165
NEW! Maxtor 84320 Ultra DMA 4.3 Diamond ...	.179
NEW! Maxtor 82560A (2.5 GIG) Diamond IDE ..	.145
NEW! Maxtor 85120D (5.1 GIG) UDMA IDE ...	.219
NEW! Maxtor 87000 ULTRA DMA 7 GIG IDE ..	.285
NEW! Maxtor 88400D 8.4 GIG ULTRA DMA .....	.299
Mitsumi Floppy 1.4/1.2 .....	.16/37
TEAC 1.4/1.2 Floppies .....	.19/39
SONY 1.4 Floppy .....	.19

NEW! US Robotics 50K Win modem Int

NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) Internal

WE NOW CARRY THE ENTIRE LINE OF MAG INNOVISION MONITORS

NETWORKING & COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

3 COM 3C 509/900 Combo ISA/PCI .....	.72/88
Microsoft Mouse 2.0 Serial .....	.21
New! Microsoft Intellimouse Serial or PS2 ..	.24
LogiTech Trackman Marble	SPECIAL 45
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 key keyboard .....	.10
Microsoft Natural keyboard Elite	SPECIAL 39
LogiTech Mouseman Combo (Ser.&PS2) .....	.15

ADAPTEC SCSI CARDS

1505 ISA/SCSI KIT39
-------------------------	-----

NEW! 2940U Ultra SCSI Kit (PCI)

NEW! Diamond Monster 3D

PCI VIDEO CARDS

ATTENTION: ALL CUSTOMERS: ORDERS ARRIVE OVERNIGHT OR SECOND DAY LOW, LOW \$\$\$\$ ORDER DIRECT NOW @COMPUPUS.COM. SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISC accepted • CODs, m/o or cashier chk only. Sorry P.O.'s w/ pre-payment only • Shipping, handling & Insurance additional • Friendly, courteous and knowledgeable salespeople • Alternate 800 number 800-287-8786 • Dealers and bulk orders please call 914-352-8100 • RMA with auth. only. No restocking fee first 30 days. Prices may fluctuate due to availability. • For tech support & customer service 10AM-5PM E.S.T. call 914-352-8100 * Price after rebate

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems, guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator



Benefits:
• Improves SCSI Bus Performance
• Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
• Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
• Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
• Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: **\$59**

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables



Benefits:
• No Loss Of Important Data
• Faster Performance
• Test Cable Integrity

Features:
• Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
• Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
• Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
• Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: **\$39**

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases



Benefits:
• SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
• Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: **\$99**

Custom Teflon™ Internal Cables

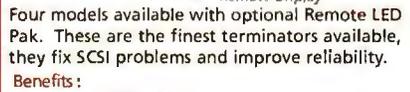


Benefits:
• Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
• Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
• Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
• Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: **\$39**

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

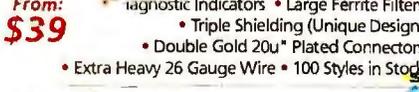


Benefits:
• Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
• Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
• 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
• Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

From: **\$599**

Teflon 90 Ohm External Cables



Benefits:
• Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
• Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
• Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
• Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

From: **\$159**

Vertical 3.5" Case Kit



The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 3S Watt power supply.

From: **\$59**

68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases



From: **\$39**

Gold Diagnostic Adapters



Styles: Gender Changers
• Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

From: **\$49**

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

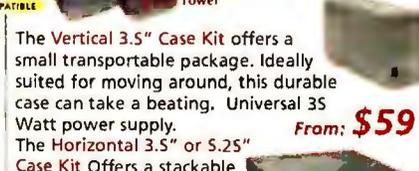


Benefits:
• Faster Performance
• Test Cable Integrity
• No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
• New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
• Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
• Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
• Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

From: **\$109**

Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit



The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

From: **\$59**

Active Digital SCSI Repeater



Benefits:
• Models for all SCSI types
• Fixes SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
• Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')
• Active Termination and Signal Purification
• Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
• Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

From: **\$139**

Drive Bus Changer



Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
• 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

From: **\$49**

Granite Cables



Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!

Hot Swap Pull Out Bays



Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: **\$79.00**

OEM SCSI Repeater

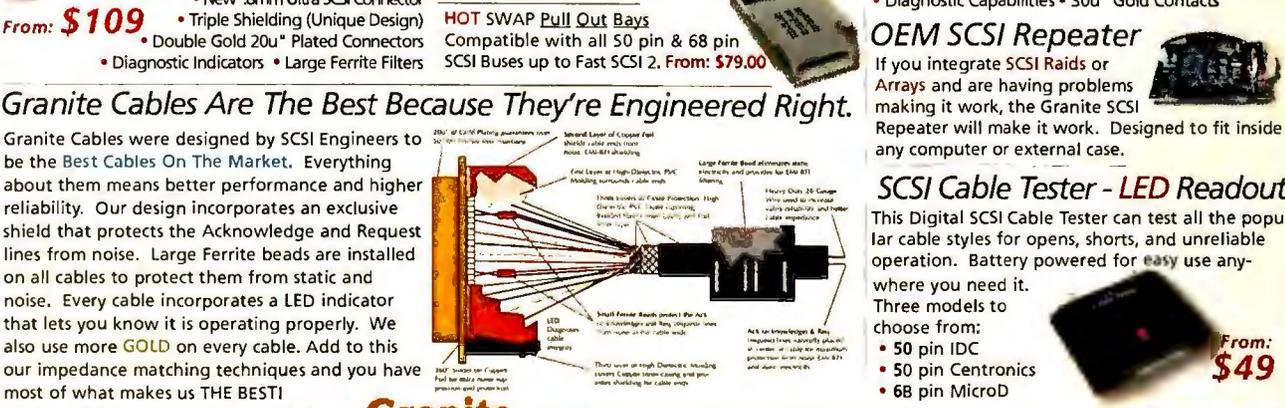


If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case.

Online Catalog at... www.scsiopro.com



Granite SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout



This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
• 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: **\$49**

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WWW.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software \$295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too - only \$279



Bar Code Fonts \$199

- For Windows and Mac
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, 1 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers

- Complete Package - \$895
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available



Wireless Readers

- Cordless On-line Scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand - \$595
- Two-Way Laser with Base - \$1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station - \$845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand - \$1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner - \$1790



Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand \$299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe



Keyboard Laser Reader \$659

- "Point and Shoot" Reading
- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete



Laptop Laser Reader \$795

- Does not Draw Power from Laptop
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- 64K Unit with wand \$759
- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer - serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading
- Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD



64K Built-in Laser Model \$1299

- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading
- Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element



Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- Direct from the Manufacturer
- Better Support, Service, Advice
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- Free Manufacturer Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

UPGRADES/MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST MEMORY PRICES

4x32	16mb EDO/FP 72 pin	\$35
8x32	32mb EDO/FP 72 pin	\$70
4x64SD	32mb SDRAM 168 pin	\$66
DIMMs/SDRAM 32/64/128		\$Call

NOTEBOOK MEMORY \$Call

CPU's Intel 233 MMX Boxed \$310

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES		
2gb IDE	\$150	2gb SCSI \$225
4gb IDE	\$220	4gb SCSI \$299

COMPUTERADDICT

11933 Wilshire Bl., W.L.A. CA 90025
Fax (310) 966-4433
www.computeraddict.com
prices subject to change, limited to stock on hand. *0200

(888)873-3RAM

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—without a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone (____) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJE684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP	Animation	CAD	Business	Medical	Utilities	Music	Programming	Web Publishing		
Adobe	Microsoft	Macromedia	Autodesk	Kinetix	MetaCreations	Corel	Symantec	Virtus	ADAM	Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

1-800-874-9001 Ed 98

www.JourneyEd.com

JOJOURNEY
Education Marketing

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at \$49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES



11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept PCM2
Port Washington, NY 11050



100 Page guide to Networking & Data Communications

Dial Toll-Free 1-800-8-GLOBAL

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

SOFTWARE SALE

- Microsoft Office 97 Std..... \$210
- Microsoft Office 97 Pro.....\$280
- Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro.....\$250
- Microsoft Win Svr.NT 4.....\$475
- Microsoft WinWrk.NT 4.....\$169
- Microsoft Frontpage 98.....\$ 85
- MS Visual Basic Pro 5.....\$140
- MS Word/Excel(Each).....\$150
- MS Project 98..... \$270
- Adobe Photoshop 4.01.....\$360
- Adobe Pagemaker 6.5.....\$310
- Adobe Illustrator 7.....\$230
- Adobe After Effects..... \$390
- Macromedia Freehand 7.....\$230
- Claris FileMaker pro 4.....\$150
- Autocad LT W/97.....\$325

T.I.N

1(800) 258-0297

FAX: 1-(800) 260-3988
All trademark are property of their respective owners
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am-4pm PST M-F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.

PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999

800-851-2425
702-655-5662 Fax

<http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/>

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

**MIRROR IMAGES
WITHOUT INVOICES**

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . . *Call for more information and quotation.*
Your reputation depends on it. **800-322-0577**
Our reputation assures you of it. www.mirror-images.com

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

DUPLICATION

From: CD-ROM, Diskette, Iomega, Syquest, Tape, Flash Mem, Photo
To: Tape, CD-ROM, Syquest, Flash Mem, Diskette, Iomega, Prints

CDs \$8.00, Floppies \$1.50
(price break for volume)

CALL
Instant Impressions
1-800-437-8565

Placerville, CA
530-621-3336

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

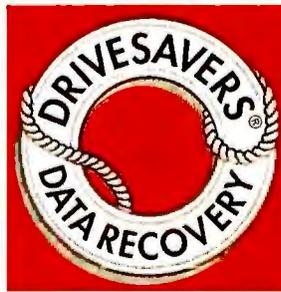
- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under \$300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL. 415-382-2000, FAX. 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER



We'll Beat Any Advertised Price
CALL NOW - 800-769-4687

DBA **COMPUTER AMERICA**

MEMORY		CPU'S		HARD DRIVES		VIDEO CARDS	
EDO		INTEL PENTIUM		W. DIGITAL		ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	2MB \$69
2X32	8MB \$15	P-150	\$69	1.2	\$114	ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	4MB \$95
4X32	16MB \$19	P166	\$79	2.5	\$138	ATI 3DPro Turbo PC 2TV	4MB \$119
8X32	32MB \$47	P-166MMX	\$89	3.2	\$165	Matrox Millinium	4MB \$129
SD RAM		P-200	\$119	4.0	\$217	Matrox Millinium	8MB \$259
2X64	16MB \$29	P-200MMX	\$129	5.1	\$306	Mystique 220	4MB \$129
4X64	32MB \$42	P-233MMX	\$189	MAXTOR		Diamond 3D VRAM	2MB \$99
8X64	64MB \$119	INTEL PENTIUM II		1.8	\$119	Diamond 3D VRAM	4MB \$143
16X64	128MB \$295	PII-233	\$229	2.5	\$139	Trident 9681	1MB \$22
NON-PARITY (FPM)		PII-266	\$339	4.0	\$210	Trident 9680	2MB \$28
2X32	16MB \$15	PII-300	\$499	5.1	\$259		
4X32	16MB \$23	AMD		7.0	\$295		
8X32	32MB \$47	K-6 166	\$79	8.4	\$309		
TRUE PARITY (FPM)		K-6 200	\$129	FUJITSU			
2X36	8MB \$29	K-6233	\$149	1.2	\$99		
4X36	16MB \$36			2.6	\$129		
8X36	32MB \$59			3.5	\$159		
		CD ROMS		4.3	\$179		
		24X \$69 - & OTHERS!		5.2	\$215		
				6.4	\$248		
				QUANTUM			
				U-DMA			
				1.2	\$116		
				2.1	\$166		
				3.2	\$198		
				4.3	\$239		
				6.4	\$245		
				SAMSUNG			
				U-DMA			
				1.2	\$104		
				1.6	\$113		
				2.5	\$129		
				SEAGATE			
				U-DMA			
				1.08	\$114		
				2.1	\$128		
				2.5	\$138		
				3.2	\$169		
				6.4	\$248		
				MOTHERBOARDS			
				Asus P2L97 440LX w/AGP			\$139
				Tyan Tahao PII MB Intel			\$169
				440FX support 233-300			\$179
				Intel Atlanta PII MB 440LX			\$179
				233-300 ATX			\$179
				FAX MODEMS			
				US ROBOTICS 33.6 W/V			\$85
				US ROBOTICS 56K W/V			\$124

VISIT US ON OUR COOL WEBSITE! www.memorybuyback.com
Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR THE SINGLE BEST DEAL AVAILABLE ON A COMPUTER

CALL 1-888-281-7310

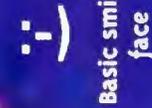
YOU MIGHT BE SURPRISED WHO ANSWERS

FOR THE SINGLE BEST DEAL AVAILABLE ON A COMPUTER

CALL 1-888-281-7310

YOU MIGHT BE SURPRISED WHO ANSWERS





Basic smiley face



Writer is surprised



Writer's lips are sealed



Writer propel head

Net-cronym

A word made up of the initial letters (or groups of letters) of a phrase or name.

- AFK** away from the keyboard
- BAK** back at the keyboard
- BCNU** be seeing you
- BRB** be right back
- BTW** by the way
- FWIW** for what it's worth
- IMHO** in my humble opinion
- LOL** laughing out loud
- PMII** pardon my jumping in
- ROTF** rolling on the floor
- RSN** real soon now—phrase used to imply that something is supposed to happen, but probably will not unless a supreme being steps in
- TAT** turnaround time
- TPTB** the powers that be
- TTFN** ta-ta for now
- WB** welcome back
- WTC** way to go
- YMMV** your mileage may vary (value to user may vary)
- WYSIWYG** what you see is what you get (what is visible on screen is what actually prints)



Not-funny



Sad



Hugging



Lots o' huggin'



Writer is wearing a Walkman



Writer is Elvis



Winking



Returning kiss



Tongue-tied



Tongue in cheek



Sticking out tongue



Licking your lips

Anatomy of an E-mail Address

An e-mail address is made up of 3 parts:

Example:

feedback@webmagazine.com

1. **feedback** = username

a username has no spaces or capital letters; first and last name of an e-mail address are often separated by an underline or a hyphen, or are abbreviated

2. **@**

always separates the user name from the domain name

3. **webmagazine.com** = domain

a domain name is usually the name of a company, institution or organization; the domain name always includes a 3 letter extension, indicating the type of organization: com = company or commercial organization; edu = educational institution; gov = nonmilitary government site; mil = military site; net = special network service; org = other organizations, usually nonprofit

Netiquette

Keep your voice down

Using capital letters on the Internet is equivalent to screaming. Instead, use asterisks around the text to be emphasized.

Be succinct

Keep it short. Use net abbreviations whenever possible. See Net-cronyms.

Don't post ads, chain letters or business offers

unless the group or bulletin board was created for that purpose.

Stick to the topic

When entering an ongoing discussion, don't change the subject.

Content used with permission from Knowledge Exchange

Respect Forum and Newsgroup norms and mores

Observe before you participate. Make sure you've read the FAQ file before posting a message.

Respect your elders

Make sure you know who a newsgroup and forum's luminaries or elder statespersons are and show some respect for them.

Know your audience

Don't betray confidences or make official pronouncements (unless it's your place to do so). Pay attention to who will see your message.

Avoid sarcasm and subtleties

They can be easily misunderstood in cyberspace. Use emoticons instead.

Keep it simple

Take responsibility if you are misunderstood; apologize and then restate your message clearly.

Avoid evangelism

Don't use Forums or Newsgroups as a personal soapbox.

The Internet crosses national boundaries

Keep in mind that values vary from nation to nation around the world

*Note: tip your head to the right to see how to type Emoticons (except for hugs)

Emoticon

In lieu of body language, please use.*



Writer just graduated



Screaming



Frowning



Angry



Laughing



Writer wearing sunglasses



Writer wearing sunglasses on head

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME _____
 TITLE _____
 COMPANY _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 PHONE () _____ FAX () _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software	959	Multimedia products
952	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software	960	Utilities
953	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing products	961	Mail order companies
954	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers	962	Storage devices

April 1998

This card expires August 25, 1998

N1

**FREE
PRODUCT
INFORMATION**

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
 12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
 TIGARD OR 97223-9750



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME _____
 TITLE _____
 COMPANY _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 PHONE () _____ FAX () _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794						

**FREE
PRODUCT
INFORMATION**

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370



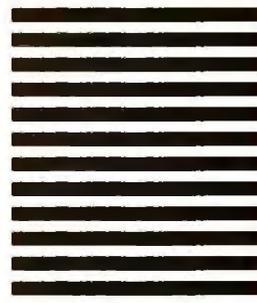
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE () _____ FAX () _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420
421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520

Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed \$21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

- 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660
661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740
741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760
761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780
781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820
821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860
861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880
881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

04/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

- 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

- 951 Desktop computers 955 Accounting software 959 Multimedia products
952 Notebook computers 956 Graphics software 960 Utilities
953 Windows 95 software 957 Network/sharing products 961 Mail order companies
954 Monitors and video boards 958 Printers 962 Storage devices

April 1998

This card expires August 25, 1998

N2

**FREE
PRODUCT
INFORMATION**

For quicker response, fox to (503)684-5370



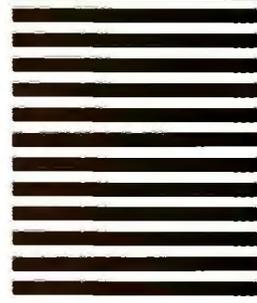
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750



PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

**ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT,
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER**
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

**New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/
Eastern Canada**

Wayne Silverman, Senior Account
Manager (201/587-0090)

Thalia M. Karakitsios,
Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio

Michael Carroll, Senior Account
Manager (508/370-0842)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania

Judy Sutter, Senior Account
Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest

Kathy McKay, Senior Account
Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest

Greg Harney, Account
Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

**Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/
Western Canada**

Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay

(area code 408)

Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account
Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area

Colleen Hirner, Account Manager
(415/243-0500)

West

Duane Hampson, Account
Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

**Los Angeles/Orange County/
Montana/Wyoming**

Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

**Southern California (San Diego)/
Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/
New Mexico/Arizona**

Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account
Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.

Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio

Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.

Hutch Looney & Associates
(213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SOUTHWESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER

Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)

NORTH CENTRAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

SOUTHEASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER

Shannon Smith (415/974-7360)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Renee Bradison (612/582-3806)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong

PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton

PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch

MARKETING COORDINATOR

Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION

Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT

Ann Dempsey

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR

Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER

David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES

Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER

Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGER Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR

René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST

Sandra O'Boyle

RESEARCH ANALYST Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING

Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER

Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR

Lisse Hooker

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER

Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT

Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS

Madeleine Buckingham

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION

Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH

Scott Danish

DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT

Stephen Shore

EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Sandy Schackman

WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES

MANAGER Julie Calder

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green,

Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy

ASSISTANT MANAGER, AD TRAFFIC

Batel Libes

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC SPECIALIST

Erin Wayman

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR

Elizabeth McGrath

CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS

Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER

Mark Green

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Ulla McGee

OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Vicki Klum

BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST

Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES

Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

Adrianna Cecchini, Maureen

Kilkeary

ADMINISTRATION

**HUMAN RESOURCES AND
INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

MANAGER Thalia Ohara

REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart,

Larry Vanerwegen

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER

Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Anuario de Informatica, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld 1DD Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Anuario de Informatica, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CID Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSI Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Dnline, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INTeRNeTtD Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazine Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 2DD Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Open World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, DS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Professional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Network World Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informatico, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Comunicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PClip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CID Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DDS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Dnline, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNDW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Reader service number

Page

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

18	Acer America	232-233
-	ADI Systems	50
-	Adobe Pagemaker	193
-	Adobe Systems Inc.	28-29
14	AEC	177
202	allCLEAR	275
-	American Express Corporation	191
28	APC	46
45	APC	48-49
17	APC	273
5	ATI	32
25	ATI	179
-	AverMedia Technologies	293
-	Avery	197
-	Avery	199
-	Avery	201
91	Caere Corporation	149
33	Caere Corporation	271
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
-	Computer Associates	183
-	Computer Book Club/McGraw Hill	117
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	101
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	102-103
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	309
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	310-311
-	Computerworld	281
52	Corex Technologies	279
50	Crucial Technology	127
64	CTX	151
-	Cybermax Computers, Inc.	194-195
81	Dataviz	97
-	Dazzle Media	260
-	Dell Computer Corp.	18
-	Dell Computer Corp.	62-63
-	Dell Computer Corp.	122-123
-	Dell Computer Corp.	146-147
-	Dell Computer Corp.	180-181
-	Dell Computer Corp.	276-277
-	Dell Computer Corp.	296-297
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8

Reader service number

Page

37	DeLorme	91
71	Deneba Software	283
86	Everex Systems	22
83	Extensis Corporation	34
-	FileMaker, Inc.	242
103	Fujitsu PC Corporation	196
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
-	Gateway 2000	73-80
-	Gateway 2000	81
-	Gateway 2000	251-256
-	Gateway 2000	257
109	Hitachi PC	142-143
114	Hitachi/NSA	213
-	HP Palmtop	37
-	IBM Corporation	30-31
108	iiyama Direct	95
7	Impression Products, Inc.	269
-	Intel	185-186
-	Iomega	65
-	Iomega	67
-	Iomega	69
-	Iomega	71
-	Iomega	268
170	KDS	240
118	Keystone Learning Systems	259
133	Kingston Technology	221
-	LA TRADE	304
122	Lansource Technologies Inc.	258
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	40
-	LG Electronics USA Inc.	44
138	Mag Innovision	20-21
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	4-5
145	Micron Electronics	9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
160	Micron Electronics	12-13
-	Micron Electronics	155-168
231	MicroWarehouse	306-307
162	NEC	86-87
158	NEC	84-85
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138
226	Seanix	152-153
-	Sony Direct	92-93
-	Sun Microsystems	38-39
229	Tiger Direct	331
242	Transmonde Technologies	36
244	Traveling Software	200
240	Twinhead Corporation	175
-	U.S. Robotics/3COM	224-225
259	Unicent	284-285
260	Value Web	263
224	ViewSonic	24-25
251	Western Digital	211
254	WinBook	16-17
-	Xerox Corporation	111
-	Xerox Corporation	113

Reader service number

Page

195	PC America	312
165	PC Connection	300-301
-	PC Expo '98	262
183	PC MALL	302-303
167	PC Universe	305
198	Pitney Bowes	261
173	Plextor	237
151	Princeton Graphics Systems	115
192	Psion	329
185	Qualcomm Inc.	61
146	Qualcomm Inc.	198
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138
-	Quantum	223
-	Racer Computer	264-265
-	Real 3D	247
209	Sampo	244
226	Seanix	152-153
-	Sony Direct	92-93
-	Sony Electronics Inc.	27
-	Sony Electronics Inc.	47
253	SPSS	131
211	Standard Microsystems	215
210	STB Systems	234
200	STB Systems	238
-	Storm Technology	249
-	Sun Microsystems	38-39
232	Symantec	129
229	Tiger Direct	331
242	Transmonde Technologies	36
244	Traveling Software	200
240	Twinhead Corporation	175
-	U.S. Robotics/3COM	224-225
259	Unicent	284-285
260	Value Web	263
224	ViewSonic	24-25
251	Western Digital	211
254	WinBook	16-17
-	Xerox Corporation	111
-	Xerox Corporation	113

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

5	ATI	32
25	ATI	179
50	Crucial Technology	127
-	Intel	185-186
133	Kingston Technology	221

Reader service number

Page

143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	4-5
-	Real 3D	247
210	STB Systems	234
200	STB Systems	238
Communications/Fax/Modems		
-	U.S. Robotics/3COM	224-225
Computers		
-	Dell Computer Corp.	18
-	Dell Computer Corp.	122-123
-	Dell Computer Corp.	146-147
-	Dell Computer Corp.	180-181
-	Dell Computer Corp.	276-277
-	Dell Computer Corp.	296-297
-	Dell Computer Corp.	62-63
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	Gateway 2000	81
-	Gateway 2000	257
-	Gateway 2000	251-256
-	Gateway 2000	73-80
145	Micron Electronics	9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
160	Micron Electronics	12-13
-	Micron Electronics	155-168
231	MicroWarehouse	306-307
162	NEC	86-87
158	NEC	84-85
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	133-138
226	Seanix	152-153
-	Sony Direct	92-93
-	Sun Microsystems	38-39
229	Tiger Direct	331
Desktop Publishing		
-	Cybermax Computers, Inc.	194-195
209	Sampo	244
Hand Held Devices		
-	HP Palmtop	37
-	LG Electronics USA Inc.	44
192	Psion	329
Laptop/Notebook		
18	Acer America	232-233
-	Cybermax Computers, Inc.	194-195
86	Everex Systems	22
103	Fujitsu PC Corporation	196
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
-	Gateway 2000	81
-	Gateway 2000	257

Reader service number	Page
- Gateway 2000	251-256
- Gateway 2000	73-80
109 Hitachi PC	142-143
- IBM Corporation	30-31
145 Micron Electronics	9
226 Seanix	152-153
242 Transmonde Technologies	36
240 Twinhead Corporation	175
254 WinBook	16-17
Local Area Networks	
- Microsoft	42-43
211 Standard Microsystems	215
Monitors/Displays	
- ADI Systems	50
64 CTX	151
114 Hitachi/NSA	213
108 iiyama Direct	95
7 Impression Products, Inc.	269
170 KDS	240
96 LG Electronics USA Inc.	40
138 Mag Innovision	20-21
144 Mitsubishi Electronics America	202
205 NEC Technologies	C2-P1
247 Optiquist	287
151 Princeton Graphics Systems	115
209 Sampo	244
224 ViewSonic	24-25
Multimedia	
- AverMedia Technologies	293
- Dazzle Media	260
- Sony Electronics Inc.	27
Other	
- Sony Electronics Inc.	47
Peripherals/Sharing Devices	
244 Traveling Software	200
Power/Protection	
28 APC	46
17 APC	273
45 APC	48-49
Printers/Plotters	
- Canon Computer Systems	2-3
- Mita Copy Star America, Inc.	99
- Xerox Corporation	111
- Xerox Corporation	113
Scanners/Digitizers	
52 Corex Technologies	279
- Microtek Lab.	295
- Sony Electronics Inc.	47

Reader service number	Page
- Storm Technology	249
Server Machine	
149 Micron Electronics	10-11
- Micron Electronics	155-168
Storage/Backup Devices	
- Iomega	65
- Iomega	67
- Iomega	69
- Iomega	71
173 Plextor	237
- Quantum	223
251 Western Digital	211

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial	
225 Parsons Technology	330
CAD/CAM	
71 Deneba Software	283
Communications/Fax/Modems	
122 Lansource Technologies Inc.	258
260 Value Web	263
Database Management	
- FileMaker, Inc.	242
Desktop Mapping	
37 DeLorme	91
Electronic Mail	
185 Qualcomm Inc.	61
Graphics	
- Adobe Pagemaker	193
- Adobe Systems Inc.	28-29
202 allCLEAR	275
83 Extensis Corporation	34
Management	
195 PC America	312
232 Symantec	129
Optical Character Recognition	
91 Caere Corporation	149
Protection	
- Computer Associates	183
Schedule Software	
14 AEC	177
Software Suites	
81 Dataviz	97
- Microsoft Office	172-173
Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms	
202 allCLEAR	275
33 Caere Corporation	271
Statistics	
253 SPSS	131
Utilities	
14 AEC	177

Reader service number	Page
Video	
118 Keystone Learning Systems	259
Web Authoring Tools	
260 Value Web	263
Windows	
71 Deneba Software	283
Word Processing/Aids	
- Avery	197
- Avery	199
- Avery	201

MISCELLANEOUS

Automobiles	
- Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
Books / Periodicals / Subscriptions	
- Computer Book Club/McGraw Hill	117
Mail Order	
- Computer Book Club/McGraw Hill	117
46 Computer Discount Warehouse	101
47 Computer Discount Warehouse	309
44 Computer Discount Warehouse	102-103
41 Computer Discount Warehouse	310-311
- LA TRADE	304
155 Midwest Computer Works	308
- NRI Schools	289-290
165 PC Connection	300-301
183 PC MALL	302-303
167 PC Universe	305
- Racer Computer	264-265
- Sony Direct	92-93
229 Tiger Direct	331
259 Unicent	284-285
Online Services	
57 Mindspring	89
Other	
- American Express Corporation	191
- Computerworld	281
- Iomega	268
146 Qualcomm Inc.	198
Trade Shows	
- PC Expo '98	262
Training	
118 Keystone Learning Systems	259
- NRI Schools	289-290
Supplies	
- Avery	197
- Avery	199

Reader service number	Page
- Avery	201
198 Pitney Bowes	261

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Backup/Storage	
710 Jaz 2GB, Iomega	98
711 Orb, Castlewood Systems	98
Cable	
644 DirectParallel Universal Cable, Parallel Technologies	294
Calendar Software	
690 Calendar Creator 5.0, The Learning Company	88
Contact Manager	
708 GoldMine 4.0	96
Desktop Computers	
744 Acer Aspire 1824	58
663 Acma EXP Pro 300L	207
656 AST Bravo MS 6300	207
662 CLR Infinity PT2-DA300, CompuLink Research	207
629 CyberMax PowerMax	217
632 CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	217
616 Dell Dimension XPS D233c	233
620 Dell Dimension XPS D266	217
611 Dell Dimension XPS D300	233
645 Dell Dimension XPS D300	207
630 Dell OptiPlex Gx+233	217
648 Dell OptiPlex Gxa 266	207
634 DirectWave MVP VK6-233	217
652 DirectWave MVP VX2-300	207
625 Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	217
650 Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	207
617 Gateway 2000 G5-200	233
624 Gateway 2000 G6-233	217
612 Gateway 2000 G6-233h	233
646 Gateway 2000 G6-266	207
615 Gateway 2000 G6-333h	233
622 Gateway 2000 GP5-233	217
745 Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 3260	58
- IBM Aptiva E16	58, 233
660 Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	207

Reader service number	Page
635 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V.....	217
746 Kingdom Pinnacle PR166MX Super Value	58
626 Micro Express MicroFlex-P225JE	217
636 Micro Express MicroFlex P900E	217
657 Micron ClientPro 766Xi	207
639 Micron ClientPro Mre 233	217
614 Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	233
613 Micron Millennia XKU 300	233
647 Micron Millennia XKU 300.....	207
631 Midwest Micro Pro 300 ...	217
638 NEC Direction SPL 300... 217	
651 NEC Direction SPL 333 ... 207	
659 Netis Starburst 300	207
619 Packard Bell Multimedia S606	233
726 Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater	246
637 Polywell Poly K6233Mx ... 217	
628 Quantex QP5/200 SM-I... 217	
618 Quantex QP5/233 M-2 ... 233	
653 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X.....	207
621 Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x.....	217
686 Quantex QP6/333 M-4x... 83	
687 Quantex QP6/333 SM-4x SE.....	83
664 Racer Talladega 300 RS... 207	
658 Royal Computer Synergy 2000.....	207
633 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	217
654 Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2.....	207
655 Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	207
627 Unicent Avanta L233..... 217	
649 Unicent Avanta L300..... 207	
623 Unicent Avanta T233	217
661 Vektron Super PowerStation PII-300 ... 207	
Digital Voice Recorder	
707 Voice It Digital Voice Recorder	94
E-Mail Server	
716 Eudora Worldmail Server 2.0, Qualcom	201
Graphics Boards	
665 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PCI-TV	241
669 ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI-TV	241

Reader service number	Page
667 ATI Xpert@Work	241
671 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	241
674 Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL.....	241
673 Hercules Stingray 128/3D	241
672 Hercules Terminator 3D/DX	241
666 Hercules Thriller 3D.....	241
747 StarFighter AGP, Real 3D.....	59
668 STB Nitro 3D.....	241
670 STB Velocity 128.....	241
Infrared Adapter	
642 JetEye PC, JetEye Net Plus, Extended Systems.....	294
Internet Commerce Software	
721 Pro Commerce Publisher 3.0, ICat.....	201
722 SecureBuy, AT&T WorldNet.....	201
724 ViaWeb.....	201
Internet Sharing Device	
725 WebRamp M3, Ramp Networks	201
Internet Sharing Software	
718 I.Share, Artisoft	201
719 MidPoint Gateway, MidCore.....	201
Modems	
691 3Com Courier V.Everything With V.34 External	243
697 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Faxmodem External	243
695 Archtek SmartLink 3334AV.....	243
700 Boca Research M56E 56K External SVD Modem ...	243
715 Com.plete PC Card, GlobeWave	100
740 DynamicDuo, Boca Research	66
696 Global Village Communication TelePort 56 Fax/Modem	243
694 Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6	243
693 Practical Peripherals 336 MiniTower Internet Kit ...	243
699 Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone.....	243
723 SupraSonic II, Diamond Multimedia ...	201
698 Zoom FaxModem 56Kx ...	243
692 Zoom FaxModem V.34X Plus	243
Modem Doubling Software	
741 Web OverDrive, Interex ...	66

Reader service number	Page
Monitors	
676 Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101sf.....	178, 239
680 Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101sf.....	182, 239
679 Dell 1200 HS	178, 239
677 Hewlett-Packard M-900	178, 239
678 Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751	178, 239
675 Iiyama VisionMaster 450.....	176, 239
683 Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 500	184, 239
681 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000	182, 239
685 Princeton Graphics Systems Arcadia AR3.1AV.....	184
684 Princeton Graphic Systems Caliente C2001	184, 239
688 Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS.....	83
682 Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS.....	184, 239
Notebook Computers	
607 Acer Extensa 391C	227
608 AMS Tech Travel Pro 106CS	227
603 Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	227
605 Dell Latitude CP M233ST	227
601 Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL	227
606 Micron Meridian	227
602 Micron TransPort XKE 233.....	227
609 Quantex H 1210	227
604 Quantex H 1330	227
610 Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	227
Pager	
705 NEC Beacon Data Pager... 90	
Palmtop PCs	
702 Casio Cassiopeia A-20.....	90
703 Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC	90
704 Sharp Mobilon HC-4100.....	90
PC-TV Devices	
728 WebTV Plus	246
727 Wireless PC@TV, RF-Link Technology.....	246
Printers	
735 Canon BJC-4300.....	235
739 Canon BJC-4550	235
736 Canon BJC-7000.....	235
737 Epson Stylus Color 800 ...	235
738 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 722C.....	235

Reader service number	Page
733 Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse	235
734 Lexmark Optra E+.....	235
730 Minolta PageWorks 6L....	235
732 NEC SuperScript 660plus.....	235
731 NEC SuperScript 860.....	235
Remote Access Software	
643 LapLink 7.5, Traveling Software	294
701 PcAnywhere32 8.0, Symantec	294
712 Remote DeskLink, Traveling Software	98
Router	
706 Intel InBusiness Internet Station.....	94
717 InterJet 100, Whistle Communications	201
720 Netopia 635.....	201
Screen Phones	
742 CIDCO iPhone.....	72
743 Philips Consumer Communications IS-2630..	72
Server	
717 InterJet 100, Whistle Communications	201
Software Suite	
689 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0	88
Sound Cards	
713 Monster Sound M80, Diamond Multimedia ...	100
714 SonicStorm, VideoLogic	100
Utilities	
641 Cookie Pal, Kookaburra Software.....	250
709 Partition-It Extra Strength, Quarterdeck	96
640 PartitionMagic 3.0, PowerQuest	267
Web Authoring Software	
748 Adobe PageMill 2.0	140
749 Corel Web.SiteBuilder 8.0	140
753 FrontPage Express, Microsoft	140
750 Lotus Word Pro 97, Lotus	140
751 MacroMedia DreamWeaver Preview Release 2.0	140
752 Microsoft FrontPage 98... 140	
754 Microsoft Word 97	140
755 NetObjects Fusion 2.02... 140	
756 Netscape Communicator 4.04	140
757 SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0.....	140
Web Site	
729 Inergy	246

BEFORE YOU BUY A HANDHELD COMPUTER, GET A FEW QUOTES

“the Psion is the most powerful PDA you can buy”

PC Computing

“easily exchange data files with standard Windows 95 applications”

LA Times

“what the handhelds using Windows CE software should have been”

Business Week

“the most elegant mechanical design seen yet in a handheld”

Dataquest

HERE'S ONE MORE QUOTE.

\$499*

At about \$499 the 8MB Psion Series 5's innovative design packs a functional laptop-style keyboard and backlit VGA-width screen into a tiny pocketable size that weighs just 12.5 oz. and runs up to 35 hours on 2 AA batteries. Its desktop-style applications, including an office suite (word processing, spreadsheet, calendar and database), sketching, email and web browser, offer far more functionality than Windows CE devices.



touch-typeable keyboard

And its PC connectivity software has earned the “Designed for Microsoft WindowsNT and Windows95” certification so you can be sure it will work with your PC. The Series 5 connects to all three major office suites—Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite and Corel/WordPerfect suite—right out of the box! Plus, there's even an optional Mac connectivity kit. To experience the Series 5 for yourself, visit www.pSION.com, call 800-99-PSION for a brochure, or see it at one of the authorized resellers below.

* after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate

PSION
SERIES 5



Circle 192 on reader service card

Microsoft®
WindowsNT™
Windows95

© 1997 Psion Inc. Psion, the Psion logo and Series 5 are registered trademarks of Psion Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1997
Mobile Computing
Best of the Year

1997
BYTE
AWARD OF
DISTINCTION

CompUSA, Office Depot, Office Max, Micro Center, J&R, Fry's, Staples, Good Guys, New World Technologies, Ingram Micro

FREE Software

Yes, absolutely FREE!

World's most powerful financial calculator!

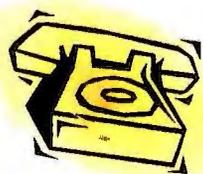
Solve virtually any problem involving time and money with easy-to-use Interest Vision Professional®—the world's most powerful financial calculator.

Through this special offer, you can have Interest Vision Professional, FREE! (You pay just \$9.95 shipping charges.)

The very latest software—FREE!

With a few simple clicks of your mouse you'll calculate car and mortgage payments, compare loan options and so much more.

- Handle fluctuating interest rates, compounding periods and payment frequencies.
- Print amortization and accumulation schedules and standard promissory notes.
- Calculate investment returns and effective interest rates.
- Even compare buying vs. renting!



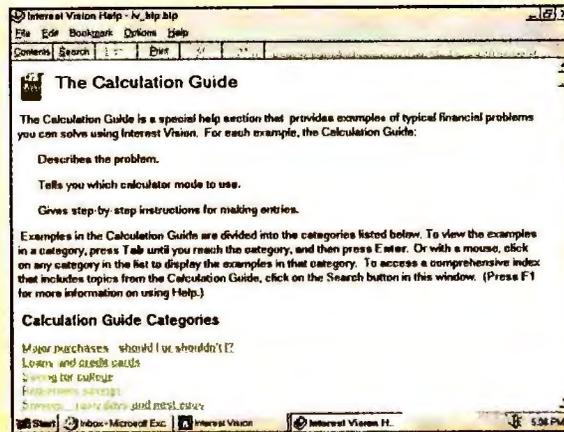
Why is this software FREE?

It's simple. We want to welcome you to the Parsons Technology family of software products. And giving you free software is one of the best ways we know.

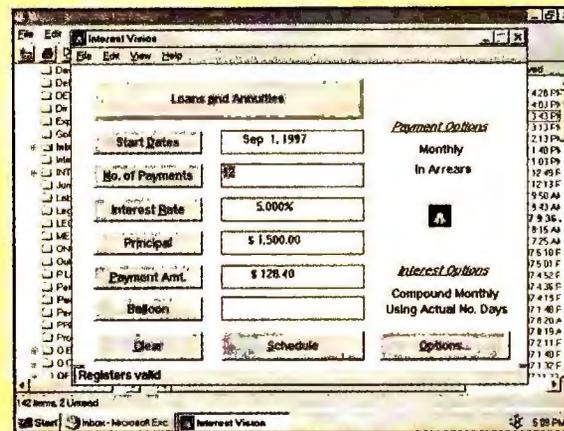
You'll love Interest Vision Professional, so we're sure you'll turn to many other of our more than 80 software titles for affordable, high-performance solutions.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Interest Vision Professional for Windows requires an IBM® or compatible PC, 2MB RAM, Microsoft® Windows 3.1, Windows NT 3.5 or later, or Windows 95, and 1MB hard drive space. Interest Vision Macintosh requires an a Macintosh computer, 8MB RAM and 5MB hard drive space. Shipping charge is non-refundable. Copyright © 1998 Parsons Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Interest Vision Professional is a registered trademark of Parsons Technology, Inc.

3038



Solve virtually any problem involving time and money—Interest Vision provides all you need!



A click of your mouse is all it takes to compare loan, financing and payment options and so much more!

For your FREE* copy of Interest Vision Professional, call toll-free

1-800-482-9628

Operators are standing by 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or fax the attached order form to 1-319-395-7449 or mail it to the address below.

Hurry—this offer is limited to the first 50,000 orders!

Yes! Send me Interest Vision Professional FREE*!

Mac features vary; call for details. *Please add \$9.95 for shipping (\$11.95 for Canadian orders and \$20.95 for all other orders outside North America). No purchase orders, please. Includes User's Guide and expert technical support.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Daytime Phone () _____ Evening Phone () _____
 E-Mail Address: _____
 3.5" Disk Format: Windows 3.1/Windows 95 Macintosh
 Payment Method: Check or Money Order enclosed Visa MasterCard Discover /Novus
 American Express
 Card # _____ Exp. _____

Please just send me your FREE software catalog!



PARSONS TECHNOLOGY Product Development Center,
 One Parsons Drive,
 Hiawatha, IA 52233

TOLL-FREE 1-800-482-9628

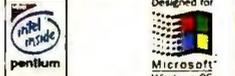


Your Priority Code is 429018A

Circle 225 on reader service card

Pentium II Systems MMX FROM 1239⁹⁹!

Tiger's Most Advanced Systems—Featuring Intel Pentium II MMX Processor and More!



ULTRA-POWER
\$1239⁹⁹
Pentium II 233MMX,
32MB SDRAM, 4.3GB HD,
32X CD-ROM

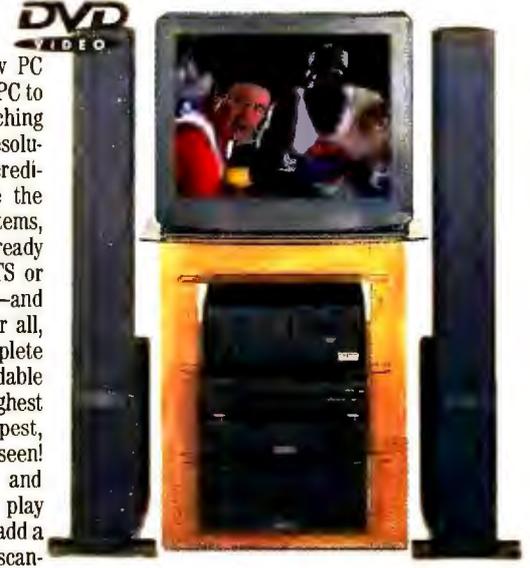
Looking for the world's fastest computer for an unbeatably low price? You found it! Tiger has the world's fastest processor—the revolutionary Pentium II—enveloped by a state-of-the-art motherboard and case, laced with luscious multimedia extras for sensational effects, and packaged for one low price that's easily \$1,000 less than the competition. Go ahead. Check the ads and you'll see our advanced multimedia Pentium II system offers more state-of-the-art features and more horsepower for a lot less money. Plus, with Tiger's one-year On-Site DowJones Warranty, you can buy with confidence.

Item#	Processor	Memory	HD/CD	Video Card	Lease/mo.	Price
A13-S2 3B	Intel Pentium II 233MMX	32MB	4.3 GB/32X	ATI RAGE II PCI	\$44*	\$1,239.99
A13-S2 4C	Intel Pentium II 266MMX	32MB	4.3 GB/32X	ATI RAGE II AGP	\$50*	\$1,439.99
A13-S2 5B	Intel Pentium II 300MMX	64MB	6.4 GB/32X	ATI RAGE II AGP	\$61*	\$1,749.99
A13-S2 7A	Intel Pentium II 333MMX	64MB	6.4 GB/32X	ATI RAGE II AGP	\$70*	\$1,999.99

*Call for leasing. Sorry but as prices are always changing, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for details and warranty information.

DVD Player And Internet PC: \$999⁹⁹

Amazing Audio And Video!



The future of entertainment is here. New PC Cinema includes a DVD player and powerful PC to boot! Compare: the VHS tapes you're watching now give you between 250 and 270 lines of resolution. PC Cinema's DVD player delivers an incredible 500 lines of resolution—that's double the detail and clarity! And unlike other DVD systems, PC Cinema is fully upgradable—so you'll be ready for possible future upgrades like DIVX, DTS or even writable DVD-ROM. Put your DVD—and your Internet PC—in the living room; after all, they belong together! PC Cinema is the complete family entertainment system at an affordable price! PC Cinema leads the way with the highest quality DVD technology. It's the crispest, sharpest, most lifelike image you've ever seen! Connects quickly and easily to your TV and enables you to surf the Net, watch movies, play games, work on your PC! Add more memory, add a printer, scanner, digital camera or digital video firewire connection, MIDI instruments and more. All with great video and sound!

Connects to your existing TV and Stereo!

A13-PCC1	AMD K6-200 MMX PC Cinema	\$999.99
A13-PCC2	AMD K6-233 MMX PC Cinema	\$1399.99

Hollywood's blockbuster hits are now available in superior-quality DVD format!

Sorry but as prices are always changing, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for details and warranty information.

PR200, P233 PCs: FROM \$479⁹⁹

AMD-K6 MMX, IBM 6x86, Pentium MMX. Easy-To-Assemble!

Here at Tiger, many customers have asked us for variations in memory and hard drive sizes on our stock systems; in fact, we've found that memory and hard drive size are the number-one variable in today's system purchases. So we proudly introduce our all-new "Customize-It-Yourself" system! We've got six great systems to choose from—you simply pop in your hard drive and memory (see prices below), load your choice of operating system—and it's ready to run! We pack it with the best technology, assemble it, test it and ship it to you for final customization. After all, you know how much hard drive space and memory you need. And these systems are fully assembled and tested.

Six Great Systems To Choose From!

Choose just the right processor for your kind of work from the best in the industry... an AMD-K6 MMX... the IBM 6x86... a Pentium MMX... or the speed-burning Pentium II. These are complete, fully assembled and full-featured multimedia systems. These systems include a top-speed 24X or 32X CD-ROM drive, 56K fax-modem with voice, 16-bit audio adapter with Yamaha wave table and 3D sound, S3 VIRGE 3D or ATI AGP RAGE II Pro video with a full 4MB of video memory, premium Windows 95 keyboard, PS/2 mouse, digitally tuned stereo speakers, microphone, cables and more—all installed, and 100% tested. Simply add a monitor, hard drive and memory for a ready-to-run system. Then power up and enjoy the savings!

ADD MEMORY Kit includes 1 16MB DRAM DIMM

Item #	Memory	Size	Price
A13-ME 1	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	16 MB	\$34.99
A13-ME 2	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	32 MB	69.99
A13-ME 3	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	64 MB	\$219.99

ADD A HARD DRIVE...

Item #	Manufacturer	Capacity	Price
A13-HD 1A	Seagate UDMA	1.7GB	\$149.99
A13-HD 3A	Western Digital UDMA	3.2GB	\$199.99
A13-HD 4A	Western Digital UDMA	4.3GB	\$229.99
A13-HD 6A	Western Digital UDMA	6.4GB	\$299.99



All six of our Customize-It-Yourself PCs feature an advanced Case!
Removable Side panels provide easy access without disconnecting rear cables.
All these systems are fully assembled and tested!

3D Video With 4MB Memory!



- YOU GET ALL THIS:**
- Your Choice of Processor: IBM 6x86 or AMD-K6 MMX or Intel Pentium II MMX
 - 24X or 32X CD-ROM
 - 56K Faxmodem
 - 3D Sound with Speakers
 - S3 VIRGE 3D Video With 4MB
 - Premium Keyboard
 - PS/2 or Microsoft IntelliMouse
 - 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
 - 4 USB Ports
 - 4 PCI and 4 ISA Slots on ATX (4 PCI, 2 ISA and AGP slots on Pentium II)
 - Infrared Port
 - 3.5" Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
 - 6-Bay or 9-Bay Case
 - 3 Cooling Fans (Pentium II has 4 Fans)
 - Motherboard, and Floppy Drive Pre-installed and Tested

Tiger Assemble-It-Yourself Multimedia Kits

Item #	Processor	MB	HD Support	Mouse	Price
A13-KT 1	IBM 6x86 PR200+	AT	24X	PS/2 Mouse	\$479.99
A13-KT 6	AMD-K6 MMX 233MHz	ATX	24X	IntelliMouse	\$639.99
A13-KT 7	Pentium II MMX 233MHz	ATX	24X	IntelliMouse	\$829.99
A13-KT 8	Pentium II MMX 266MHz	ATX	32X	IntelliMouse	\$1,069.99
A13-KT 9	Pentium II MMX 300MHz	ATX	32X	IntelliMouse	\$1,269.99
A13-KT 91	Pentium II MMX 333MHz	ATX	32X	IntelliMouse	\$1,489.99

Add a Hard Drive and Memory. See right for specials.

Sorry but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Ask for details and warranty information. Configurations & prices subject to change; ask your sales rep for latest configurations & prices.

3.2 GB Ultra DMA HD Incredible Priced At Just \$169⁹⁹!

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	TRANSFER RATE	SPINDLE SPEED	BUFFER	BAY SIZE	WARRANTY	PRICE
J34-1000	3.2 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	\$169.99
J34-1002	4.3 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	\$209.99

Western Digital Full Kit					Maxtor Full Kit				
ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE	ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE
W10-1136	3.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	<12 msec	\$199.99*	M122-2005	4.3 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	\$229.99*
W10-1140	5.1 GB	Ultra DMA	<11 msec	\$249.99*	M122-2006	5.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	10 msec	\$259.99*
W10-1142	6.4 GB	Ultra DMA	<9.5 msec	\$279.99*	M122-2010	8.4 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	\$399.99*

*Price after \$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.

*Price after \$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.

EDO MEMORY SALE! PNY

16 MB JUST **\$39⁹⁹**
32 MB JUST **\$79⁹⁹**

Memory prices subject to change.

Visit www.tigerdirect.com For Details On All The Tiger Systems And Use Our On-line Configurator For Instant Quotes.

TOSHIBA
440 Series From **\$1559⁹⁹**

Choose from 133MMX or the amazing 166MMX!

COMPAQ
Presario 1200 *New!*
MediaGX 200 with MMX
Presario 1200
\$1999⁹⁹

Item #C170-1504 while supplies last!

HP DESKJET 672C PRINTER!

JUST **\$199⁹⁹**
Item #H24-1007

- Print Speed Black: up to 4ppm, Color: up to 1.5ppm
- Print Resolution Black: 600x600 dpi
- Print Resolution Color: 300x300 dpi
- Fonts: 4 Built-In
- Up to 100 pages for input tray.

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com
for great deals and selection!

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 100 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

800-335-4063

Is Your PC Too Fast? We Can Fix That!

HEY! SLOW DOWN! In an era when \$800 buys you a 200-MHz computer with 32MB of RAM, even today's low-end machines are fast enough for most people. And top-of-the-line PCs are getting so speedy that Intel has throngs of people desperately working on ways to suck up all that power and make you crave more. As you may know, Intel has offered bounties to advertisers who buy space on

Web sites featuring compute-intensive content that makes slower systems (like the one you bought last week) seem like junkyard fodder.

The iron law of programming is "Software expands to soak up the cycles available." Does the latest flurry of speed mean the hardware folks are suddenly ahead of the curve?

Not for long. Remember when fast 386s gave DOS programs a dose of swiftness? Along came Windows 3.0 and associated bloatware. Just when Windows began to get the fast machines it craved, along came Windows 95 and even bigger programs. So now that the new generation of PCs can make Windows apps seem almost as fast as their DOS forebears, it's time for new speed traps to justify the purchase of another new machine. Where will they come from?

LETHARGY RULES

I PUT THAT QUESTION to consultant Boots Slocumb, a Lifetime Achievement in Lethargy honoree for innovations that make cutting-edge computers downright dull. Three days later, he offered the following state-of-the-slow thoughts:

Find Fast Minus: Performance dropping to the point where you can see every pixel dripping onto the screen as you type? It's probably just Microsoft Office's Find Fast indexing your files again. Find Fast Minus, expected in every copy of Office 98, will index all your files every three minutes. Now improved by including .exe, .dll, and graphics files; better still, you can't turn it off!

Expand-O-Rama: You probably thought 150 by 150 resolution was a trifle high for that thumbnail of yourself you posted on your



Now that PCs make
Windows apps seem
almost **as fast** as
their DOS forebears,
it's **time for new**
speed traps.

Web page. Wrongo! Expand-O-Rama automatically inflates every graphic on your system to 48,000 by 48,000 resolution in 64-bit color. All you do is press a button—and maybe buy an extra hard drive or ten. Will you detect a difference? Let's put it this way: Just loading one of these babies into Photoshop can take days!

RezExplode: Ready for high-definition TV? This stunning software-only implementation of MPEG-2 encoding transforms VHS cassettes into high-resolution DVD movies. Even that lowly 333-MHz Pentium II box can churn out several frames a day while you surf the Web!

A WEB OF YOUR OWN

YourWeb: Why wait for search engines and remote Web sites to deliver information when you need it now? Our software constantly trolls the Web for new pages, updates its search engine, and maintains a working mirror of the entire Web while you go about your normal activities. Terabytes of information are at your fingertips on a single 8GB drive. How do we do it? Compression, compression, compression!

Backup Blaster: It's not enough to store your valuable data on your own PC. Backup Blaster uses a sophisticated algorithm to back up the contents of every hard drive on the network to every other drive, all day long. This ensures massive redundancy in the event of a hard drive or network failure. And that's been known to happen even while this program is running!

SureBoot: Is your machine truly ready to do its job? Are you certain? New uninterruptible Sure-Boot technology will remove any doubt. Sure-Boot resides in the BIOS of your new machine. First it tests memory hundreds of times; then it checks and rechecks every last byte on your hard drive; and finally it writes thousands of pat-

terns to your video card. A mere two hours at the beginning, middle, and end of every working day (on a Pentium II-333), and you'll know you can rule out hardware as the cause of any problems that arise, at least most of the time.

Mr. Slocumb, whose tie tack bears the logo "Better Living Through Sloth," also hopes 300-bps modems will make a comeback this year. But you probably guessed that already.

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times and is half of the Digital Duo, a new technology program that premiered on public television last fall. ■



PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add \$46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1997, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

OUR INSPIRON NOTEBOOK HAS THE FASTEST MOBILE INTEL PROCESSOR ON EARTH.

(FOR ANYTHING FASTER, YOU'LL HAVE TO LOOK ELSEWHERE.)

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ 64MB SDRAM Memory
 - 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^{AA} Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
 - MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ★ 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
 - Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.
- ★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.
- ★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.

\$2999

Business Lease*: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890325

THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK—NOW EQUIPPED WITH A 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY.



When work needs to leave the office, don't let your computer slow you down. Dell introduces the new Inspiron™ 3000 notebook with a 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. This notebook really knows how to fly. And it comes loaded with features such as a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix display. SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory. And 3D Surround Sound. With the Dell®

Inspiron 3000 M266XT, applications now run faster, which means you and your employees will, too. For more information, give us a call or stop by our website. Such high performance in a notebook may seem out of this world, but fortunately it's at a price that's very down to earth.



DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7612

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03379

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows® 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard ♦ MS IntelliMouse® ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site³ Service ♦ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrades:** ♦ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add \$299 ♦ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add \$429 ♦ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor • NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 800HS 15" (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99 ★ Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor, add \$79. ★ Upgrade to a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$
\$3399 Business Lease ^o : \$120/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590304	\$2799 Business Lease ^o : \$102/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590303	\$2299 Business Lease ^o : \$84/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590302	\$1699 Business Lease ^o : \$62/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590301

MEGAHERTZ AND MEGAB

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MSHome Essentials 98 with Money 98 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows 95 ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ MS IntelliMouse ♦ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site³ Service **Upgrades:** ♦ 3 Years On-site³ Service, add \$99 ♦ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299 ♦ MS Sidewinder Pro, add \$69 ♦ Riven (the sequel to Myst), add \$59

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • NEW 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • NEW Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Dell Quietkey Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Dell Quietkey Keyboard ★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Comfort Key Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max [^] Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Dell Quietkey Keyboard ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.
\$3499 Personal Lease ^o : \$169/Mo., 24 Mos. ^o Order Code #500304	\$2999 Personal Lease ^o : \$145/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500303	\$2399 Personal Lease ^o : \$117/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500302	\$1899 Personal Lease ^o : \$93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500301

These are just a few of the



Pricing is not discountable. *For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. †Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. †On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. ‡May not be available in certain remote areas. **24X Max/10X Min. †24X Max/12X Min. †32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. †Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, Quietkey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: \$8.45/month based on \$3499); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

ONLINE
24 HOUR
A DAY

SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft Office 97
Small Business Edition (SBE)
Includes:

- Access 97
- Excel 97
- PowerPoint 97
- Word 97
- Microsoft Office 97
Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Map Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98
Includes:

- Access 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Outlook 98
- Windows 4.5
- Word 97
- Wordings Workshop 2.0
- Picture Collection

Software Upgrades:

- Microsoft Office Tax, add \$55.
- Microsoft Office Small Business Deluxe 98, add \$62.
- Microsoft Office Small Business Pack I (Command & Conquer: Generals, Myst and WarCraft II), add \$59.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400
NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE

- 256MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max⁵ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT[®] Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[^] Service

\$4999

Business Lease^o: \$177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990301

DELL POWEREDGE[®] SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP OpenView[™] NNM Special Edition • 24X Max⁵ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE
WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[^] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$4499

Business Lease^o: \$159/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250119

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE
WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site[^] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250123

DELL WITHOUT MEGABUCKS.

DELL INSPIRON[™] 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max⁵ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • 512KB L2 Cache • **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • FireWire Ready/Fast IR1.1 • MS Windows 95 • MS Internet Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty[†] • Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] add \$99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 1024x768
- 56Kbps Capable[™] K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- FireWire Port Replicator, add \$159.
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

\$3799

Business Lease^o: \$134/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890321

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.

\$2999

Business Lease^o: \$109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890323

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ Upgrade to a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

\$2499

Business Lease^o: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890309

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.

\$2199

Business Lease^o: \$80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890311

*All configurations available.

DELL SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
FIND YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
DELL 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7612

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

DELL[®]

Keycode #03380

1998 PROMISES TO GO EVEN FASTER THAN 1997.



NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s.) Monitor**
- ★ **NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card**
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- Dell® Quietkey® Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- 3 Year Limited Warranty¹ with 1 Year On-site^A Service
- ★ **Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers, add \$89.**
- ★ **Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.**
- ★ **Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.**

\$2499

Business Lease⁰: \$91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590309

THE NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333, FEATURING THE FASTEST PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AVAILABLE.

Prepare to go roaring into 1998 with more PC processing power than you've ever had before. The Dell Dimension® XPS D333 features the latest Pentium® II processor from Intel, the 333MHz. The XPS D333 contains new components especially selected to harness the additional power. Like the new Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, which takes advantage of the high-end Accelerated Graphics Port to render 3D and 2D video with amazing speed and clarity. A 19" (17.9" v.i.s.) high-resolution monitor. And our optional 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive, ideal for storing and retrieving massive graphics and data files. So if your New Year's resolution was to work faster and smarter, then pick up the phone and give us a call. Or visit our website. And leave 1997 behind in a blur.



DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7612

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT

Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada* call 800-232-6978

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03378